Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali)

Papers of the year 2017

published by

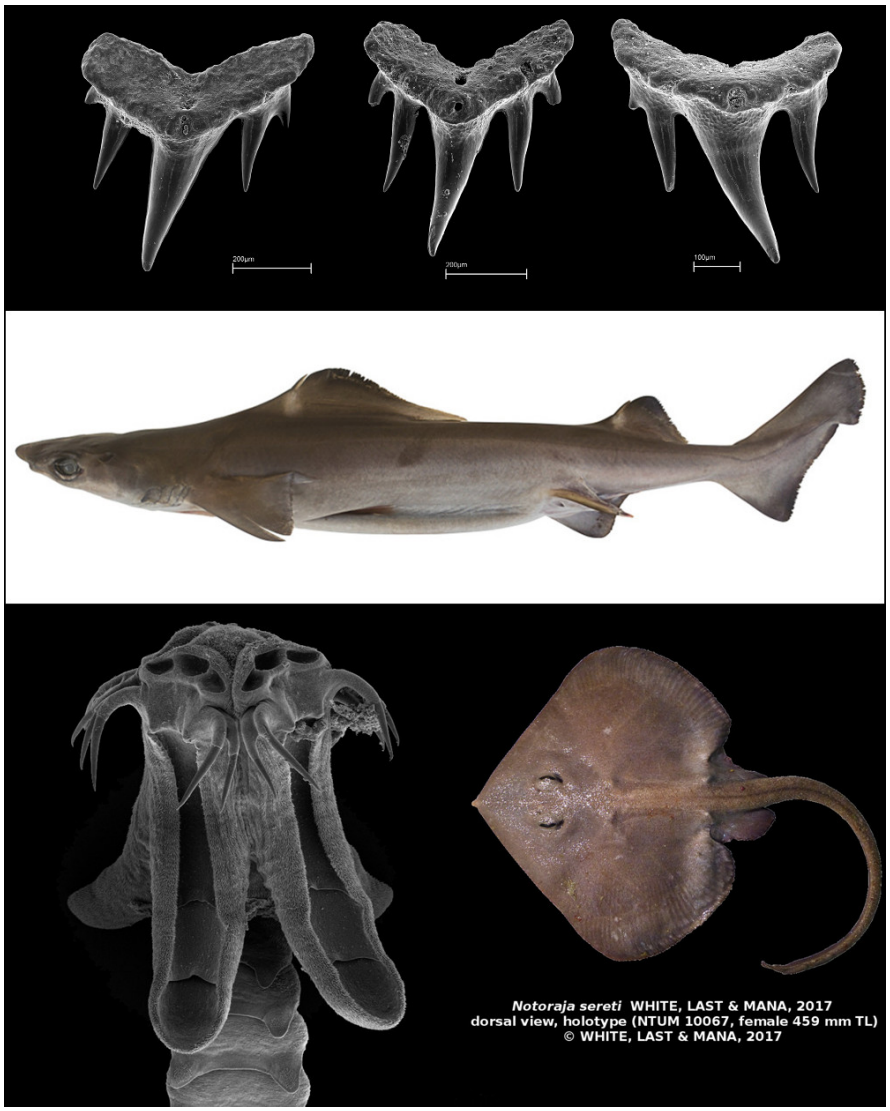
Jürgen Pollerspöck, Benediktinerring 34, 94569 Stephansposching, Germany

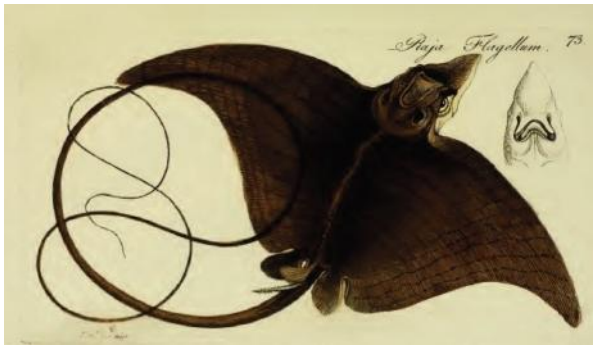
and

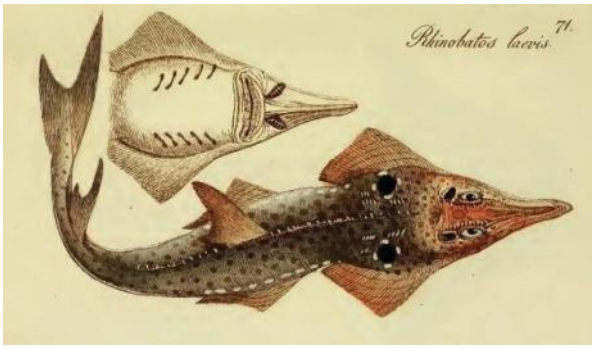
Nicolas Straube, Munich, Germany

ISSN: 2195-6499

DOI: 10.13140/RG.2.2.32409.72801







Abstract: This paper contains a collection of 817 citations (no conference abstracts) on topics related to extant and extinct Chondrichthyes (sharks, rays, and chimaeras) as well as a list of Chondrichthyan species and hosted parasites newly described in 2017. The list is the result of regular queries in numerous journals, books and online publications. It provides a complete list of publication citations as well as a database report containing rearranged subsets of the list sorted by the keyword statistics, extant and extinct genera and species descriptions from the years 2000 to 2017, list of descriptions of extinct and extant species from 2017, parasitology, reproduction, distribution, diet, conservation, and taxonomy. The paper is intended to be consulted for information. In addition, we provide data information on the geographic and depth distribution of newly described species, i.e. the type specimens from the years 1990 to 2017 in a hot spot analysis. New in this year's POTY is the subheader "biodiversity" comprising a complete list of all valid chimaeriform, selachian and batoid species, as well as a list of the top 20 most researched chondrichthyan species.

Please note that the content of this paper has been compiled to the best of our abilities based on current knowledge and practice, however, possible errors cannot entirely be excluded.

Citation:

Pollerspöck, J. & Straube, N. (2018), Bibliography database of living/fossil sharks, rays and chimaeras (Chondrichtyes: Elasmobranchii, Holocephali) - Papers of the year 2017 -, www.shark-references.com, World Wide Web electronic publication, Version 01/2018; **ISSN: 2195-6499**

Please support www.shark-references.com

- **Please send us missing, not listed references!**
- **Please send us publications that are not incorporated so far (marked in red lettering)!**

Tabel of Contents

1. Extinct Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ADOLFSSEN, J.S. & MILÀN, J. & FRIEDMAN, M. (2017) Review of the Danian vertebrate fauna of southern Scandinavia. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 65: 1–23*

AGUILERA, O. & LUZ, Z. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & KOCSIS, L. & VENNEMANN, T.W. & DE TOLEDO, P.M. & NOGUEIRA, A. & AMORIM, K.N. & MORAES-SANTOS, H. & POLCK, M.R. & DE LOURDES RUIVO, M. & LINHARES, A.P. & MONTEIRO-NETO, C. (2017) Neogene sharks and rays from the Brazilian 'Blue Amazon'. *PLoS ONE, 12 (8): e0182740* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0182740

AMALFITANO, J. & GIUSBERTI, L. & DALLA VECCHIA, F.M. & KRIWET, J. (2017) First skeletal remains of the giant sawfish Onchosaurus (Neoselachii, Sclerorhynchiformes) from the Upper Cretaceous of northeastern Italy. *Cretaceous Research, 69: 124–135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2016.09.005

AMALFITANO, J. & VECCHIA, F.M.D. & GIUSBERTI, L. & FORNACIARI, E. & LUCIANI, V. & ROGHI, G. (2017) Direct evidence of trophic interaction between a large lamniform shark, Cretodus sp., and a marine turtle from the Cretaceous of northeastern Italy. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 469: 104–121* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.12.044

ANDREEV, P.S. & COATES, M.I. & KARATAJUTE-TALIMAA, V. & SHELTON, R.M. & COOPER, P.R. & SANSOM, I.J. (2017) Elegestolepis and its kin, the earliest monodontode chondrichthyans. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (1): e1245664* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1245664

ARGYRIOU, T. & ROMANO, C. & CARRILLO-BRICEÑO, J.D. & BROSSE, M. & HOFMANN, R. (2017) The oldest record of gnathostome fossils from Greece: Chondrichthyes from the Lopingian of Hydra Island. *Palaeontologia Electronica, 20.1.8A: 1–9*

BARDET, N. & GHEERBRANT, E. & NOUBHANI, A. & CAPPETTA, H. & JOUVE, S. & BOURDON, E. & PEREDA SUPERBIOLA, X. & JALIL, N.-E. & VINCENT, P. & HOUSSAYE, A. & SOLÉ, F. & ELHOUSSAINI DARIF, K. & ADNET, S. & RAGE, J.-C. & DE LAPPARENT DE BROIN, F. & SUDRE, J. & BOUYA, B. & AMAGHZAZ, M. & MESLOUH, S. (2017) The Vertebrates from the Cretaceous-Palaeogene (72.1-47.8 Ma) phosphates of Morocco. *In S. Zouhri (Ed.), Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, vol. 180, Paléontologie des vertébrés du Maroc: état des connaissancess: 351-452*

BELBEN, R.A. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & JOHANSON, Z. & TWITCHETT, R.J. (2017) Ecological impact of the end-Cretaceous extinction on lamniform sharks. *PLoS ONE, 12 (6): e0178294* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178294

BLANCO, A. & SZABÓ, M. & BLANCO-LAPAZ, A. & MARMI, J. (2017) Late Cretaceous (Maastrichtian) Chondrichthyes and Osteichthyes from northeastern Iberia. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 465, Part A: 278–294* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.10.039

BOGAN, S. & AGNOLIN, F.L. & OTERO, R.A. & EGLI, F.B. & SUÁREZ, M.E. & SOTO-ACUÑA, S. & NOVAS, F.E. (2017) A new species of the genus Echinorhinus (Chondrichthyes, Echinorhiniformes) from the upper cretaceous of southern South America (Argentina-Chile). *Cretaceous Research, 78: 89-94* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.05.020

BURROW, C.J. (2017) Reassessment of a mid-Palaeozoic vertebrate assemblage from Laundos, Portugal. *Journal of Iberian Geology, 43 (1): 97-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s41513-017-0006-6

BURROW, C.J. & TURNER, S. & MAISEY, J.G. & DESBIENS, S. & MILLER, R.F. (2017) Spines of the stem chondrichthyan Doliodus latispinosus (Whiteaves) comb. nov. from the Lower Devonian of eastern Canada. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 54 (12): 1248-1262* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2017-0059

CASE, G.R. & COOK, T.D. & SADORF, E.M. & SHANNON, K.R. (2017) A late Maastrichtian selachian assemblage from the Peedee Formation of North Carolina, USA. *Vertebrate Anatomy Morphology Palaeontology, 3: 63–80*

CHABAIN, J. & ANTOINE, P.-O. & ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, A.J. & MARIVAUX, L. & PUJOS, F. & GISMONDIB, R.S. & ADNET, S. (2017) Cenozoic batoids from Contamana (Peruvian Amazonia) with focus on freshwater potamotrygonins and their paleoenvironmental significance. *Geobios, 50 (5–6): 389-400* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.geobios.2017.10.003

COATES, M.I. & GESS, R.W. & FINARELLI, J.A. & CRISWELL, K.E. & TIETJEN, K. (2017) A symmoriiform chondrichthyan braincase and the origin of chimaeroid fishes. *Nature, 541 (7636): 208-211* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature20806

COLLARETA, A. & CASATI, S. & CATANZARITI, R. & DI CENCIO, A. (2017) First record of the knifetooth sawfish Anoxypristis (Elasmobranchii: Rhinopristiformes) from the Pliocene of Tuscany (central Italy). *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie - Abhandlungen, 284 (3): 289-297* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2017/0663

COLLARETA, A. & LAMBERT, O. & LANDINI, W. & DI CELMA, C. & MALINVERNO, E. & VARAS-MALCA, R. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2017) Did the giant extinct shark Carcharocles megalodon target small prey? Bite marks on marine mammal remains from the late Miocene of Peru. *Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, 469: 84–91* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.01.001

COLLARETA, A. & LANDINI, W. & CHACALTANA, C. & VALDIVIA, W. & ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, A. & URBINA-SCHMITT, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2017) A well preserved skeleton of the fossil shark Cosmopolitodus hastalis from the late Miocene of Peru, featuring fish remains as fossilized stomach contents. *Rivista Italiana di Paleontologia e Stratigrafia, 123 (1): 11–22* http://dx.doi.org/10.13130/2039-4942/8005

COOK, T.D. & BROWN, E. & RALRICK, P.E. & KONISHI, T. (2017) A late Campanian Euselachian Assemblage from the Bearpaw Formation of Alberta, Canada: Some Notable Range Extensions. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences, 54 (9): 973-980* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjes-2016-0233

CUNY, G. & MO, J. & AMIOT, R. & BUFFETAUT, E. & SUTEETHORN, S. & SUTEETHORN, V. & TONG, H. (2017) New data on Cretaceous freshwater hybodont sharks from Guangxi Province, South China. *Research & Knowledge, 3 (1): 11-15*

DANKINA, D. & CHAHUD, A. & RADZEVICIUS, S. & SPIRIDONOV, A. (2017) The first microfossil record of ichthyofauna from the Naujoji Akmenė Formation (Lopingian), Karpėnai Quarry, North Lithuania. *Geological Quarterly, 61 (3): 602–610*

DUFFIN, C.J. & MILÀN, J. (2017) A new myriacanthid holocephalian from the Early Jurassic of Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 65: 161–170*

DUFFIN, C.J. & WARD, D.J. (2017) A new janassid petalodont chondrichthyan from the Early Carboniferous of Derbyshire, UK. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 128 (5–6): 809-814* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2017.06.008

EBERSOLE, J.A. & EBERSOLE, S.M. & CICIMURRI, D.J. (2017) The occurrence of early Pleistocene marine fish remains from the Gulf Coast of Mobile County, Alabama, USA. *Palaeodiversity, 10 (1): 97-115*

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017) A new sawshark, Pristiophorus laevis, from the Eocene of Antarctica with comments on Pristiophorus lanceolatus. *Historical Biology, 29 (6): 841-853* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2016.1252761

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017) Eocene squalomorph sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from Antarctica. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 78: 175–189* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2017.07.006

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017) New carcharhiniform sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the early to middle Eocene of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, e1371724* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1371724

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017) Revision of Eocene Antarctic carpet sharks (Elasmobranchii, Orectolobiformes) from Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 15 (12): 969-990* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/14772019.2016.1266048

EVERAERT, S. (2017) Een bijzondere vondst van 'Isurus' flandricus (Leriche, 1910) uit het Rupeliaan (Oligoceen) van Vliermaal (Limburg, Vlaanderen) en enkele beschouwingen bij deze soort. [in Dutch] *Afzettingen Wtkg, 38 (4): 74-79*

FERRÓN, H.G. (2017) Regional endothermy as a trigger for gigantism in some extinct macropredatory sharks. *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0185185* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185185

FERRÓN, H.G. & BOTELLA, H. (2017) Squamation and ecology of thelodonts. *PLoS ONE, 12 (2): e0172781* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172781

FIGUEROA, R.T. & GALLO, V. (2017) New chondrichthyan fin spines from the Pedra de Fogo Formation, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 76: 389–396* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2017.03.015

FISCHER, J. & KOGAN, I. & POPOV, E. & JANETSCHKE, N. & LICHT, M. (2017) The Late Cretaceous chondrichthyan fauna of the Elbtal Group (Saxony, Germany). *Research & Knowledge, 3 (2): 13-17*

GARIBOLDI, K. & BOSIO, G. & MALINVERNO, E. & GIONCADA, A. & DI CELMA, C. & VILLA, I.M. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2017) Biostratigraphy, geochronology and sedimentation rates of the upper Miocene Pisco Formation at two important marine vertebrate fossil-bearing sites of southern Peru. *Newsletters on Stratigraphy, 50 (4): 417-444* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/nos/2017/0345

GHEERBRANT, E. & CAPPETTA, H. & DE LAPPARENT DE BROIN, F. & RAGE, J.-C. & TABUCE, R. (2017) The marine and terrestrial vertebrate faunas from the Paleogene of the Ouarzazate basin, Morocco. *In S. Zouhri (Ed.), Mémoires de la Société Géologique de France, vol. 180, Paléontologie des vertébrés du Maroc: état des connaissancess: 485-525*

GINTER, M. & GOUWY, S. & GOOLAERTS, S. (2017) A classic Late Frasnian chondrichthyan assemblage from southern Belgium. *Acta Geologica Polonica, 67 (3): 381-392* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/agp-2017-0017

GOEDERT, J. & AMIOT, R. & ARNAUD-GODET, F. & CUNY, G. & FOUREL, F. & HERNANDEZ, J.-A. & PEDREIRA-SEGADE, U. & LÉCUYER, C. (2017) Miocene (Burdigalian) seawater and air temperatures estimated from the geochemistry of fossil remains from the Aquitaine Basin, France. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology, 481: 14-28* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.04.024

HALDIMANN, P. & GRAF, H.R. & JOST, J. (2017) Blatt 1171 Bülach. Geologischer Atlas Schweiz 1: 25 000, Erläut. 151. *Bundesamt für Landestopografie, CH–3084 Wabern*

HAMM, S.A. (2017) First Associated Tooth Set of Ptychodus mammillaris in North America, Pfeifer Shale Member (Lower Middle Turonian), Greenhorn Limestone. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science, 120 (1-2): 17-30* http://dx.doi.org/10.1660/062.120.0103

HETJENS, B. (2017) Multielementanalyse an fossilen Haizähnen mittels (LA-) ICP-MS und XRF. *Thesis (B. Sc.), Hochschule Rhein-Waal*

HODNETT, J.-P.M. & LUCAS, S.G. (2017) Paleoichthyological assemblages of the Upper Carboniferous-Lower Permian of Socorro County, New Mexico. *New Mexico Museum of Natural History and Science, Bulletin 77: 133-138*

HUGGETT, J. & ADETUNJI, J. & LONGSTAFFE, F. & WRAY, D. (2017) Mineralogical and geochemical characterisation of warm-water, shallow-marine glaucony from the Tertiary of the London Basin. *Clay Minerals, 52 (1): 25-50* http://dx.doi.org/10.1180/claymin.2017.052.1.02

IVANOV, A.O. & DUFFIN, C.J. & NAUGOLNYKH, S.V. (2017) A new euselachian shark from the early Permian of the Middle Urals, Russia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 62 (2): 289-298* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00347.2017

IVANOV, A.O. & SEUSS, B. & NÜTZEL, A. (2017) The fish assemblage from the Pennsylvanian Buckhorn Asphalt Quarry Lagerstätte (Oklahoma, USA). *Paläontologische Zeitschrift, 91 (4): 565-576* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12542-017-0361-9

KACHACHA, G. & CUNY, G. & AZAR, D. & SAAD, P.A. (2017) Revision of the fossil batomorphs from the Cretaceous of Lebanon, and their impact on our understanding of the early step of the evolution of the clade. *Research & Knowledge, 3 (2): 33-37*

KANNO, S. & NAKAJIMA, Y. & HIKIDA, Y. & SATO, T. (2017) Sphenodus (Chondrichthyes, Neoselachii) from the Upper Cretaceous in Nakagawa Town, Hokkaido, Japan. *Paleontological Research, 21 (2): 122-130* http://dx.doi.org/10.2517/2016PR009

KOWAL-LINKA, M. & BODZIOCH, A. (2017) Genesis of the Lower Triassic bonebeds from Gogolin (S Poland): The impact of microbial mats on trapping of vertebrate remains. *Palaeogeography Palaeoclimatology Palaeoecology, 466: 38–58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2016.11.010

KRIWET, J. (2017) Der Hai Janasss bituminosa aus dem Tecklenburger Land. *In: Erdgeschichten. Geologie im Ruhr Museum: 128-129*

LADWIG, J. (2017) Ein Zahn des lamniformen Haies Carcharomodus escheri (AGASSIZ, 1843) aus dem miozänen Glimmerton von Groß Pampau (Schleswig-Holstein). *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover, 45: 75–77*

LADWIG, J. (2017) Zähne des Hais Anomotodon plicatus ARAMBOURG, 1952 aus den Schreibkreidegruben von Lägerdorf und Kronsmoor (Schleswig-Holstein). *Arbeitskreis Paläontologie Hannover, 45: 112–117*

LANDINI, W. & ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, A. & COLLARETA, A. & DI CELMA, C. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2017) The late Miocene elasmobranch assemblage from Cerro Colorado (Pisco Formation, Peru). *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 73: 168–190* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2016.12.010

LANDINI, W. & COLLARETA, A. & PESCI, F. & DI CELMA, C. & URBINA, M. & BIANUCCI, G. (2017) A secondary nursery area for the copper shark Carcharhinus brachyurus from the late Miocene of Peru. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 78: 164–174* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2017.07.003

LEUZINGER, L. & CUNY, G. & POPOV, E. & BILLON-BRUYAT, J.-P. (2017) A new chondrichthyan fauna from the Late Jurassic of the Swiss Jura (Kimmeridgian) dominated by hybodonts, chimaeroids and guitarfishes. *Papers in Palaeontology, 3 (4): 471-511* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/spp2.1085

LOUREMBAM, R.S. & PRASAD, G.V.R. & GROVER, P. (2017) Ichthyofauna (Chondrichthyes, Osteichthyes) from the Upper Cretaceous intertrappean beds of Piplanarayanwar, Chhindwara District, Madhya Pradesh, India. *Island Arc, 26 (1): 26* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/iar.12180

MACFADDEN, B.J. & JONES, D.S. & JUD, N.A. & MORENO-BERNAL, J.W. & MORGAN, G.S. & PORTELL, R.W. & A. PEREZ, V.J. & MORAN, S.M. & WOOD, A.R. (2017) Integrated Chronology, Flora and Faunas, and Paleoecology of the Alajuela Formation, Late Miocene of Panama. *PLoS ONE, 12 (1): e0170300* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0170300

MAISEY, J.G. & BRONSON, A.W. & WILLIAMS, R.R. & MCKINZIE, M. (2017) A Pennsylvanian 'supershark' from Texas. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (3): e1325369* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1325369

MAISEY, J.G. & MILLER, R. & PRADEL, A. & DENTON, J.S.S. & BRONSON, A. & JANVIER, P. (2017) Pectoral Morphology in Doliodus: Bridging the 'Acanthodian'-Chondrichthyan Divide. *American Museum Novitates, 3875: 1–15* http://dx.doi.org/10.1206/3875.1

MANZANARES, E. & PLA, C. & MARTINEZ-PEREZ, C. & FERRON, H. & BOTELLA, H. (2017) Lonchidion derenzii, sp. nov., a new lonchidiid shark (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiforms) from the Upper Triassic of Spain, with remarks on lonchidiid enameloid. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (1): e1253585* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1253585

MARRAMÀ, G. & KRIWET, J. (2017) Principal component and discriminant analyses as powerful tools to support taxonomic identification and their use for functional and phylogenetic signal detection of isolated fossil shark teeth. *PLoS ONE, 12 (11): e0188806* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188806

MIKUŽ, V. & ŠOSTER, A. & & ULAGA, S. (2017) Fosilni ribji zobje iz najdišč med Trbovljami in Laškim [Fossil fish teeth from sites between Trbovlje and Laško, Slovenia]. *Folia Biologica et Geologica, 58 (1): 59–75*

MÜLLER, P. (2017) Kann man aus den Charakteristiken verschiedener Zahntypen/-muster fossiler Haie auf deren Ernährungsweise schließen? *Pollichia–Kurier, 33 (1): 10–15*

NISHIMATSU, K. & UJIHARA, A. (2017) The first fossil record of the genus Benthobatis (Torpediniformes, Narcinidae) from the Miocene Yatsuo Group of Japan. *Palaeoworld, 26 (4): 699-702* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2017.05.002

PAULIV, V.E. & MARTINELLI, A.G. & FRANCISCHINI, H. & DENTZIEN-DIAS, P. & SOARES, M.B. & SCHULTZ, C.L. & RIBEIRO, A.M. (2017) The first Western Gondwanan species of Triodus Jordan 1849: A new Xenacanthiformes (Chondrichthyes) from the late Paleozoic of Southern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 80: 482-493* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsames.2017.09.007

PEREZ, V.J. & MARKS, K.W. (2017) The first documented fossil records of Isistius and Squatina (Chondrichthyes) from Florida, with an overview of the associated vertebrate fauna. *Bulletin of the Florida Museum of Natural History, 55 (7): 139–155*

PEREZ, V.J. & PIMIENTO, C. & HENDY, A. & GONZÁLEZ-BARBA, G. & HUBBELL, G. & MACFADDEN, B.J. (2017) Late Miocene chondrichthyans from Lago Bayano, Panama: Functional diversity, environment and biogeography. *Journal of Paleontology, 91 (3): 512-547* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/jpa.2017.5

PIMIENTO, C. & GRIFFIN, J.N. & CLEMENTS, C.F. & SILVESTRO, D. & VARELA, S. & UHEN, M.D. & JARAMILLO, C. (2017) The Pliocene marine megafauna extinction and its impact on functional diversity. *Nature Ecology and Evolution, 1(8): 1100-1106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0223-6

POLLERSPÖCK, J. & STRAUBE, N. (2017) A new deep-sea elasmobranch fauna form the Central Paratethys (Neuhofener Beds, Mitterdorf, near Passau, Germany, Early Miocene, Middle Burdigalian). *Zitteliana, 90: 27–53*

PRASAD, G.V.R. & VERMA, V. & SAHNI, A. & LOUREMBAM, R.S. & RAJKUMARI, P. (2017) Elasmobranch fauna from the upper most part of the Cretaceous Bagh Group, Narmada valley, India. *Island Arc, 26 (5): e12200* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/iar.12200

RICHTER, M. & BOSETTI, E.P. & HORODYSKI, R.S. (2017) Early Devonian (Late Emsian) shark fin remains (Chondrichthyes) from the Paraná Basin, southern Brazil. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 89 (1): 103-118* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201720160458

SAMBOU, B.S. & SARR, R. & HAUTIER, L. & CAPPETTA, H. & ADNET, S. (2017) The selachian fauna (sharks and rays) of the phosphate series of Ndendouri-Ouali Diala (Matam, Western Senegal): Dating and paleoenvironmental interests. *Neues Jahrbuch für Geologie und Paläontologie, Abhandlungen, 283 (2): 205–219* http://dx.doi.org/10.1127/njgpa/2017/0637

SCHUBERT, J.A. & WICK, S.L. & LEHMAN, T.M. (2017) An Upper Cretaceous (middle Campanian) marine chondrichthyan and osteichthyan fauna from the Rattlesnake Mountain sandstone member of the Aguja Formation in West Texas. *Cretaceous Research, 69: 6–33* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2016.08.008

SHIMADA, K. & CHANDLER, R.E. & LAM, O.L.T. & TANAKA, T. & WARD, D.J. (2017) A new elusive otodontid shark (Lamniformes: Otodontidae) from the lower Miocene, and comments on the taxonomy of otodontid genera, including the 'megatoothed' clade. *Historical Biology, 29 (5): 704-714* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2016.1236795

SIVERSSON, M. & MACHALSKI, M. (2017) Late late Albian (Early Cretaceous) shark teeth from Annopol, Poland. *Alcheringa, 41 (4): 433–463* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03115518.2017.1282981

SMITH, R. & MARTILL, D.M. & DUFFIN, C. (2017) The shark-beds of the Eyam Limestone Formation (Lower Carboniferous, Viséan) of Steeplehouse Quarry, Wirksworth, Derbyshire, UK. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association, 128 (3): 374-400* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2017.04.004

SZABÓ, M. & BOTFALVAI, G. & KOCSIS, L. & CARNEVALE, G. & SZTANÓ, O. & EVANICS, Z. & RABI, M. (2017) Upper Oligocene marine fishes from nearshore deposits of the Central Paratethys (Máriahalom, Hungary). *Palaeobiodiversity and Palaeoenvironments, 97 (4): 747–771* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12549-017-0285-0

TENG, Y.-H. & SONE, M. & HIRAYAMA, R. & YOSHIDA, M. & KOMATSU, T. & KHAMHA, S. & CUNY, G. (2017) First hybodont shark assemblage from the Cretaceous of Malaysia: updated report. *Research & Knowledge, 3 (2): 69-70*

TRIF, N. & CODREA, V. (2017) Some Badenian fish teeth from Western Transylvania (Romania). *Muzeul Olteniei Craiova. Oltenia. Studii şi comunicări. Ştiinţele Naturii, 33 (1): 7-17*

TURNER, S. & AVERY, S. (2017) A Jurassic non-marine chondrichthyan in Australia and its palaeogeographic significance. *Palaeoworld, 26 (2): 268-278* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.palwor.2017.01.001

UNDERWOOD, C.J. & KOLMANN, M.A. & WARD, D.J. (2017) Paleogene origin of planktivory in the Batoidea. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (3): e1293068* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1293068

VAN BOECKEL, J. (2017) Voorkomen van de wezelhaai, Hemipristis serra, in het profiel van Rumst en de verspreiding van deze soort in het Mioceen van het Noordzeebekken. *Afzettingen Wtkg, 38 (4): 68-72*

VAN VLIET, H.J. & SCHULP, A.S. & GEBELY, A.M.M. & ABU EL-KHEIR & PAIJMANS, T.M. & BOSSELAERS, M. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. (2017) A new Oligocene site with terrestrial mammals and a selachian fauna from Minqar Tibaghbagh, the Western Desert of Egypt. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 62 (3): 509-525* http://dx.doi.org/10.4202/app.00341.2017

VAZQUEZ, P. & CLAPHAM, M.E. (2017) Extinction selectivity among marine fishes during multistressor global change in the end-Permian and end-Triassic crises. *Geology, 45 (5): 395-398* http://dx.doi.org/10.1130/g38531.1

VERMA, O. & KHOSLA, A. & KAUR, J. & PRASHANTH, M. (2017) Myliobatid and pycnodont fish from the Late Cretaceous of Central India and their paleobiogeographic implications. *Historical Biology, 29 (2): 253-265* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/08912963.2016.1154954

VORIS, J.T. & HECKERT, A.B. (2017) Ontogenetic heterodonty in Reticulodus synergus (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiformes) from the Upper Triassic of the southwestern U.S.A., with a redescription of the genus. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (4): e1351980* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/02724634.2017.1351980

ZALAT, A.A. & KHALIL, H.M. & FATHY, M.S. & TAREK, R.M. (2017) Taxonomy and morphological study on the vertebrate remains of Shark and rays fauna from the Middle and Late Eocene succession, Fayoum Depression, Egypt. *Delta Journal of Science, 38: 202 -217*

2. Extant Chondrichthyes, Research Articles

ABATI, P.A.M. & TORREZ, P.P.Q. & FRANCA, F.O.D. & TOZZI, F.L. & GUERREIRO, F.M.B. & DOS SANTOS, S.A.T. & DE OLIVEIRA, S.M.S. & HADDAD, V. (2017) Injuries caused by freshwater stingrays in the Tapajos River Basin: a clinical and sociodemographic study. *Revista Da Sociedade Brasileira De Medicina Tropical, 50 (3): 374-378* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0037-8682-0016-2017

ABDELLAOUI, S. & ELHALOUANI, H. & TAI, I. & MASSKI, H. (2017) Resource partitioning within major bottom fish species in a highly productive upwelling ecosystem. *Journal of Marine Systems, 173: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/jjmarsys.2017.03.012

ACHOURI, N. & SMICHI, N. & GARGOURI, Y. & MILED, N. & FENDRI, A. (2017) The smooth-hound lipolytic system: Biochemical characterization of a purified digestive lipase, lipid profile and in vitro oil digestibility. *International Journal of Biological Macromolecules, 102: 1120-1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijbiomac.2017.05.002

ACUÑA-MARRERO, D. & SMITH, A.N.H. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & HEARN, A. & ANDERSON, M.J. & CALICH, H. & PAWLEY, M.D.M & FISCHER, C. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. (2017) Residency and movement patterns of an apex predatory shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) at the Galapagos Marine Reserve. *PLoS ONE, 12 (8): e0183669* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0183669

ADAMS, K.R. & FETTERPLACE, L.C. & DAVIS, A.R. & TAYLOR, M.D. & KNOTT, N.A. (2017) Sharks, rays and abortion: The prevalence of capture-induced parturition in elasmobranchs. *Biological Conservation, 217: 11-27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.10.010

ADEL, M. & MOHAMMADMORADI, K. & LEY-QUIÑONEZ, C.P. (2017) Trace element concentrations in muscle tissue of milk shark, (Rhizoprionodon acutus) from the Persian Gulf. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 24 (6): 5933-5937* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11356-016-8358-6

AFONSO, A.S. & GARLA, R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) Tiger sharks can connect equatorial habitats and fisheries across the Atlantic Ocean basin. *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0184763* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0184763

AFONSO, A.S. & NIELLA, Y.V. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) Inferring trends and linkages between shark abundance and shark bites on humans for shark-hazard mitigation. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (7): 1354-1365* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16274

AKHILESH, K.V. & PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & THAKURDAS. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2017) Biological observations on the broadfin shark Lamiopsis temminckii (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1721-1729* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13474

AKYOL, O. & AYDıN, I. & EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2017) Bull ray, Aetomylaeus bovinus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) (Myliobatidae) in the Mediterranean Sea and captures of juveniles from Izmir Bay (Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (6): 1200–1203* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13420

ALFARO-CORDOVA, E. & DEL SOLAR, A. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. & DIAZ, B. & CARRILLO, O. & SARMIENTO, D. (2017) Captures of manta and devil rays by small-scale gillnet fisheries in northern Peru. *Fisheries Research, 195: 28-36* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.06.012

ALINEJAD, M. & MOTAMEDZADEGAN, A. & REZAEI, M. & MAC REGENSTEIN, J. (2017) Gelatin Films Containing Hydrolysates from Whitecheek Shark (Carcharhinus dussumieri) Meat. *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology, 26 (4): 420-430* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10498850.2016.1201713

ALINEJAD, M. & MOTAMEDZADEGAN, A. & REZAEI, M. & REGENSTEIN, J.M. (2017) The Impact of Drying Method on the Functional and Antioxidant Properties of Whitecheek Shark (Carcharhinus dussumieri) Protein Hydrolysates. *Journal of Food Processing and Preservation, 41 (1): UNSP e12972* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfpp.12972

ALKUSAIRY, H.H. & SAAD, A.A. (2017) Some morphological and biological aspects of longnosed skate, Dipturus oxyrinchus (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae), in Syrian marine waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (4): 371–383* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02283

ALOMAR, C. & DEUDERO, S. (2017) Evidence of microplastic ingestion in the shark Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 in the continental shelf off the western Mediterranean Sea. *Environmental Pollution, 223: 223-229* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.01.015

AMARAL, C.R.L. & PEREIRA, F. & SILVA, D.A. & AMORIM, A. & DE CARVALHO, E.F. (2017) The mitogenomic phylogeny of the Elasmobranchii (Chondrichthyes). *Mitochondrial DNA, A DNA Mapping, Sequencing, and Analysis, 20: 1-12* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/24701394.2017.1376052

AMARILES, D.F. & NAVIA, A.F. & GIRALDO, A. (2017) Food resource partitioning of the Mustelus lunulatus and Mustelus henlei (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (6): 717–732* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0598-x

ANAYA-LÓPEZ, P. & RAMÍREZ-PINILLA, M.P. (2017) Clasper gland morphology and development in Potamotrygon magdalenae (Elasmobranchii: Potamotrygonidae). *Journal of Morphology, 278 83): 369-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20647

ARAUJO, G. & SNOW, S. & SO, C.L. & LABAJA, J. & MURRAY, R. & COLUCCI, A. & PONZO, A. (2017) Population structure, residency patterns and movements of whale sharks in Southern Leyte, Philippines: results from dedicated photo-ID and citizen science. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (1): 237-252* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2636

ARAUJO, G. & VIVIER, F. & LABAJA, J.J. & HARTLEY, D. & PONZO, A. (2017) Assessing the impacts of tourism on the world's largest fish Rhincodon typus at Panaon Island, Southern Leyte, Philippines. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (5): 986-994* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2762

ARI, C. & LAROS, K. & BALCOMBE, J. & DAGOSTINO, D.P. (2017) Understanding the behavior of manta rays: answer to a critique. *Journal of Ethology, 35 (1): 149–152* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10164-016-0497-1

ASHER, J. & WILLIAMS, I.D. & HARVEY, E.S. (2017) An Assessment of Mobile Predator Populations along Shallow and Mesophotic Depth Gradients in the Hawaiian Archipelago. *Scientific Reports, 7: 3905* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-03568-1

ASMUTIS-SILVIA, R. & BARCO, S. & COLE, T. & HENRY, A. & JOHNSON, A. & KNOWLTON, A. & LANDRY, S. & MATTILA, D. & MOORE, M. & ROBBINS, J. & VAN DER HOOP, J. (2017) Rebuttal to published article "A review of ghost gear entanglement amongst marine mammals, reptiles and elasmobranchs" by M. Stelfox, J. Hudgins, and M. Sweet. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 554-555* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2016.11.052

AUCOIN, S. & WEEGE, S. & TOEBE, M. & GUERTIN, J. & GORHAM, J. & BRESETTE, M. (2017) A new underwater shark capture method used by divers to catch and release nurse sharks (Ginglymostoma cirratum). *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (4): 484-495* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.4.5

AUGUSTINE, S. & LIKA, K. & KOOIJMAN, SALM (2017) Comment on the ecophysiology of the Greenland shark, Somniosus microcephalus. *Polar Biology, 40 (12): 2429-2433* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-017-2154-8

BAKKER, J. & WANGENSTEEN, O.S. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & BOUSSARIE, G. & BUDDO, D. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & HERTLER, H. & MOUILLOT, D. & VIGLIOLA, L. & MARIANI, S. (2017) Environmental DNA reveals tropical shark diversity in contrasting levels of anthropogenic impact. *Scientific Reports, 7: 16886* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-17150-2

BALLAS, R. & SAETTA, G. & PEUCHOT, C. & ELKIENBAUM, P. & POINSOT, E. (2017) Clinical features of 27 shark attack cases on La Réunion Island. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery, 82 (5): 952–955* http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/TA.0000000000001399

BANGLEY, C.W. & RULIFSON, R.A. (2017) Habitat partitioning and diurnal-nocturnal transition in the elasmobranch community of a North Carolina estuary. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 93 (2): 319-338* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2016.1038

BARBOSA, M.L.V. & COSTA-NETO, E.M. & SICILIANO, S. (2017) Knowledge and Practices of Expert Fishermen of South Bahia, Brazil, Regarding the International Shark Fin Market. *Human Ecology, 45 (1): 67-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10745-016-9873-2

BARKER, A.M. & FRAZIER, B.S. & BETHEA, D.M. & GOLD, J.R. & PORTNOY, D.S. (2017) Identification of young-of-the-year great hammerhead shark Sphyrna mokarran in northern Florida and South Carolina. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 664-668* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13356

BARKLEY, A.N. & COOKE, S.J. & FISK, A.T. & HEDGES, K. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2017) Capture-induced stress in deep-water Arctic fish species. *Polar Biology, 40 (1): 213–220* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-016-1928-8

BARLEY, S.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Diet and condition of mesopredators on coral reefs in relation to shark abundance. *PLoS ONE, 12 (4): e0165113* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0165113

BARLEY, S.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Species diversity, abundance, biomass, size and trophic structure of fish on coral reefs in relation to shark abundance. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 565: 163–179* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps11981

BARNETT, A. & BRACCINI, M. & DUDGEON, C.L. & PAYNE, N.L. & ABRANTES, K.G. & SHEAVES, M. & SNELLING, E.P. (2017) The utility of bioenergetics modelling in quantifying predation rates of marine apex predators: Ecological and fisheries implications. *Scientific Reports, 7: 12982* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-13388-y

BARONE, G. & STORELLI, A. & MALLAMACI, R. & STORELLI, M.M. (2017) Comparative Study on Trace Metal Accumulation in Liver of Mediterranean Deep-Sea Fish and Their Selenium/Mercury Molar Ratios. *Water Air and Soil Pollution, 228 (6): 211* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11270-017-3379-4

BARRETO, R.R. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & MOTTA, F.S. & SANTANDER-NETO, J. & VIANNA, G.M.S. & LESSA, R. (2017) Rethinking use and trade of pelagic sharks from Brazil. *Marine Policy, 85: 114–122* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.08.016

BARRIOS-GARRIDO, H. & BOLIVAR, J. & BENAVIDES, L. & VILORIA, J. & DUGARTE, F. & WILDERMANN, N. (2017) Evaluación de la pesquería de palangre artesanal y su efecto en la raya látigo (Dasyatis guttata) en Isla Zapara, Golfo de Venezuela. [Evaluation of the artisanal longline fishery and its effect on the longnose stingray (Dasyatis guttata) in Zapara Island, Gulf of Venezuela]. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (2): 302-310* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue2-fulltext-6

BARROWCLIFT, E. & TEMPLE, A.J. & STEAD, S. & JIDDAWI, N.S. & BERGGREN, P. (2017) Social, economic and trade characteristics of the elasmobranch fishery on Unguja Island, Zanzibar, East Africa. *Marine Policy, 83: 128-136* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.06.002

BARRY, S.N. & CROW, K.D. (2017) The role of HoxA11 and HoxA13 in the evolution of novel fin morphologies in a representative batoid (Leucoraja erinacea). *EvoDevo, 8: 24* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13227-017-0088-4

BASS, N. & MOURIER, J. & DAY, J. & KNOTT, N. & BROWN, C. & GUTTRIDGE, T. (2017) Long-term migration patterns and bisexual philopatry in a benthic shark species. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (8): 1414-1421* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16122

BASUSTA, N. & DEMIRHAN, S.A. & CICEK, E. & BASUSTA, A. (2017) Comparison of Staining Techniques for Age Determination of Some Chondrichthyan Species. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (1): 41–49* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_1_06

BAUER, A.D. & FISCHER, L.G. & DI DARIO, F. & MINCARONE, M.M. (2017) Marine fishes (Elasmobranchii and Teleostei) from the Santana Archipelago, a Marine Protected Area in the southwestern Atlantic. *Marine Biology Research, 13 (8): 813-831* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2017.1302090

BAYLINA, N. & PEREIRA, N. & BATISTA, H. & CORREIA, J. (2017) Chapter 5: Collection, transport and husbandry of the blue shark, Prionace glauca. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 43-52*

BAYSE, S.M. & POL, M.V. & WALSH, M. & WALSH, A. & BENDIKSEN, T. & HE, P. (2017) Design and test of a grid to reduce bycatch in the longfin inshore squid (Doryteuthis pealeii) trawl fishery. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 898-906* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13381

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & AGUILAR-CRUZ, C.A. & JIMÉNEZ-PÉREZ, A.A. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2017) New record and morphometry of the bluntnose sixgill shark Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (4): 833-836* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue4-fulltext-20

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & TAMBURIN, E. & GONZÁLEZ-ARMAS, R. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2017) First record of albinism in the swell shark, Cephaloscyllium ventriosum (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (2): 201–204* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02175

BELLODI, A. & PORCU, C. & CANNAS, R. & CAU, A. & MARONGIU, M.F. & MULAS, A. & VITTORI, S. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2017) Life-history traits of the long-nosed skate Dipturus oxyrinchus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 867-888* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13205

BELLONO, N.W. & LEITCH, D.B. & JULIUS, D. (2017) Molecular basis of ancestral vertebrate electroreception. *Nature, 543 (7645): 391-396* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/nature21401

BENNETT, M.B. & COMAN, F.F. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & COUTURIER, L.I.E. & JAINE, F.R.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2017) A historical and contemporary consideration of the diet of the reef manta ray (Manta alfredi) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (5): 993-997* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16046

BENNETT, R. & KAISER, S. & SELVAN, R. & HUETER, R. & TYMINSKI, J. & LÖTTER, P. (2017) Chapter 23: Rescue, rehabilitation and release of a whale shark, Rhincodon typus, in the Arabian Gulf. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 229-236*

BERGMAN, J.N. & LAJEUNESSE, M.J. & MOTTA, P.J. (2017) Teeth penetration force of the tiger shark Galeocerdo cuvier and sandbar shark Carcharhinus plumbeus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 460-472* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13351

BERNARD, A.M. & HORN, R.L. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & GARLA, R.C. & BROOKS, E.J. & GORE, M.A. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) Genetic connectivity of a coral reef ecosystem predator: the population genetic structure and evolutionary history of the Caribbean reef shark (Carcharhinus perezi). *Journal of Biogeography, 44 (11): 2488-2500* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jbi.13062

BERTHE, C. & LECCHINI, D. & MOURIER, J. (2017) Chafing behavior on a patch of sandy bottom by ocellated eagle ray (Aetobatus ocellatus). *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (2): 379–380* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0463-8

BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. & BITALO, D. & CUEVAS, J.M. & OVENDEN, J. & HERNANDEZ, S. & DA SILVA, C. & MCCORD, M. & ROODT-WILDING, R. (2017) Population genetics of Southern Hemisphere tope shark (Galeorhinus galeus): Intercontinental divergence and constrained gene flow at different geographical scales. *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0184481* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0184481

BEZERRA, N. & MACENA, B.C.L. & MENDONÇA, S.A. & BONFIL, R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) First record of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in Saint Peter and Saint Paul Archipelago: range extension for the equatorial region. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (2): 481* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue2-fulltext-22

BIAIS, G. & COUPEAU, Y. & SÉRET, B. & CALMETTES, B. & LOPEZ, R. & HETHERINGTON, S. & RIGHTON, D. (2017) Return migration patterns of porbeagle shark (Lamna nasus) in the Northeast Atlantic: implications for stock range and structure. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 68 (7): 1354-1365* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw233

BINEESH, K.K. & GOPALAKRISHNAN, A. & AKHILESH, K.V. & SAJEELA, K.A. & ABDUSSAMAD, E.M. & PILLAI, N.G.K. & BASHEER, V.S. & JENA, J.K. & WARD, R.D. (2017) DNA barcoding reveals species composition of sharks and rays in the Indian commercial fishery. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A: DNA Mapping, Sequencing, and Analysis, 28 (4-5): 458-472* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2015.1137900

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. (2017) Analysis of the Spanish fisheries in the Northeast Atlantic Ocean 1980-2012: Role of the Galician Region in the exploitation of the main marine species. *Revista De Biologia Marina Y Oceanografia, 52 (2): 411-415* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/s0718-19572017000200021

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. (2017) Análisis de la explotación del pez espada Xiphias gladius y de la tintorera Prionace glauca por la flota palangrera catalana durante el periodo 2010-2015 en el Mediterráneo occidental. [Analysis of swordfish Xiphias gladius and blue shark Prionace glauca fisheries by Catalan longline fleet from 2010 to 2015 in the occidental Mediterranean Sea.] *Revista De Biologia Marina Y Oceanografia, 52 (1): 175-179*

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. & BANARU, D. & BOUDOURESQUE, C.F. & DEKEYSER, I. & BEAREZ, P. & MIGUEZ-LOZANO, R. (2017) Compared diet of two pelagic shark species in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Vie Et Milieu, 67 (1): 21-25*

BIZZARRO, J.J. & CARLISLE, A.B. & SMITH, W.D. & CORTÉS, E. (2017) Chapter Four - Diet Composition and Trophic Ecology of Northeast Pacific Ocean Sharks. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 111-148* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.001

BIZZARRO, J.J. & YOKLAVICH, M.M. & WAKEFIELD, W.W. (2017) Diet composition and foraging ecology of US Pacific Coast groundfishes with applications for fisheries management. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (4): 375-393* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-016-0529-2

BLANCO, M. & VAZQUEZ, J.A. & PEREZ-MARTIN, R.I. & SOTELO, C.G. (2017) Hydrolysates of Fish Skin Collagen: An Opportunity for Valorizing Fish Industry Byproducts. *Marine Drugs, 15 (5): 131* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md15050131

BOGGETT, S. & STILES, J.-L. & SUMMERS, A.P. & FUDGE, D.S. (2017) Flaccid skin protects hagfishes from shark bites. *Journal of the Royal Society Interface, 14: 20170765* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsif.2017.0765

BOLDROCCHI, G. & KISZKA, J. & PURKIS, S. & STORAI, T. & ZINZULA, L. & BURKHOLDER, D. (2017) Distribution, ecology, and status of the white shark, Carcharodon carcharias, in the Mediterranean Sea. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 27 (3): 515–534* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9470-5

BOND, M.E. & VALENTIN-ALBANESE, J. & BABCOCK, E.A. & ABERCROMBIE, D. & LAMB, N.F. & MIRANDA, A. & PIKITCH, E.K. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2017) Abundance and size structure of a reef shark population within a marine reserve has remained stable for more than a decade. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 576: 1–10* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12241

BORNATOWSKI, H. & BARRETO, R. & NAVIA, A.F. & DE AMORIM, A.F. (2017) Topological redundancy and 'small-world' patterns in a food web in a subtropical ecosystem of Brazil. *Marine Ecology, 38 (2): UNSP e12407* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/maec.12407

BORSA, P. (2017) Comments on "Annotated checklist of the living sharks, batoids and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes) of the world, with a focus on biogeographical diversity" (Weigmann, 2016). *Journal of Fish Biology, 90: 1170–1175* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13235

BORSA, P. (2017) Neotrygon vali, a new species of the blue-spotted maskray complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae). *Species, 18 (60): 146-153*

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & MONTGOMERY, D.W. & BROWNSCOMBE, J.W. & COOKE, S.J. & SUSKI, C.D. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Swimming speeds and metabolic rates of semi-captive juvenile lemon sharks (Negaprion brevirostris, Poey) estimated with acceleration biologgers. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 486: 245–254* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2016.10.019

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & SUSKI, C.D. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) The energetic, physiological, and behavioral response of lemon sharks (Negaprion brevirostris) to simulated longline capture. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 207: 65–72* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2017.02.023

BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & SUSKI, C.D. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Effect of weight and frontal area of external telemetry packages on the kinematics, activity levels and swimming performance of small-bodied sharks. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (5): 2097–2110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13290

BRACCINI, M. (2017) Temporal patterns in the size of the main commercial shark species of Western Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1112–1117* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16117

BRACCINI, M. & RENSING, K. & LANGLOIS, T. & MCAULEY, R. (2017) Acoustic monitoring reveals the broad-scale movements of commercially important sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 577: 121-129* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12251

BRACCINI, M. &TAYLOR, S. & BRUCE, B. & MCAULEY, R. (2017) Modelling the population trajectory of West Australian white sharks. *Ecological Modelling, 360: 363-377* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2017.07.024

BRADLEY, D. & CONKLIN, E. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & POLLOCK, K. & KENDALL, B.E. & GAINES, S.D. & CASELLE, J.E. (2017) Growth and life history variability of the grey reef shark (Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos) across its range. *PLoS ONE, 12(2): e0172370* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172370

BRADLEY, D. & CONKLIN, E. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & POLLOCK, K. & POLLOCK, A. & KENDALL, B.E. & GAINES, S.D. & CASELLE, J.E. (2017) Resetting predator baselines in coral reef ecosystems. *Scientific Reports, 7: 43131* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep43131

BRADLEY, D. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & CASELLE, J.E. (2017) No persistent behavioural effects of SCUBA diving on reef sharks. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 567: 173–184* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12053

BRADNEY, D.R. & DAVIDSON, A. & EVANS, S.P. & WUERINGER, B.E. & MORGAN, D.L. & CLAUSEN, P.D. (2017) Sawfishes stealth revealed using computational fluid dynamics. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (4): 1584–1596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13255

BRINTON, C.P. & CURRAN, M.C. (2017) Tidal and diel movement patterns of the Atlantic stingray (Dasyatis sabina) along a stream-order gradient. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (9): 1716-1725* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16073

BRIONES, A. & AGUILAR, C.M. & GONZALEZ-SANSON, G. (2017) Shrimp trawling bycatch of ray Hypanus americanus (Elasmobranchii) in the southeastern region of Cuba. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (4): 840-845* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue4-fulltext-22

BU, Y.S. & ELANGO, J. & ZHANG, J.Y. & BAO, B. & GUO, R.H. & PALANIYANDI, K. & ROBINSON, J.S. & GEEVARETNAM, J. & REGENSTEIN, J.M. & WU, W.H. (2017) Immunological effects of collagen and collagen peptide from blue shark cartilage on 6T-CEM cells. *Process Biochemistry, 57: 219-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.procbio.2017.04.008

BUECHI, H.B. & BRIDGHAM, J.T. (2017) Evolution of specificity in cartilaginous fish glycoprotein hormones and receptors. *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 246: 309-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2017.01.007

BURGESS, K.B. & BENNETT, M.B. (2017) Effects of ethanol storage and lipid and urea extraction on δ(15) N and δ(13) C isotope ratios in a benthic elasmobranch, the bluespotted maskray Neotrygon kuhlii. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 417–423* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13164

BURGESS, M.H.J.C. & CRAWFORD, S.S. (2017) When our fascination with sharks was new. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (9): 1145-1153* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0627-9

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & BROWN-PETERSON, N.J. (2017) Reproductive Strategy of the Giant Electric Ray in the Southern Gulf of California. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 577-596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2017.1370042

BYERS, J.E. & HOLMES, Z.C. & MALEK, J.C. (2017) Contrasting complexity of adjacent habitats influences the strength of cascading predatory effects. *Oecologia, 185 (1): 107-117* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00442-017-3928-y

BYRNE, M.E. & CORTÉS, E. & VAUDO, J.J. & MCN. HARVEY, G.C. & SAMPSON, M. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SHIVJI. M. (2017) Satellite telemetry reveals higher fishing mortality rates than previously estimated, suggesting overfishing of an apex marine predator. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 284 (1860): 20170658* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0658

CACHERA, M. & LE LOC'H, F. (2017) Assessing the relationships between phylogenetic and functional singularities in sharks (Chondrichthyes). *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (16): 6292-6303* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2871

CAMP, A.L. & SCOTT, B. & BRAINERD, E.L. & WILGA, C.D. (2017) Dual function of the pectoral girdle for feeding and locomotion in white-spotted bamboo sharks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 284 (1859): 20170847* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0847

CAPAPÉ, C. & ALI, M. (2017) Record of dicephalous embryo in longnose spurdog Squalus blainvillei (Chondrichthyes: Squalidae) from the Syrian coast (Eastern Mediterranean). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 27 (1): 59-62* http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ashn.2017.08

CAPAPÉ, C. & EL KAMEL-MOUTALBI, O. & DIATTA, Y. & NOEL, T. & REYNAUD, C. (2017) Capture of a rare and threatened skate Raja undulata (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) from the southern coast of France (northwestern Mediterranean Sea). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (1): 91–97* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.b0665435

CARDEÑOSA, D. & FIELDS, A. & ABERCROMBIE, D. & FELDHEIM, K. & SHEA, S.K.H. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2017) A multiplex PCR mini-barcode assay to identify processed shark products in the global trade. *PLoS ONE, 12 (10): e0185368* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185368

CARDEÑOSA, D. & GLAUS, K.B.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. (2017) Occurrence of juvenile bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Navua River in Fiji. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (3): 592–597* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16005

CARDOSO, O. & PUGA, S. & BRANDAO, F. & CANARIO, J. & O'DRISCOLL, N.J. & SANTOS, M.A. & PACHECO, M. & PEREIRA, P. (2017) Oxidative stress profiles in brain point out a higher susceptibility of fish to waterborne divalent mercury compared to dietary organic mercury. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 122 (1-2): 110-121* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.06.029

CARIANI, A. & MESSINETTI, S. & FERRARI, A. & ARCULEO, M. & BONELLO, J.J. & BONNICI, L. & CANNAS, R. & CARBONARA, P. & CAU, A. & CHARILAOU, C. & EL OUAMARI, N. & FIORENTINO, F. & FOLLESA, M.C. & GAROFALO, G. & GOLANI, D. & GUARNIERO, I. & HANNER, R. & HEMIDA, F. & KADA, O. & LO BRUTTO, S. & MANCUSI, C. & MOREY, G. & SCHEMBRI, P.J. & SERENA, F. & SION, L. & STAGIONI, M. & TURSI, A. & VRGOC, N. & STEINKE, D. & TINTI, F. (2017) Improving the Conservation of Mediterranean Chondrichthyans: The ELASMOMED DNA Barcode Reference Library. *PLoS ONE, 12 (1): e0170244* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0170244

CARLISLE, A.B. & LITVIN, S.Y. & MADIGAN, D.J. & LYONS, K. & BIGMAN, J.S. & IBARRA, M. & BIZZARRO, J.J. (2017) Interactive effects of urea and lipid content confound stable isotope analysis in elasmobranch fishes. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (3): 419–428* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2015-0584

CARLSON, J.K. & POLLACK, A.G. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & CASTRO, J.I. & BRAME, A.B. & LEE, J.L. (2017) Revised analyses suggest that the lesser electric ray Narcine bancroftii is not at risk of extinction. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 177–186* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00799

CARNEY, S.L. & MCVEIGH, D.M. & MOSS, J.B. & FERRIER, M.D. & MORRISSEY, J.F. (2017) Insights on Mitochondrial Genetic Variation in Chesapeake Bay Summer-Resident Cownose Rays. *Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, 146 (3): 478-484* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/00028487.2017.1285350

CASTILLO-PAEZ, A. & SANDOVAL-CASTILLO, J. & CORRO-ESPINOSA, D. & AVILA, J.T. & BLANCO-PARRA, M.D. & SAAVEDRA-SOTELO, N.C. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & GALVAN-MAGANA, F. & ROCHA-OLIVARES, A. (2017) Cutting through the Gordian knot: unravelling morphological, molecular, and biogeographical patterns in the genus Zapteryx (guitarfish) from the Mexican Pacific. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 74 (6): 1630-1638* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsx021

CATARINO, D. & STANKOVIĆ, D. & MENEZES, G. & STEFANNI, S. (2017) Insights into the genetic structure of the rabbitfish Chimaera monstrosa (Holocephali) across the Atlantic-Mediterranean transition zone. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1109-1122* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13404

CAU, A. & FOLLESA, M.C. & MOCCIA, D. & BELLODI, A. & MULAS, A. & BO, M. & CANESE, S. & ANGIOLILLO, M. & CANNAS, R. (2017) Leiopathes glaberrima millennial forest from SW Sardinia as nursery ground for the small spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Aquatic Conservation Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (3): 731-735* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2717

CHANA-MUNOZ, A. & JENDROSZEK, A. & SONNICHSEN, M. & KRISTIANSEN, R. & JENSEN, J.K. & ANDREASEN, P.A. & BENDIXEN, C. & PANITZ, F. (2017) Multi-tissue RNA-seq and transcriptome characterisation of the spiny dogfish shark (Squalus acanthias) provides a molecular tool for biological research and reveals new genes involved in osmoregulation. *PLoS ONE, 12 (8): e0182756* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0182756

CHANG, H.H. & CHIEN, M.J. & KAO, C.C. & CHAO, Y.J. & YU, P.T. & CHANG, C.Y. & HUANG, S.J. & LEE, Y.L. & CHAN, J.C. (2017) Structural characterization of fluoride species in shark teeth. *Chemical Communications, 53 (27): 3838-3841* http://dx.doi.org/10.1039/C6CC10114C

CHAPMAN, B.K. & CHAPMAN, C.A. (2017) Chapter 39: Small-scale elasmobranch husbandry and life support systems for research environments. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 403-410*

CHASQUI, L.V. & POLANCO, A.F. & ACERO, A.P. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & ZAPATA,L.A. & CALDAS, J.P. (2017) Libro rojo de peces marinos de Colombia. *Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras, Invemar, Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible. Serie de Publicaciones Generales de INVEMAR, # 93. Santa Marta, Colombia. 552 p*

CHENG, D. & CHEN, Y. & LU, C. & QIAN, Y. & LV, Z. (2017) Preliminary profiling of microRNA in the normal and regenerating liver of Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part D Genomics and Proteomics, 24: 60-67* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbd.2017.06.003

CHIERICHETTI, M.A. & SCENNA, L.B. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. & ONDARZA, P.M. & FIGUEROA, D.E. & MIGLIORANZA, K.S.B. (2017) Reproductive biology of the cockfish, Callorhinchus callorynchus (Chondrichthyes: Callorhinchidae), in coastal waters of the northern Argentinean Sea. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (2* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160137

CHIN, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. & JOHNSON, G.J. & MCAULEY, R.B. & HEUPEL, M.R. (2017) Crossing lines: a multidisciplinary framework for assessing connectivity of hammerhead sharks across jurisdictional boundaries. *Scientific Reports, 7: 46061* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep46061

CHOROMANSKI, J.M. & BULMAN, F.E. & HANDSEL, T.H. & GEORGE, R.H. & BATT, J.H. & HARVEY-CLARK, C. & GALLANT, J.J. (2017) Chapter 4: Collection, transport and handling of the Greenland shark, Somniosus microcephalus. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 33-42*

CLARKE, T.M. & ESPINOZA, M. & CHAVES, R.R. & WEHRTMANN, I.S. (2017) Assessing the vulnerability of demersal elasmobranchs to a data-poor shrimp trawl fishery in Costa Rica, Eastern Tropical Pacific. *Biological Conservation, 217: 321–328* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.11.015

CLERKIN, P.J. & EBERT, D.E. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017) New species of Chimaera (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali: Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4312 (1): 1–37* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4312.1.1

CLUA, E. & IMIRIZALDU, M. (2017) First record of the sicklefin lemon shark (Negaprion acutidens) in the Chesterfield reefs (Coral Sea, Western Central Pacific). *Cybium, 41 (1): 67-68*

COCO, C. & SCHREIBER, C. (2017) Chapter 7: Notes on the husbandry of Manta Rays. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 59-66*

COFFEY, D.M. & CARLISLE, A.B. & HAZEN, E.L. & BLOCK, B.A. (2017) Oceanographic drivers of the vertical distribution of a highly migratory, endothermic shark. *Scientific Reports, 7: 10434* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11059-6

COLLOCA, F. & ENEA, M. & RAGONESE, S. & DI LORENZO, M. (2017) A century of fishery data documenting the collapse of smooth-hounds (Mustelus spp.) in the Mediterranean Sea. *Aquatic Conservation-Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (6): 1145-1155* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2789

COLMENERO, A.I. & BARRÍA, C. & BROGLIO, E. & GARCÍA-BARCELONA, S. (2017) Plastic debris straps on threatened blue shark Prionace glauca. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 115 (1-2): 436-438* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.01.011

CONWAY, J.N. & MCFEE, W.E. (2017) Ingestion of Stingrays (Dasyatis spp.) by a Common Bottlenose Dolphin (Tursiops truncatus). *Aquatic Mammals, 43 (3): 229-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.1578/am.43.3.2017.229

COOPER, R.L. & MARTIN, K.J. & RASCH, L.J. & FRASER, G.J. (2017) Developing an ancient epithelial appendage: FGF signalling regulates early tail denticle formation in sharks. *EvoDevo, 8: 8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s13227-017-0071-0

CORRIGAN, S. & DELSER, P.M. & EDDY, C. & DUFFY, C. & YANG, L. & LI, C. & BAZINET, A.L. & MONA, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Historical introgression drives pervasive mitochondrial admixture between two species of pelagic sharks. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, 110: 122–126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2017.03.011

CORTÉS, F. & WAESSLE, J.A. (2017) Hotspots for porbeagle shark (Lamna nasus) bycatch in the southwestern Atlantic (51°S–57°S). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (7): 1100-1110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0114

COSTA, T.L.A. & PENNINO, M.G. & MENDES, L.F. (2017) Identifying ecological barriers in marine environment: The case study of Dasyatis marianae. *Marine Environmental Research, 125: 1-9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2016.12.005

COUTO, A. & QUEIROZ, N. & RELVAS, P. & BAPTISTA, M. & FURTADO, M. & CASTRO, J. & NUNES, M. & MORIKAWA, H. & ROSA, R. (2017) Occurrence of basking shark Cetorhinus maximus in southern Portuguese waters: a two-decade survey. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 564: 77–86* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12007

COX, G.K. & BRILL, R.W. & BONARO, K.A. & FARRELL, A.P. (2017) Determinants of coronary blood flow in sandbar sharks, Carcharhinus plumbeus. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology, 187 (2): 315–327* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00360-016-1033-x

CRESSEY, D. (2017) Sharks can live a lot longer than researchers realized. *Nature, 549 (7672): 316-317*

CRISWELL, K.E. & COATES, M.I. & GILLIS, J.A. (2017) Embryonic development of the axial column in the little skate, Leucoraja erinacea. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (3): 300-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20637

CROSSIN, G.T. & HEUPEL, M.R. & HOLBROOK, C.M. & HUSSEY, N.E. & LOWERRE-BARBIERI, S.K. & NGUYEN, V.M. & RABY, G.D. & COOKE, S.J. (2017) Acoustic telemetry and fisheries management. *Ecological Applications, 27 (4): 1031–1049* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/eap.1533

CRUZ, V.P. & VERA, M. & PARDO, B.G. & TAGGART, J. & MARTINEZ, P. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. (2017) Identification and validation of single nucleotide polymorphisms as tools to detect hybridization and population structure in freshwater stingrays. *Molecular Ecology Resources, 17 (3): 550–556* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12564

CRUZ-RAMIREZ, A. & LINAN-CABELLO, M.A. & TAVARES, R. & SANTANA-HERNANDEZ, H. & PEREZ-MORALES, A. (2017) Oxidative stress and RNA/DNA ratio following longline capture in the silky shark Carcharhinus falciformis (Müller & Henle, 1839). *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (4): 846-851* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue4-fulltext-23

CULP, B.E. & HAULENA, M. & BRITT, K. & EVANS, H. & RAVERTY, S. (2017) Squamous cell carcinoma of the rostral maxilla in an adult captive Whitespotted Bamboo Shark (Chiloscyllium plagiosum). *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine, 48 (3): 902-905* http://dx.doi.org/10.1638/2016-0154.1

DA SILVA, J.P.C.B. & VAZ, D.F.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Phylogenetic inferences on the systematics of squaliform sharks based on elasmobranch scapular morphology (Chondrichthyes: Elasmobranchii). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society: zlx051* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/zoolinnean/zlx051

DA SILVA, M.I. & DE OLIVEIRA, M.I. & DA COSTA, O.T. & DUNCAN, W.P. (2017) Morphology and morphometry of the ovaries and uteri of the Amazonian freshwater stingrays (Potamotrygonidae: Elasmobranchii). *The Anatomical Record, 300 (2): 265-276* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23501

DA SILVA, T.M. & DOS SANTOS, J.C. & FERREIRA, V.A.V. & RAMOS, L.A.D. & WOSIACKI, W.B. & DE SOUSA, M.P.A. (2017) Data from the ichthyological collection of the Museu Paraense Emilio Goeldi. *Zookeys, 687: 89-99* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.687.11233

D'ALBERTO, B.M. & CHIN, A. & SMART, J.J. & BAJE, L. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2017) Age, growth and maturity of oceanic whitetip shark (Carcharhinus longimanus) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1118–1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16165

DALY, J. & JONES, R. (2017) Chapter 36: The use of reproductive technologies in breeding programs for elasmobranchs in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 363-374*

DAPP, D.R. & HUVENEERS, C. & WALKER, T.I. & MANDELMAN, J. & KERSTETTER, D.W. & REINA, R.D. (2017) Using logbook data to determine the immediate mortality of blue sharks (Prionace glauca) and tiger sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier) caught in the commercial U.S. pelagic longline fishery. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 27–41* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.3

DAPP, D.R. & HUVENEERS, C. & WALKER, T.I. & REINA, R.D. (2017) Physiological response and immediate mortality of gill-net-caught blacktip reef sharks (Carcharhinus melanopterus). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (9): 1734-1740* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16132

DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) Global marine protected areas to prevent extinctions. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1 (2): 0040* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-016-0040

DE WYSIECKI, A.M. & BRACCINI, J.M. (2017) Shark length–length relationships: Studying morphology allows the detection of bias in routine fisheries sampling. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 16: 290–293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.10.005

DEAN, M.N. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & CLARK, B. & UNDERWOOD, C.J. & JOHANSON, Z. (2017) Large batoid fishes frequently consume stingrays despite skeletal damage. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 170674* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.170674

DECK, C.A. & ANDERSON, G.W. & WALSH, P.J. (2017) Effects of glucose and insulin administration on glucose transporter expression in the North Pacific spiny dogfish (Squalus suckleyi). *General and Comparative Endocrinology, 247: 46–52* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ygcen.2017.01.016

DECK, C.A. & ANDERSON, W.G. & CONLON, J.M. & WALSH, P.J. (2017) The activity of the rectal gland of the North Pacific spiny dogfish Squalus suckleyi is glucose dependent and stimulated by glucagon-like peptide-1. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology, 187 (8): 1155-1161* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00360-017-1102-9

DEDMAN, S. & OFFICER, R. & BROPHY, D. & CLARKE , M. & REID, D.G. (2017) Advanced Spatial Modeling to Inform Management of Data-Poor Juvenile and Adult Female Rays. *Fishes, 2 (3): 12* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/fishes2030012

DEDMAN, S. & OFFICER, R. & BROPHY, D. & CLARKE, M. & REID, D.G. (2017) Towards a flexible Decision Support Tool for MSY-based Marine Protected Area design for skates and rays. *ICES Journal of Marine Science: 74 (2): 576-587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw147

DEDMAN, S. & OFFICER, R. & CLARKE, M. & REID, D.G. & BROPHY, D. (2017) Gbm.auto: A software tool to simplify spatial modelling and Marine Protected Area planning. *PLoS ONE, 12 (12): e0188955* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188955

DELACY, C.R. & OLSEN, A. & HOWEY, L.A. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & BROOKS, E.J. & BOND, M.E. (2017) Affordable and accurate stereo-video system for measuring dimensions underwater: a case study using oceanic whitetip sharks Carcharhinus longimanus. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 574: 75-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12190

DELGADO, J. & CARVALHO, D. & FREITAS, M. & BISCOITO, M. & DE GOUVEIA, E.P. (2017) Records of some rare deep-sea fishes caught in the Lion, Susan, and Unicorn seamounts, off the archipelago of Madeira (east-central Atlantic). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 91-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02088

DELL'APA, A. & PENNINO, M.G. & BONZEK, C. (2017) Modeling the habitat distribution of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias), by sex, in coastal waters of the northeastern United States. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 89–100* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.8

DELPIANI, G. & SPATH, M.C. & ANTONI, M.D. & DELPIANI, M. (2017) Description and quantitative analysis of the dentition of the southern thorny skate Amblyraja doellojuradoi. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (6): 2255-2270* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13295

DESENDER, M. & KAJIURA, S. & AMPE, B. & DUMOLEIN, L. & POLET, H. & CHIERS, K. & DECOSTERE, A. (2017) Pulse trawling: Evaluating its impact on prey detection by small-spotted catshark (Scyliorhinus canicula). *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 486: 336–343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2016.10.026

DFO (2017) Evaluation of Scope for Harm for White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias) in Atlantic Canada. *DFO Canadian Science Advisory Secretariat Science Response 2017/025.*

DI SANTO, V. & BLEVINS, E.L. & LAUDER, G.V. (2017) Batoid locomotion: effects of speed on pectoral fin deformation in the little skate, Leucoraja erinacea. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 220 (4): 705-712* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.148767

DI SCIARA, G.N. & FERNANDO, D. & ADNET, S. & CAPPETTA, H. & JABADO, R.W. (2017) Devil rays (Chondrichthyes: Mobula) of the Arabian Seas, with a redescription of Mobula kuhlii (Valenciennes in Müller and Henle, 1841). *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (1): 197-218*

DICKEN, M.L. & HUSSEY, N.E. & CHRISTIANSEN, H.M. & SMALE, M.J. & NKABI, N. & CLIFF, G. & WINTNER, S.P. (2017) Diet and trophic ecology of the tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) from South African waters. *PLoS ONE, 12 (6): e0177897* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177897

DÍEZ, G. & MUGERZA, E. (2017) The first record of the sicklefin chimaera Neoharriotta pinnata (Chimaeriformes: Rhinochimaeridae) in the southern Bay of Biscay (North-East Atlantic). *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 776–779* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050046

DILLON, E.M. & O'DEA, A. & NORRIS, R.D. (2017) Dermal denticles as a tool to reconstruct shark communities. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 566: 117–134* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12018

DIMARCHOPOULOU, D. & STERGIOU, K.I. & TSIKLIRAS, A.C. (2017) Gap analysis on the biology of Mediterranean marine fishes. *PLoS ONE, 12 (4): e0175949* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0175949

DIOGÈNE, J. & REVERTÉ, L. & RAMBLA-ALEGRE, M. & DEL RÍO, V. & DE LA IGLESIA, P. & CAMPÀS, M. & PALACIOS, O. & FLORES, C. & CAIXACH, J. & RALIJAONA, C. & RAZANAJATOVO, I. & PIROG, A. & MAGALON, H. & ARNICH, N. & TURQUET, J. (2017) Identification of ciguatoxins in a shark involved in a fatal food poisoning in the Indian Ocean. *Scientific Reports, 7: 8240* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08682-8

DOANE, M.P. & HAGGERTY, J.M. & KACEV, D. & PAPUDESHI, B. & DINSDALE, E.A. (2017) The skin microbiome of the Common thresher shark (Alopias vulpinus) has low taxonomic and potential metabolic β-diversity. *Environmental Microbiology Reports, 9 (4): 357-373* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1758-2229.12537

DOHERTY, P.D. & BAXTER, J.M. & GELL, F.R. & GODLEY, B.J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & HAWKES, L.A. & HENDERSON, S.M. & JOHNSON, L. & SPEEDIE, C. & WITT, M.J. (2017) Long-term satellite tracking reveals variable seasonal migration strategies of basking sharks in the north-east Atlantic. *Scientific Reports, 7: 42837* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep42837

DOHERTY, P.D. & BAXTER, J.M. & GODLEY, B.J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & HALL, G. & HALL, J. & HAWKES, L.A. & HENDERSON, S.M. & JOHNSON, L. & SPEEDIE, C. & WITT, M.J. (2017) Testing the boundaries: Seasonal residency and inter-annual site fidelity of basking sharks in a proposed Marine Protected Area. *Biological Conservation, 209: 68-75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.01.018

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2017) Rhinochimaeridae (Chimaeriformes): a new family of chimaeras for the fauna of Russia. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology, 43 (1): 99–100* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S1063074017010047

DOMINGUEZ, H.M.M. & ISAIS, M.G. (2017) Skeleton Anatomy of Five Species of Genus Urotrygon (Chondrichthyes: Urotrygonidae). *International Journal of Morphology, 35 (3): 831-839*

DOMIT, C. & BROADHURST, M.K. & BORNATOWSKI, H. (2017) Interactions between Manta birostris and Sotalia guianensis in a World Heritage listed Brazilian estuary. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1236-1240* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13399

DOS SANTOS, J.C. & GRUND, L.Z. & SEIBERT, C.S. & MARQUES, E.E. & SOARES, A.B. & QUESNIAUX, V.F. & RYFFEL, B. & LOPES-FERREIRA, M. & LIMA, C. (2017) Stingray venom activates IL-33 producing cardiomyocytes, but not mast cell, to promote acute neutrophil-mediated injury. *Scientific Reports, 7: 7912* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-08395-y

DOVE, A.D.M. & CLAUSS, T.M. & MARANCIK, D.P. & CAMUS, A.C. (2017) Chapter 27: Emerging diseases of elasmobranchs in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 263-276*

DREW, M. & ROGERS, P. & HUVENEERS, C. (2017) Slow life-history traits of a neritic predator, the bronze whaler (Carcharhinus brachyurus). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (3): 461–472* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15399

DRIGGERS, W.B. & CAMPBELL, M.D. & HANNAN, K.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & JONES, C.M. & JONES, L.M. & POLLACK, A.G. (2017) Influence of bait type on catch rates of predatory fish species on bottom longline gear in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 50–59* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.5

DRYMON, J.M. & SCYPHERS, S.B. (2017) Attitudes and perceptions influence recreational angler support for shark conservation and fisheries sustainability. *Marine Policy, 81: 153–159* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.001

DUDGEON, C.L. & COULTON, L. & BONE, R. & OVENDEN, J.R. & THOMAS, S. (2017) Switch from sexual to parthenogenetic reproduction in a zebra shark. *Scientific Reports, 7: 40537*

DUFFY, C.A.J. & FORRESTER, N.D. & GIBSON, T.K. & HATHAWAY, S. (2017) Occurrence of the whitetip reef shark Triaenodon obesus at the Kermadec Islands, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 44 (4): 354-360* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2017.1340312

DUFFY, C.A.J. & STRUTHERS, C.D. (2017) A major range extension for Carcharhinus altimus (Springer, 1950) in the South Pacific Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4323 (1): 132–138* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4323.1.11

DULVY, N.K. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & FORDHAM, S.V. & BRAUTIGAM, A. & SANT, G. & WELCH, D.J. (2017) Challenges and Priorities in Shark and Ray Conservation. *Current Biology, 27 (11): R565–R572* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.04.038

DUNBAR, M. & ONUORA, C. & MORGAN, S. & STONE, F.E. & HUCKABA, T.M. & DAVENPORT, I.R. (2017) Follicle cell processes: a shark thing? *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1031-1036* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13196

DVORNAK, M.J. & HANNA, J. & HAZERES, J. & BREHOB, S. (2017) Chapter 8: Husbandry of Bowmouth Guitarfish, Rhina ancylostoma. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 67-74*

EASTON, E.E. & SELLANES, J. & GAYMER, C.F. & MORALES, N. & GORNY, M. & BERKENPAS, E. (2017) Diversity of deep-sea fishes of the Easter Island Ecoregion. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 137: 78-88* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.12.006

EBERT, D.A. & BIGMAN, J.S. & LAWSON, J.M. (2017) Chapter Two - Biodiversity, Life History, and Conservation of Northeastern Pacific Chondrichthyans. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 9-78* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.07.001

EBERT, D.A. & DE SILVA, R.I. & GOONEWARDENA, M.L. (2017) First record of the Dwarf False Catshark, Planonasus parini (Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae) from Sri Lanka. *Loris, 27 (5/6): 63-64*

EBERT, D.A. & GON, O. (2017) Rhinobatos austini n. sp., a new species of guitarfish (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4276 (2): 204–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4276.2.3

EBERT, D.A. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & KAJIURA, S.M. & WETHERBEE, B.M. (2017) Etmopterus lailae sp. nov., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa, 4237 (2): 371–382* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4237.2.10

EDER, E.B. & MARIN, M.R. & LEWIS, M.N. (2017) Demersal and pelagic species of fish and squid from the Patagonian shelf. *ZooKeys, 668: 139-145* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.668.11826

EHEMANN, N.R. & PÉREZ-PALAFOX, X.A. & MORA-ZAMACONA, P. & BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2017) Size–weight relationships of batoids captured by artisanal fishery in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 1051-1054* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13421

EHEMANN, N.R. & PÉREZ-PALAFOX, X.A. & PABÓN-ALDANA, K. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2017) Biological notes on the reef stingray, Urobatis concentricus, an endemic species of Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1228-1235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13398

EHEMANN,N.R. & GÓNZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. & TRITES, A.W. (2017) Lesser devil rays Mobula cf. hypostoma from Venezuela are almost twice their previously reported maximum size and may be a new sub-species. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1142-1148* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13252

EISENBERG, T. & RIE, K. & SCHAUERTE, N. & GEIGER, C. & BLOM, J. & SCHOLZ, H.C. (2017) Isolation of a novel 'atypical' Brucella strain from a bluespotted ribbontail ray (Taeniura lymma). *Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek International Journal of General and Molecular Microbiology, 110 (2): 221–234* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10482-016-0792-4

ELISIO, M. & COLONELLO, J.H. & CORTÉS, F. & JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. & SOMOZA, G.M. & MACCHI, G.J. (2017) Aggregations and reproductive events of the narrownose smooth-hound shark (Mustelus schmitti) in relation to temperature and depth in coastal waters of the south-western Atlantic Ocean (38–42°S). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (4): 732-742* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15253

ELLIS, J.R. & MCCULLY PHILLIPS, S.R. & POISSON, F. (2017) A review of capture and post-release mortality of elasmobranchs. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 653-722* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13197

ELSTON, C. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. & COWLEY, P.D. (2017) Dietary composition and prey selectivity of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 429-442* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13334

ENDO, T. & KIMURA, O. & TERASAKI, M. & FUJII, Y. & HARAGUCHI, K. & OHTA, C. & KOGA, N. & KATO, Y. (2017) Growth-related changes in non-essential and essential metals in the liver of star-spotted

smooth-hounds (dogfish) Mustelus manazo from the northern region of Japan. *Marine Environmental Research, 131: 156-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.09.009

ENGELBRECHT, T. & KOCK, A. & WARIES, S. & O'RIAIN, M.J. (2017) Shark Spotters: Successfully reducing spatial overlap between white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) and recreational water users in False Bay, South Africa. *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0185335* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185335

ESTALLES, M.L. & PERIER, M.R. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. (2017) Reproductive biology of Sympterygia bonapartii (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) in San Matias Gulf, Patagonia, Argentina. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (1): e160022* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160022

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L.G. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. (2017) Diet of the bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas, and the tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Turkish Journal of Zoology, 41 (6): 1111-1117* http://dx.doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1610-31

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & TAMBURIN, E. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & VILLALOBOS-RAMÍREZ, D.J. & MURILLO-BOHÓRQUEZ, N. & BESSUDO-LION, S. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. (2017) Trophic inference in two sympatric sharks, Sphyrna lewini and Carcharhinus falciformis (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes), based on stable isotope analysis at Malpelo Island, Colombia. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (4): 357–364* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02177

EVAGELOPOULOS, A. & BATJAKAS, I. & KOUTSOUBAS, D. (2017) Length-weight relationships of 9 commercial fish species from the North Aegean Sea. *Acta Adriatica, 58 (1): 187-192*

EVERY, S.L. & PETHYBRIDGE, H.R. & FULTON, C.J. & KYNE, P.M. & CROOK, D.A. (2017) Niche metrics suggest euryhaline and coastal elasmobranchs provide trophic connections among marine and freshwater biomes in northern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 565: 181–196* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps11995

EZCURRA, J.M. & LOWE, C.G. & MOLLET, H.F. & FERRY, L.A. & MURRAY, M.J. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2017) Chapter 1: Biology of the White Shark (Carcharodon carcharias) in Aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 1-14*

FAHMIA & EBERT, D.A. (2017) First Record of Blurred Smooth Lanternshark, Etmopterus bigelowi from Indonesia. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 780–786* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050058

FELDHEIM, K.A. & CLEWS, A. & HENNINGSEN, A. & TODOROV, L. & MCDERMOTT, C. & MEYERS, M. & BRADLEY, J. & PULVER, A. & ANDERSON, E. & MARSHALL, A. (2017) Multiple births by a captive swellshark Cephaloscyllium ventriosum via facultative parthenogenesis. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1047-1053* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13202

FELDHEIM, K.A. & FIELDS, A.T. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & SCHARER, R.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017) Insights into reproduction and behavior of the smalltooth sawfish Pristis pectinata. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 463-471* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00868

FERNANDES, P.G. & RALPH, G.M. & NIETO, A. & CRIADO, M.G. & VASILAKOPOULOS, P. & MARAVELIAS, C.D. & COOK, R.M. & POLLOM, R.A. & KOVACIC, M. & POLLARD, D. & FARRELL, E.D. & FLORIN, A.B. & POLIDORO, B.A. & LAWSON, J.M. & LORANCE, P. & UIBLEIN, F. & CRAIG, M. & ALLEN, D.J. & FOWLER, S.L. & WALLS, R.H.L. & COMEROS-RAYNAL, M.T. & HARVEY, M.S. & DUREUIL, M. & BISCOITO, M. & POLLOCK, C. & PHILLIPS, S.R.M. & ELLIS, J.R. & PAPACONSTANTINOU, C. & SOLDO, A. & KESKIN, C. & KNUDSEN, S.W. & DE SOLA, L.G. & SERENA, F. & COLLETTE, B.B. & NEDREAAS, K. & STUMP, E. & RUSSELL, B.C. & GARCIA, S. & AFONSO, P. & JUNG, A.B.J. & ALVAREZ, H. & DELGADO, J. & DULVY, N.K. & CARPENTER, K.E. (2017) Coherent assessments of Europe's marine fishes show regional divergence and megafauna loss. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1 (7): 0170* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0170

FERNANDEZ, I.D. & BAEZ, J.C. & GARCIA-BARCELONA, S. & CAMINAS, J.A. & DE URBINA, J.M.O. & MACIAS, D. (2017) Length-Weight Relationships of Kitefin Shark Dalatias licha, and Little Sleeper Shark Somniosus rostratus from the Western Mediterranean Sea, and Long Snouted Lancetfish Alepisaurus ferox from the Eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (5): 1073-1076* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_5_24

FERRANDO, S. & GALLUS, L. & AMAROLI, A. & GAMBARDELLA, C. & WARYANI, B. & DI BLASI, D. & VACCHIC, M. (2017) Gross anatomy and histology of the olfactory rosette of the shark Heptranchias perlo. *Zoology, 122: 27–37* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2017.02.003

FERRANDO, S. & GALLUS, L. & GHIGLIOTTI, L. & AMAROLI, A. & ABBAS, G. & VACCHI, M. (2017) Clarification of the Terminology of the Olfactory Lamellae in Chondrichthyes. *The Anatomical Record, 300 (11): 2039-2045* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23632

FERRANDO, S. & GALLUS, L. & GHIGLIOTTI, L. & VACCHI, M. & AMAROLI, A. & NIELSEN, J. & CHRISTIANSEN, J.S. & PISANO, E. (2017) Anatomy of the olfactory bulb in Greenland shark Somniosus microcephalus (Bloch & Schneider, 1801). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (2): 263-269* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13303

FERREIRA, L.C. & THUMS, M. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & BARNETT, A. & ABRANTES, K.G. & HOLMES, B.J. & ZAMORA, L.M. & FRISCH, A.J. & PEPPERELL, J.G. & BURKHOLDER, D. & VAUDO, J. & NOWICKI, R. & MEEUWIG, J. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2017) The trophic role of a large marine predator, the tiger shark Galeocerdo cuvier. *Scientific Reports, 7: 7641* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-07751-2

FILMALTER, J.D. & COWLEY, P.D. & POTIER, M. & MÉNARD, F. & SMALE, M.J. & CHEREL, Y. & DAGORN, L. (2017) Feeding ecology of silky sharks Carcharhinus falciformis associated with floating objects in the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (4): 1321–1337* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13241

FILOUS, A. & FRIEDLANDER, A. & WOLFE, B. & STAMOULIS, K. & SCHERRER, S. & WONG, A. & STONE, K. & SPARKS, R. (2017) Movement patterns of reef predators in a small isolated marine protected area with implications for resource management. *Marine Biology, 164: 2* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-016-3043-3

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & JONES, E.G. & ANDERSON, J. (2017) Reproductive biology of the two deep-sea chimaerids, longnose spookfish (Harriotta raleighana) and Pacific spookfish (Rhinochimaera pacifica). *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 120: 76–87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2016.11.008

FINUCCI, B. & STEVENS, D.W. & JONES, E.G. & DUNN, M.R. (2017) Some observations on the biology of two rarely seen deep-sea chimaerids, Chimaera carophila and Hydrolagus homonycteris: deep-sea chimaerids. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (5): 2020–2040* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13284

FIRCHAU, B. (2017) Chapter 18: Elasmobranch touch pools. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 177-190*

FIRCHAU, B. (2017) Chapter 19: Elasmobranchs and guest-immersive programs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 191-196*

FISH, F.E. & DONG, H.B. & ZHU, J.J. & BART-SMITH, H. (2017) Kinematics and Hydrodynamics of Mobuliform Swimming: Oscillatory Winged Propulsion by Large Pelagic Batoids. *Marine Technology Society Journal, 51 (5): 35-47*

FITZPATRICK, C.K. & FINNEGAN, K.A. & OSAER, F. & NARVAEZ, K. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) The complete mitochondrial genome of the Critically Endangered Angelshark, Squatina squatina. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 2 (1): 212–213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2017.1310609

FLORES-MARTÍNEZ, I.A. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. &RAMOS-MIRANDA. J. (2017) Diet comparison between silky sharks (Carcharhinus falciformis) and scalloped hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna lewini) off the south-west coast of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (2): 337-345* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416000424

FLOWERS, K.I. & HENDERSON, A.C. & LUPTON, J.L. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2017) Site affinity of whitespotted eagle rays Aetobatus narinari assessed using photographic identification. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (5): 1337-1349* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13452

FONTENELLE, J.P. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Systematic revision of the Potamotrygon scobina Garman, 1913 species-complex (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), with the description of three new freshwater stingray species from Brazil and comments on their distribution and biogeography. *Zootaxa, 4310 (1): 1–63* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4310.1.1

FOSSI, M.C. & BAINI, M. & PANTI, C. & GALLI, M. & JIMÉNEZ, B. & MUÑOZ-ARNANZ, J. & MARSILI, L. & FINOIA, M.G. & RAMÍREZ-MACÍAS, D. (2017) Are whale sharks exposed to persistent organic pollutants and plastic pollution in the Gulf of California (Mexico)? First ecotoxicological investigation using skin biopsies. *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology, 199: 48-58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpc.2017.03.002

FRANCIS, M.P. (2017) Recalculation of historical landings of porbeagle shark. *New Zealand Fisheries Assessment Report, 2017/12: 20 p.*

FRANCIS, M.P. & JONES, E.G. (2017) Movement, depth distribution and survival of spinetail devilrays (Mobula japanica) tagged and released from purse-seine catches in New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (1): 219-236* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2641

FREEDMAN, R. & ESPINOZA, M. & VOSS, K.M. & FARRUGIA, T. & WHITCRAFT, C.R. & LOWE, C.G. (2017) Does Estuary Restoration Design Alter the Fine Scale Movements of Gray Smoothhounds (Mustelus californicus) in Southern California? *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences, 116 (2): 88-97* http://dx.doi.org/10.3160/soca-116-02-88-97.1

FREITAS, M. & VIEIRA, S. & COSTA, L. & DELGADO, J. & BISCOITO, M. & GONZALEZ, J.A. (2017) First records of Chimaera opalescens (Holocephali: Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae) from Madeira and north-west African Coast. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 81-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02114

FRENCH, G.C.A. & STÜRUP, M. & RIZZUTO, S. & VAN WYK, J.H. & EDWARDS, D. & DOLAN, R.W. & WINTNER, S.P. & TOWNER, A.V. & HUGHES, W.O.H. (2017) The tooth, the whole tooth and nothing but the tooth: tooth shape and ontogenetic shift dynamics in the white shark Carcharodon carcharias. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1032–1047* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13396

FROST, A.M. & JACOBSEN, I.P. & BENNETT, M.B. (2017) The diet of the coffin ray, Hypnos monopterygius (Shaw, 1795), and predation mode inferred from jaw, dentition and electric organ morphology. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1193–1198* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16200

FUJINAMI, Y. & SEMBA, Y. & OKAMOTO, H. & OHSHIMO, S. & TANAKA, S. (2017) Reproductive biology of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the western North Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (11): 2018-2027* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16101

FUOCHI, V. & LI VOLTI, G. & CAMIOLO, G. & TIRALONGO, F. & GIALLONGO, C. & DISTEFANO, A. & PETRONIO, G.P. & BARBAGALLO, I. & VIOLA, M. & FURNERI, P.M. & DI ROSA, M. & AVOLA, R. & TIBULLO, D. (2017) Antimicrobial and Anti-Proliferative Effects of Skin Mucus Derived from Dasyatis pastinaca (Linnaeus, 1758). *Marine Drugs, 15 (11): 342* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md15110342

FUSS, T. & SCHLUESSEL, V. (2017) The Ebbinghaus illusion in the gray bamboo shark (Chiloscyllium griseum) in comparison to the teleost damselfish (Chromis chromis). *Zoology, 123: 16-29* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2017.05.006

GAITÁN-ESPITIA, J.D. & GÓMEZ, D. & HOBDAY, A.J. & DALEY, R. & LAMILLA, J. & CÁRDENAS, L. (2017) Spatial overlap of shark nursery areas and the salmon farming industry influences the trophic ecology of Squalus acanthias on the southern coast of Chile. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (11): 3773–3783* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2957

GALLAGHER, A.J. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & DANYLCHUK, A.J. & COOKE, S.J. (2017) Shark recreational fisheries: Status, challenges, and research needs. *Ambio, 46 (4): 385-398* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s13280-016-0856-8

GALLAGHER, A.J. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & BYRNES, E.E. & HAMMERSCHLAG-PEYER, C.M. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Patterns of resource use and isotopic niche overlap among three species of sharks occurring within a protected subtropical estuary. *Aquatic Ecology, 51 (3): 435-448* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10452-017-9627-2

GALLAGHER, A.J. & SKUBEL, R.A. & PETHYBRIDGE, H.R. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Energy metabolism in mobile, wild-sampled sharks inferred by plasma lipids. *Conservation Physiology, 5(1): cox002* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/cox002

GALLAGHER, A.J. & STAATERMAN, E.R. & COOKE, S.J. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Behavioural responses to fisheries capture among sharks caught using experimental fishery gear. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (1): 1–7* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0165

GANIAS, K. & MEZARLI, C. & VOULTSIADOU, E. (2017) Aristotle as an ichthyologist: Exploring Aegean fish diversity 2,400 years ago. *Fish and Fisheries, 18 (6): 1038-1055* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12223

GARCÍA, C.B. (2017) What do we know about soft-bottom elasmobranch species richness in the Colombian Caribbean and of its spatial distribution? *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 9: 62-68* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2016.11.006

GARCÍA, C.B. (2017) Presence and distribution of Chimaeriformes in the Colombian Caribbean Sea. *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences, 12 (1): 85-88*

GARDINER, J.M. & ATEMA, J. & HUETER, R.E. & MOTTA, P.J. (2017) Modulation of shark prey capture kinematics in response to sensory deprivation. *Zoology, 120: 42-52* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2016.08.005

GARGAN, L.M. & MORATO, T. & PHAM, C.K. & FINARELLI, J.A. & CARLSSON, J.E.L. & CARLSSON, J. (2017) Development of a sensitive detection method to survey pelagic biodiversity using eDNA and quantitative PCR: a case study of devil ray at seamounts. *Marine Biology, 164 (5): 112* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3141-x

GARLA, R.C. & GADIG, O.B.F. & GARCIA, J. & VERAS, L.B. & GARRONE-NETO, D. (2017) Hunting tactics of the lemon shark, Negaprion brevirostris, in shallow waters of an oceanic insular area in the western equatorial Atlantic. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (1: e160119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160119

GARLA, R.C. & GADIG, O.B.F. & GARRONE-NETO, D. (2017) Movement and activity patterns of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum, in an oceanic Marine Protected Area of the South-western Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (8): 1565-1572* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416001028

GE, Y. & ZHANG, J. & SHI, X. & LU, C. & YANG, L. & LI, Y. & CHEN, Y. & CHENG, D. & BAI, J. & LV, Z. & LIU, L. (2017) Differential expression and miRNA regulation of the GSTP1 gene in the regenerating liver of Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 43 (3): 791–802* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0332-1

GEORGE, R.H. & STEEIL, J. & BAINE, K. (2017) Chapter 35: Diagnosis and treatment of common reproductive problems in elasmobranchs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 357-362*

GIACOMIN, M. & SCHULTE, P.M. & WOOD, C.M. (2017) Differential Effects of Temperature on Oxygen Consumption and Branchial Fluxes of Urea, Ammonia, and Water in the Dogfish Shark (Squalus acanthias suckleyi). *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 90 (6): 627-637* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/694296

GILBY, B.L. & OLDS, A.D. & CONNOLLY, R.M. & YABSLEY, N.A. & MAXWELL, P.S. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & SCHOEMAN, D.S. & SCHLACHER, T.A. (2017) Umbrellas can work under water: Using threatened species as indicator and management surrogates can improve coastal conservation. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science, 199: 132-140* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.10.003

GILLIS, J.A. & ALSEMA, E.C. & CRISWELL, K.E. (2017) Trunk neural crest origin of dermal denticles in a cartilaginous fish. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 114 (50): 13200-13205* http://dx.doi.org/10.1073/pnas.1713827114

GILLIS, J.A. & TIDSWELL, O.R. (2017) The Origin of Vertebrate Gills. *Current Biology, 27 (5): 729-732* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.01.022

GLEISS, A.C. & MORGAN, D.L. & WHITTY, J.M. & KELEHER, J.J. & FOSSETTE, S. & HAYS, G.C. (2017) Are vertical migrations driven by circadian behaviour? Decoupling of activity and depth use in a large riverine elasmobranch, the freshwater sawfish (Pristis pristis). *Hydrobiologia, 787 (1): 181–191* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-016-2957-6

GLEISS, A.C. & POTVIN, J. & GOLDBOGEN, J.A. (2017) Physical trade-offs shape the evolution of buoyancy control in sharks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences, 284 (1866): 20171345* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.1345

GOKOGLU, M. & TEKER, S. & JULIAN, D. (2017) First report of thresher sharks (Alopiidae) in the Gulf of Antalya. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences, 16 (3): 1108-1113*

GONULAL, O. (2017) Length-Weight Relationships of 16 Fish Species from Deep Water of Northern Aegean Sea (500-900 m). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (5): 995-1002* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_5_14

GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & COASACA-CESPEDES, J. & CORDOVA-ZAVALETA, F. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. & ESPINOZA, P. (2017) Trophic ecology of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) off the coast of northern Peru. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (4): 451-459* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.4.2

GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. & ESPINOZA, P. (2017) Mercury levels in the Smooth Hammerhead Shark Sphyrna zygaena (Carcharhiniformes: Sphyrnidae) from Northern Peru. *Revista Peruana de Biología, 24 (4): 407-41 1* http://dx.doi.org/10.15381/rpb.v24i4.14066

GONZÁLEZ-RAMOS, M.S. & SANTOS-MORENO, A. & ROSAS-ALQUICIRA, E.F. & FUENTES-MASCORRO, G. (2017) Validation of photo-identification as a mark–recapture method in the spotted eagle ray Aetobatus narinari. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1021-1030* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13215

GRAČAN, R. & ZAVODNIK, D. & KRSTINIĆ, P. & DRAGIČEVIĆ, B. & LAZAR, B. (2017) Feeding ecology and trophic segregation of two sympatric mesopredatory sharks in the heavily exploited coastal ecosystem of the Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 167–184* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13158

GRASSMANN, M. & MCNEIL, B. & WHARTON, J. (2017) Sharks in Captivity: The Role of Husbandry, Breeding, Education, and Citizen Science in Shark Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 89-119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.08.002

GRASSMANN, M. & SLAGER, C.J. & SCHOUEST, M. (2017) Chapter 40: Aquarium reproduction, growth and husbandry of the Pacific angelshark, Squatina californica. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 411-420*

GRAY, R. (2017) How dwarf whales killed largest shark. *New Scientist, 233 (3109): 12* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0262-4079(17)30111-2

GREEN, M.E. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & WHITE, W. & TRACEY, S. & OVENDEN, J. (2017) Variability in multiple paternity rates for grey reef sharks (Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos) and scalloped hammerheads (Sphyrna lewini). *Scientific Reports, 7: 1528* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-01416-w

GRIGOROV, I.V. & BAITALYUK, A.A. & ORLOV, A.M. (2017) Spatial distribution, size composition, and dynamics of catches of the Okhotsk skate Bathyraja violacea in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 706–720* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050071

GRUNOW, B. & KIRCHHOFF, T. & MORITZ, T. (2017) Stem cell expression and development of trunk musculature of lesser-spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula) reveal differences between sharks and teleosts. *Acta Zoologica, 98 (2): 214-220* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/azo.12167

GUIDA, L. & AWRUCH, C. & WALKER, T.I. & REINA, R.D. (2017) Prenatal stress from trawl capture affects mothers and neonates: a case study using the southern fiddler ray (Trygonorrhina dumerilii). *Scientific Reports, 7: 46300* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/srep46300

GUIDA, L. & DAPP, D.R. & HUVENEERS, C.P.M. & WALKER, T.I. & REINA, R.D. (2017) Evaluating time-depth recorders as a tool to measure the behaviour of sharks captured on longlines. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 497: 120-126* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.09.011

GULAK, S.J.B. & MONCRIEF-COX, H.E. & MORRELL, T.J. & MATHERS, A.N. (2017) A guide to landing shark species with fins naturally attached. *NOAA Technical Memorandum, NMFS-SEFSC-712:* http://dx.doi.org/10.7289/V5/TM-SEFSC-712

GUNDOGDU, S. & BAYLAN, M. (2017) Age at maturity of some fish species distributed in Turkish marine waters (Actinopterygii and Elasmobranchii). *Zoology in the Middle East, 63 (1): 24–32* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2017.1292633

GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & VAN ZINNICQ BERGMANN, M. & BOLTE, C. & HOWEY-JORDAN, L. & KESSEL, S.T. & FINGER, J.S. & BROOKS, J.L. & WINRAM, W. & BOND, M.E. & JORDAN, L.K. & CASHMAN, R. & TOLENTINO, E. & GRUBBS, R. & GRUBER, S.H. (2017) Philopatry and regional connectivity of the great hammerhead shark, Sphyrna mokarran in the U.S. and the Bahamas. *Frontiers in Marine Science, 4: 3* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmars.2017.00003

HAAS, A.R. & FEDLER, T. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) The contemporary economic value of elasmobranchs in The Bahamas: Reaping the rewards of 25 years of stewardship and conservation. *Biological Conservation, 207: 55–63* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.01.007

HACOHEN-DOMENÉ, A. & MARTÍNEZ-RINCÓN, R.O. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & CÁRDENAS-PALOMO, N. & HERRERA-SILVEIRA, J. (2017) Environmental factors influencing aggregation of manta rays (Manta birostris) off the northeastern coast of the Yucatan Peninsula. *Marine Ecology, 38 (3): e12432* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/maec.12432

HADFIELD, C.A. & CLAYTON, L.A. (2017) Chapter 12: Elasmobranch quarantine. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 113-134*

HALDAR, V. & CHAKRABORTY, N. (2017) A novel evolutionary technique based on electrolocation principle of elephant nose fish and shark: fish electrolocation optimization. *Soft Computing, 21 (14): 3827-3848* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00500-016-2033-1

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & GUTOWSKY, L.F.G. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & MATICH, P. & COOKE, S.J. (2017) Diel habitat use patterns of a marine apex predator (tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier) at a high use area exposed to dive tourism. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 495: 24-34* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.05.010

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & MEYER, C.G. & GRACE, M.S. & KESSEL, S.T. & SUTTON, T.T. & HARVEY, E.S. & PARIS-LIMOUZY, C.B. & KERSTETTER, D.W. & COOKE, S.J. (2017) Shining a light on fish at night: an overview of fish and fisheries in the dark of night, and in deep and polar seas. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 93 (2): 253-284* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2016.1082

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & MEYER, M. & SEAKAMELA, S.M. & KIRKMAN, S. & FALLOWS, C. & CREEL, S. (2017) Physiological stress responses to natural variation in predation risk: evidence from white sharks and seals. *Ecology, 98 (12): 3199-3210* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.2049

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & SKUBEL, R.A. & CALICH, H. & NELSON, E.R. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & WESTER, J. & MACDONALD, C.C. & CAIN, S. & JENNINGS, L. & ENCHELMAIER, A. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2017) Nocturnal and crepuscular behavior in elasmobranchs: a review of movement, habitat use, foraging, and reproduction in the dark. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 93 (2): 355-374* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2016.1046

HAN, H. & BAUMANN, K. & CASEWELL, N.R. & ALI, S.A. & DOBSON, J. & KOLUDAROV, I. & DEBONO, J. & CUTMORE, S.C. & RAJAPAKSE, N.W. & JACKSON, T.N.W. & JONES, R. & HODGSON, W.C. & FRY, B.G. & KURUPPU, S. (2017) The Cardiovascular and Neurotoxic Effects of the Venoms of Six Bony and Cartilaginous Fish Species. *Toxins, 9 (2): 67* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/toxins9020067

HARASTI, D. & LEE, K. & BRUCE, B. & GALLEN, C. & BRADFORD, R. (2017) Juvenile white sharks Carcharodon carcharias use estuarine environments in south-eastern Australia. *Marine Biology, 164 (3): 58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3087-z

HARASTI, D. & LEE, K.A. & LAIRD, R. & BRADFORD, R. & BRUCE, B. (2017) Use of stereo baited remote underwater video systems to estimate the presence and size of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (7): 1391-1396* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16184#sthash.0BB8P7fK.dpuf

HAUGEN, J.B. & CURTIS, T.H. & FERNANDES, P.G. & SOSEBEE, K.A. & RAGO, P.J. (2017) Sexual segregation of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) off the northeastern United States: Implications for a male-directed fishery. *Fisheries Research, 193: 121-128* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.04.007

HEITHAUS, M.R. & KISZKA, J.J. & CADINOUCHE, A. & DULAU-DROUOT, V. & BOUCAUD, V. & PÉREZ - JORGE, S. & WEBSTER, I. (2017) Spatial variation in shark-inflicted injuries to Indo-Pacific bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops aduncus) of the southwestern Indian Ocean. *Marine Mammal Science, 33 (1): 335–341* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/mms.12346

HENDERSON, P.A. (2017) Long-term temporal and spatial changes in the richness and relative abundance of the inshore fish community of the British North Sea Coast. *Journal of Sea Research, 127: 212-226* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.seares.2017.06.011

HENNINGSEN, A. & CLAUS, E. & LITTLEHALE, D. & CHOROMANSKI, J. & GORDON, I. & WILLSON, K. (2017) Chapter 37: Reproduction of sand tiger sharks, Carcharias taurus, in aquaria: a framework for a managed breeding program. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M.*

& EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 375-390

HERBERT, N.A. & SKOV, P.V. & TIRSGAARD, B. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & BRILL, R.W. & CLARK, C.H. & STEFFENSEN, J.F. (2017) Blood O-2 affinity of a large polar elasmobranch, the Greenland shark Somniosus microcephalus. *Polar Biology, 40 (11): 2297-2305* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00300-017-2142-z

HIBBITT, J.-D. & REES, E. & BROWN, C. (2017) Chapter 43: Blacktip reef shark reproduction and neonate survivorship in public aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 443-450*

HIROKO, K. (2017) Characteristic fine structures of uterine activity of a pregnant Great White Shark. *Placenta, 59: 171-172*

HOBDAY, A.J. & ARRIZABALAGA, H. & EVANS, K. & SCALES, K.L. & SENINA, I. & WENG, K.C. (2017) International collaboration and comparative research on ocean top predators under CLIOTOP. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 140: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2017.03.008

HODGKISS, R.D. & GRANT, A. & MCCLELLAND, J.H.R. & QUATRE, R. & RADEMAKERS, B. & SANCHEZ, C. & MASON-PARKER, C. (2017) Population structure of the sicklefin lemon shark Negaprion acutidens within the Curieuse Marine National Park, Seychelles. *African Journal of Marine Science, 39 (2): 225-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2017.1333453

HOFFMANN, S.L. & WARREN, S.M. & PORTER, M.E. (2017) Regional variation in undulatory kinematics of two hammerhead species: the bonnethead (Sphyrna tiburo) and the scalloped hammerhead (Sphyrna lewini). *Journal of Experimental Biology, 220 (18): 3336-3343* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.157941

HOLMES, B.J. & WILLIAMS, S.M. & OTWAY, N.M. & NIELSEN, E.E. & MAHER, S.L. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2017) Population structure and connectivity of tiger sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier) across the Indo-Pacific Ocean basin. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 170309* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.170309

HOOPES, L.A. (2017) Chapter 13: Elasmobranch Mineral and Vitamin Requirements. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 135-146*

HOWARD, M.J. (2017) Chapter 44: Fecundity, egg capsule size and neonate morphometrics of big skate, Beringraja binoculata (Girard, 1855). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 451-458*

HOWEY, L.A. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & TOLENTINO, E.R. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) Biogeophysical and physiological processes drive movement patterns in a marine predator. *Movement Ecology, 5: 16* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40462-017-0107-z

HUANG, W. & HONGJAMRASSILP, W. & JUNG, J.Y. & HASTINGS, P.A. & LUBARDA, V.A. & MCKITTRICK, J. (2017) Structure and mechanical implications of the pectoral fin skeleton in the Longnose Skate (Chondrichthyes, Batoidea). *Acta Biomaterialia, 51: 393-407* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2017.01.026

HUETER, R.E. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & MORRIS, J.J. & ABIERNO, A.R. & VALDES, J.A. (2017) Horizontal and vertical movements of longfin makos (Isurus paucus) tracked with satellitelinked tags in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 101–116* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.9

HUGHES, B. & BURGHARDT, T. (2017) Automated Visual Fin Identification of Individual Great White Sharks. *International Journal of Computer Vision, 122 (3): 542-557* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11263-016-0961-y

HUMBER, F. & ANDRIAMAHAINO, E.T. & BERIZINY, T. & BOTOSOAMANANTO, R. & GODLEY, B.J. & GOUGH, C. & PEDRON, S. & RAMAHERY, V. & BRODERICK, A.C. (2017) Assessing the small-scale shark fishery of Madagascar through community-based monitoring and knowledge. *Fisheries Research, 186 (1): 131–143* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.08.012

HUMPHRIES, N.E. & SIMPSON, S.J. & SIMS, D.W. (2017) Diel vertical migration and central place foraging in benthic predators. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 582: 163-180* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12324

HUSTON, C.A. & STEVENS, P.W. & BLAXTON, R.M. & TOLLEY, G. & SCHARER, R.M. & TORNWALL, B.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017) Diel movements of juvenile smalltooth sawfish: implications for defining the size of a nursery hotspot. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 311-322*

HUVENEERS, C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & APPS, K. & FERREIRA, L.C. & PANNELL, D. & VIANNA, G.M.S. (2017) The economic value of shark-diving tourism in Australia. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 27 (3): 665-680* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9486-x

HYLTON, S. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. (2017) The sharks and rays of the Solomon Islands: a synthesis of their biological diversity, values and conservation status. *Pacific Conservation Biology, 23 (4): 324-334* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/PC17012

IBARRA-GARCIA, E. & ORTIZ, M. & RIOS-JARA, E. & CUPUL-MAGANA, A.L. & HERNANDEZ-FLORES, A. & RODRIGUEZ-ZARAGOZA, F.A. (2017) The functional trophic role of whale shark (Rhincodon typus) in the northern Mexican Caribbean: network analysis and ecosystem development. *Hydrobiologia, 792 (1): 121-135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-016-3049-3

IM, Y.-J. & JO, H.-S. & JI, H.-S. & MYOUNG, S.-H. & KIM, J.-K. (2017) Geographic variations of the mottled skate, Beringraja pulchra (Liu, 1932) (Rajidae) in the Yellow and East seas based on molecular and morphometric data. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 950–956* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13408

IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, D. & AJIMAN (2017) Presence of Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus in Sumatra, Indonesia (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters, 28 (1): 83-85*

IRSCHICK, D.J. & FU, A. & LAUDER, G. & WILGA, C. & KUO, C.-Y. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) A comparative morphological analysis of body and fin shape for eight shark species. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society, 122 (3): 589-604* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biolinnean/blx088

ISCI, E.T. & RITTER, E. (2017) Comment on clinical features of 27 shark attack cases on La Reunion Island. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery, 83 (6): 1216-1216* http://dx.doi.org/10.1097/ta.0000000000001669

ITO, T. & ONDA, K. & NISHIDA, K. (2017) Chapter 16: Effects of noise and vibration on the behavior and feeding activity of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus (Smith, 1828), in Osaka Aquarium Kaiyukan. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 159-168*

JABADO, R.W. & AL BAHARNA, R.A. & AL ALI, S.R. & AL SUWAIDI, K.O. & AL BLOOSHI, A.Y. & AL DHAHERI, S.S. (2017) Is this the last stand of the Critically Endangered green sawfish Pristis zijsron in the Arabian Gulf? *Endangered Species Research, 32: 265–275* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00805

JABADO, R.W. & KYNE, P.M. & POLLOM, R.A. & EBERT, D.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & RALPH, G.M. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) The Conservation Status of Sharks, Rays, and Chimaeras in the Arabian Sea and Adjacent Waters. *Environment Agency – Abu Dhabi, UAE and IUCN Species Survival Commission Shark Specialist Group, Vancouver, Canada 236 pp.*

JABADO, R.W. & SPAET, J.L.Y. (2017) Elasmobranch fisheries in the Arabian Seas Region: Characteristics, trade and management. *Fish and Fisheries, 18 (6): 1096–1118* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12227

JAITEH, V.F. & HORDYK, A.R. & BRACCINI, M. & WARREN, C. & LONERAGAN, N.R. (2017) Shark finning in eastern Indonesia: assessing the sustainability of a data-poor fishery. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 74 (1): 242-253* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw170

JAITEH, V.F. & LONERAGAN, N.R. & WARREN, C. (2017) The end of shark finning? Impacts of declining catches and fin demand on coastal community livelihoods. *Marine Policy, 82: 224-233* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.027

JAMIESON, A.J. & LINLEY, T.D. & CRAIG, J. (2017) Baited camera survey of deep-sea demersal fishes of the West African oil provinces off Angola: 1200-2500m depth, East Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Environmental Research, 129: 347-364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.05.009

JANG, G.I. & KIM, G. & HWANG, C.Y. & CHO, B.C. (2017) Prokaryotic community composition in alkaline-fermented skate (Raja pulchra). *Food Microbiology, 61: 72–82* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fm.2016.08.008

JANSSEN, J.D. & KIDD, A. & FERREIRA, A. & SNOWDEN, S. (2017) Chapter 21: Training and conditioning of elasmobranchs in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 209-222*

JAWAD, L.A. (2017) Dangerous Fishes of the Eastern and Southern Arabian Peninsula. *Springer International Publishing AG 2018, ISBN 978-3-319-57924-5* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-57926-9

JAYASANKAR, A.K. & SEIDEL, R. & NAUMANN, J. & GUIDUCCI, L. & HOSNY, A. & FRATZL, P. & WEAVER, J.C. & DUNLOP, J.W.C. & DEAN, M.N. (2017) Mechanical behavior of idealized, stingray-skeleton-inspired tiled composites as a function of geometry and material properties. *Journal of the Mechanical Behavior of Biomedical Materials, 73: 86-101* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jmbbm.2017.02.028

JEFFREE, R.A. & JOHANSEN, M.P. (2017) Experimental comparison of the bioaccumulation of anthropogenic radionuclides by egg and juvenile life stages of a small shark. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity, 178-179: 430-438* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvrad.2017.02.005

JOHANSON, Z. (2017) Paleobiology: A Tooth for a Tooth. *Current Biology, 27 (3): R117–R119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.12.011

JOHNSON, G.J. & BUCKWORTH, R.C. & LEE, H. & MORGAN, J.A. & OVENDEN, J.R. & MCMAHON, C.R. (2017) A novel field method to distinguish between cryptic carcharhinid sharks, Australian blacktip shark Carcharhinus tilstoni and common blacktip shark C. limbatus, despite the presence of hybrids. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 39–60* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13102

JONES, C.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & GALLE, L.E. (2017) Capture of a one-eyed bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas (Valenciennes 1839), from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Caribbean Research, 28 (1): SC8-SC11* http://dx.doi.org/10.18785/gcr.2801.08

JONES, C.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HENDON, J.M. & QUATTRO, J.M. & LEWANDOWSKI, J. & ROBERTS, M.A. & POULAKIS, G.R. & AJEMIAN, M.J. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & RÊGO, M.G. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & MÁRQUEZ-FARÍAS, J.F. (2017) Morphological conservation of rays in the genus Rhinoptera (Elasmobranchii, Rhinopteridae) conceals the occurrence of a large batoid, Rhinoptera brasiliensis Müller, in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4286 (4): 499–514* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4286.4.3

JOSEPH, D. & CHAKRABORTY, K. (2017) Enrichment of C20-22 Polyunsaturated Fatty Acids from Refined Liver Oil of Leafscale Gulper Shark, Centrophorus squamosus. *Journal of Aquatic Food Product Technology, 26 (9): 1042-1056* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/10498850.2017.1375588

JOUNG, S.J. & LYU, G.T. & SU, K.Y. & HSU, H.H. & LIU, K.M. (2017) Distribution Pattern, Age, and Growth of Blue Sharks in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 38-49* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2016.1249579

JURADO, C.D. & MABRAGANA, E. & DE ASTARLOA, J.M.D. (2017) Morphological variation in a conservative structure: the scapulocoracoids in Sympterygia acuta Garman, 1837 and Sympterygia bonapartii Muller & Henle, 1841 (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae). *Zootaxa, 4318 (1): 157-166* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4318.1.8

KABASAKAL, H. (2017) Notes on historical and contemporary catches of lamniform sharks in Turkish waters. *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 27 (1): 51-58* http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ashn.2017.07

KABASAKAL, H. & KARHAN, S.U. & SAKINAN, S. (2017) Review of the distribution of large sharks in the seas of Turkey (Eastern Mediterranean). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (2): 219–228* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.96d9f948

KACEV, D. & SIPPEL, T.J. & KINNEY, M.J. & PARDO, S.A. & MULL, C.G. (2017) An Introduction to Modelling Abundance and Life History Parameters in Shark Populations. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 45-87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.08.001

KAI, M. & THORSON, J.T. & PINER, K.R. & MAUNDER, M.N. (2017) Spatiotemporal variation in size-structured populations using fishery data: an application to shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) in the Pacific Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (11): 1765-1780* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0327

KAI, M. & THORSON, J.T. & PINER, K.R. & MAUNDER, M.N. (2017) Predicting the spatio-temporal distributions of pelagic sharks in the western and central North Pacific. *Fisheries Oceanography, 26 (5): 569-582* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12217

KAI, M. & YOKOI, H. (2017) Evaluation of harvest strategies for pelagic sharks taking ecological characteristics into consideration: an example for North Pacific blue shark. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (6): 933-947* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0170

KAMERMAN, T.Y. & DAVIS, L. & CAPOBIANCO, J. (2017) Chapter 14: Development of a body condition scoring tool for the spotted eagle ray, Aetobatus narinari. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 147-152*

KAMMINGA, P. & DE BRUIN, P.W. & GELEIJNS, J. & BRAZEAU, M.D. (2017) X-ray computed tomography library of shark anatomy and lower jaw surface models. *Scientific Data , 4: 170047* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/sdata.2017.47

KARAHAN, A. & DOUEK, J. & PAZ, G. & STERN, N. & KIDEYS, A.E. & SHAISH, L. & GOREN, M. & RINKEVICH, B. (2017) Employing DNA barcoding as taxonomy and conservation tools for fish species censuses at the southeastern Mediterranean, a hot-spot area for biological invasion. *Journal for Nature Conservation, 36: 1–9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2017.01.004

KEARNS, P.J. & BOWEN, J.L. & TLUSTY, M.F. (2017) The skin microbiome of cow-nose rays (Rhinoptera bonasus) in an aquarium touch-tank exhibit. *Zoo Biology, 36 (3): 226-230* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zoo.21362

KELLER, B.A. & FINGER, J.-S. & GRUBER, S.H. & ABEL, D.C. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. (2017) The effects of familiarity on the social interactions of juvenile lemon sharks, Negaprion brevirostris. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 489: 24–31* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.01.004

KEMPER, J.M. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2017) Dietary variability in two common Alaskan skates (Bathyraja interrupta and Raja rhina). *Marine Biology, 164 (3): 52* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3078-0

KESSEL, S.T. & ELAMIN, N.A. & YURKOWSKI, D.J. & CHEKCHAK, T. & WALTER, R.P. & KLAUS, R. & HILL, G. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2017) Conservation of reef manta rays (Manta alfredi) in a UNESCO World Heritage Site: Large-scale island development or sustainable tourism?. *Plos One, 12 (10): e0185419* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185419

KESSEL, S.T. & FRASER, J. & VAN BONN, W.G. & BROOKS, J.L. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & HUSSEY, N.E. & GRUBER, S.H. (2017) Transcoelomic expulsion of an ingested foreign object by a carcharhinid shark. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (11): 2173-2177* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF17022

KHALIL, M.T. & BOUWMEESTER, J. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2017) Spatial variation in coral reef fish and benthic communities in the central Saudi Arabian Red Sea. *PeerJ, 5: e3410* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3410

KILFOIL, J.P. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & CARLSON, J.K. & FOX, D.A. (2017) Targeted Catch-and-Release of Prohibited Sharks: Sand Tigers in Coastal Delaware Waters. *Fisheries, 42 (5): 281-287* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03632415.2017.1306974

KILFOIL, J.P. & WIRSING, A.J. & CAMPBELL, M.D. & KISZKA, J.J. & GASTRICH, K.R. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & ZHANG, Y.Y. & BOND, M.E. (2017) Baited Remote Underwater Video surveys undercount sharks at high densities: insights from full-spherical camera technologies. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 585: 113-121* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12395

KING, J. & MCFARLANE, G.A. & GERTSEVA, V. & GASPER, J. & MATSON, S. & TRIBUZIO, C.A. (2017) Shark Interactions With Directed and Incidental Fisheries in the Northeast Pacific Ocean: Historic and Current Encounters, and Challenges for Shark Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 9-44* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.003

KING, J.R. & HELSER, T. & GBURSKI, C. & EBERT, D.A. & CAILLIET, G. & KASTELLE, C.R. (2017) Bomb radiocarbon analyses validate and inform age determination of longnose skate (Raja rhina) and big skate (Beringraja binoculata) in the north Pacific Ocean. *Fisheries Research, 193: 195-206* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.04.004

KING, J.R. & SURRY, A.M. (2017) Seasonal and daily movements of the bluntnose sixgill shark (Hexanchus griseus) in the strait of Georgia from satellite tag data. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (12): 1543-1559* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0664-4

KIRCHHOFF, K.N. & HAUFFE, T. & STELBRINK, B. & ALBRECHT, C. & WILKE, T. (2017) Evolutionary bottlenecks in brackish water habitats drive the colonization of fresh water by stingrays. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology, 30 (8): 1576-1591* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jeb.13128

KLEIN, A. (2017) Shark deprived of her mate turns asexual. *New Scientist, 233 (3109): 9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/S0262-4079(17)30106-9

KLEITOU, P. & ANTONIOU, C. & GIOVOS, J. & KLETOU, D. (2017) How accurately are we describing the longline bycatch? The case of the 'rare' shark Alopias superciliosus in eastern Mediterranean. *International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies, 5 (3): 375-378*

KNOTEL, D. & SEIDEL, R. & PROHASKA, S. & DEANE, M.N. & BAUM, D. (2017) Automated segmentation of complex patterns in biological tissues: Lessons from stingray tessellated cartilage. *PLoS ONE, 12 (12): e0188018* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0188018

KNUCKEY, J.D.S. (2017) A Taxonomic Revision of Eastern North Pacific Softnose Skates (Arhynchobatidae: Bathyraja Ishiyama). *Thesis, San Jose State University*

KOBELKOWSKY, A. (2017) Anatomía Comparada del Neurocráneo y el Encéfalo de la Raya Mariposa Gymnura micrura (Batoidea: Gymnuridae). [Comparative Anatomy of the Neurocranium and Encephalon of the Butterfly Ray, Gymnura micrura (Batoidea: Gymnuridae)]. *International Journal of Morphology, 35 (2): 644-650* http://dx.doi.org/10.4067/S0717-95022017000200042

KOLMANN, M.A. & ELBASSIOUNY, A.A. & LIVERPOOL, E.A. & LOVEJOY, N.R. (2017) DNA barcoding reveals the diversity of sharks in Guyana coastal markets. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (4):* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170097

KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2017) Diet and trophic level of the longnose spurdog Squalus blainville (Risso, 1826) in the deep waters of the Aegean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 124: 93-102* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.04.008

KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2017) Diet of the small-spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula in the Aegean Sea (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Biology Research, 13 (2): 161–173* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2016.1239019

KRAJANGDARA, T. (2017) The Cartilaginous Fishes (Sharks, Rays and Chimaeras) found in Thai Waters and the Adjacent Areas. *Thailand, ISBN: 978-6 16-358-237-9*

KROETZ, A.M. & DRYMON, J.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2017) Comparative Dietary Diversity and Trophic Ecology of Two Estuarine Mesopredators. *Estuaries and Coasts, 40 (4): 1171–1182* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-016-0188-8

KRYUKOVA, N.V. (2017) Functional analysis of the musculo-skeletal system of the gill apparatus in Heptranchias perlo (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae). *Journal of Morphology, 278 (8): 1075-1090* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20695

KYNE, P.M. & FEUTRY, P. (2017) Recreational fishing impacts on threatened river sharks: A potential conservation issue. *Ecological Management & Restoration, 18 (3): 209-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/emr.12266

LA COLLA, N.S. & BATTE, S.E. & OLIVA, A.L. & MARCOVECCHIO, J.E. (2017) Tracing Cr, Pb, Fe and Mn occurrence in the Bahia Blanca estuary through commercial fish species. *Chemosphere, 175: 286-293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2017.02.002

LAMARCA, F. & RIBEIRO, N. & GALHEIGO, F. & VIANNA, M. (2017) The first record of diprosopus tetrophthalmus in the South Atlantic Ocean: The case of Prionace glauca (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae) in Brazil. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (4): 385–389* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02226

LANTERI, L. & CASTELLANO, L. & GARIBALDI, F. (2017) New record of Alopias superciliosus Lowe, 1841 in the North-Western Mediterranean and annotated review of the Mediterranean records. *Acta Adriatica, 58 (2): 313 - 324*

LARSEN, J. & BUSHNELL, P. & STEFFENSEN, J. & PEDERSEN, M. & QVORTRUP, K. & BRILL, R.W. (2017) Characterization of the functional and anatomical differences in the atrial and ventricular myocardium from three species of elasmobranch fishes: smooth dogfish (Mustelus canis), sandbar shark (Carcharhinus plumbeus), and clearnose skate (Raja eglanteria). *Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology, 187 (2): 291–313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00360-016-1034-9

LARSON, S.E. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & PHILLIPS, N.M. (2017) Chapter Three - Review of Current Conservation Genetic Analyses of Northeast Pacific Sharks. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 79-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.005

LARSON, S.E. & LOWRY, D. (2017) Introduction to Northeast Pacific Shark Biology, Research, and Conservation, Part B. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.001

LAURIANO, E.R. & PERGOLIZZI, S. & GANGEMI, J. & KUCIEL, M. & CAPILLO, G. & ARAGONA, M. & FAGGIO, C. (2017) Immunohistochemical colocalization of G protein alpha subunits and 5-HT in the rectal gland of the cartilaginous fish Scyliorhinus canicula. *Microscopy Research and Technique, 80 (9): 1018-1027* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jemt.22896

LAWSON, J.M. & FORDHAM, S.V. & O'MALLEY, M.P. & DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & WALLS, R.H.L. & HEUPEL, M.R. & STEVENS, G. & FERNANDO, D. & BUDZIAK, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & ENDER, I. & FRANCIS, M.P. & NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) Sympathy for the devil: a conservation strategy for devil and manta rays. *PeerJ, 5: e3027* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3027

LEAR, K.O. & WHITNEY, N.M. & BREWSTER, L.R. & MORRIS, J.J. & HUETER, R.E. & GLEISS, A.C. (2017) Correlations of metabolic rate and body acceleration in three species of coastal sharks under contrasting temperature regimes. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 220 (3): 397-407* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.146993

LÉCU, A. & HERBERT, R. & COULIER, L. & MURRAY, M.J. (2017) Chapter 34: Removal of an intracoelomic hook via laparotomy in a Sandbar Shark (Carcharhinus plumbeus). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 349-356*

LÉCU, A. & HERBERT, R. & COULIER, L. & TIRMARCHE, D. & HÉNARD, S. (2017) Chapter 33: Anesthetic trials using various species of elasmobranch at Nausicaá Aquarium. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 339-348*

LEENEY, R.H. (2017) Are sawfishes still present in Mozambique? A baseline ecological study. *PeerJ, 5: e2950* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2950

LEIGH, S.C. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y. & GERMAN, D.P. (2017) The nutritional physiology of sharks. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 27 (3): 561–585* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9481-2

LEMAHIEU, A. & BLAISON, A. & CROCHELET, E. & BERTRAND, G. & PENNOBER, G. & SORIA, M. (2017) Human-shark interactions: The case study of Reunion island in the south-west Indian Ocean. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 136: 73–82* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2016.11.020

LEONE, A. & URSO, I. & DAMALAS, D. & MARTINSOHN, J. & ZANZI, A. & MARIANI, S. & SPERONE, E. & MICARELLI, P. & GARIBALDI, F. & MEGALOFONOU, P. & BARGELLONI, L. & FRANCH, R. & MACIAS, D. & PRODÖHL, P. & FITZPATRICK, S. & STAGIONI, M. & TINTI, F. & CARIANI, A. (2017) Genetic differentiation and phylogeography of Mediterranean-North Eastern Atlantic blue shark (Prionace glauca, L. 1758) using mitochondrial DNA: panmixia or complex stock structure? *PeerJ, 5: e4112* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.4112

LEWIS, J.P. & PATTERSON, W.F. & CARLSON, J.K. (2017) Natural variability and effects of cleaning and storage procedures on vertebral chemistry of the blacktip shark Carcharhinus limbatus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (5): 1284-1300* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13462

LI, W. & DAI, X. & ZHU, J. & TIAN, S. & HE, S. & & WU, F. (2017) Genetic differentiation in blue shark, Prionace glauca, from the central Pacific Ocean, as inferred by mitochondrial cytochrome b region. *Mitochondrial DNA Part A: DNA Mapping, Sequencing, and Analysis, 28 (4-5): 575-578* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2015.1137903

LI, W.T. & LO, C. & SU, C.Y. & KUO, H. & LIN, S.J. & CHANG, H.W. & PANG, V.F. & JENG, C.R. (2017) Locally extensive meningoencephalitis caused by Miamiensis avidus (syn. Philasterides dicentrarchi) in a zebra shark. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 126 (2):167-172* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/dao03166

LI, X.R. & CHI, C.F. & LI, L. & WANG, B. (2017) Purification and Identification of Antioxidant Peptides from Protein Hydrolysate of Scalloped Hammerhead (Sphyrna lewini) Cartilage. *Marine Drugs, 15 (3): 61* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md15030061

LIPEJ, L. & ACEVEDO, I. & AKEL, E.H.K. & ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & ANGELIDIS, A. & AZZURRO, E. & CASTRIOTA, L. & CELIK, M. & CILENTI, L. & CROCETTA, F. & DEIDUN, A. & DOGRAMMATZI, A. & FALAUTANO, M. & FERNANDEZ-ALVAREZ, F.A. & GENNAIO, R. & INSACCO, G. & KATSANEVAKIS, S. & LANGENECK, J. & LOMBARDO, B.M. & MANCINELLI, G. & MYTILINEOU, C. & PAPA, L. & PITACCO, V. & PONTES, M. & POURSANIDIS, D. & PRATO, E. & RIZKALLA, S.I. & RODRIGUEZ-FLORES, P.C. &

STAMOULI, C. & TEMPESTI, J. & TIRALONGO, F. & TIRNETTA, S. & TSIRINTANIS, K. & TURAN, C. & YAGLIOGLU, D. & ZAMINOS, G. & ZAVA, B. (2017) New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (March 2017). *Mediterranean Marine Science, 18 (1): 179-201* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.2068

LISNEY, T.J. & YOPAK, K.E. & CAMILIERI-ASCH, V. & COLLIN, S.P. (2017) Ontogenetic Shifts in Brain Organization in the Bluespotted Stingray Neotrygon kuhlii (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Brain Behavior and Evolution, 89 (2): 68–83* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000455223

LOOR-ANDRADE, P. & PINCAY-ESPINOZA, J. & ROSAS-LUIS, R. (2017) Diet of the blue shark Prionace glauca in the Ecuadorian Pacific Ocean during the years 2013 to 2015. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 558–562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13329

LÓPEZ-ÁLVAREZ, M. & VIGO, E. & RODRÍGUEZ-VALENCIA, C. & OUTEIRIÑO-IGLESIAS, V. & GONZÁLEZ, P. & SERRA, J. (2017) In vivo evaluation of shark teeth-derived bioapatites. *Clinical Oral Implants Research, 28 (9): E91-E100* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/clr.12934

LÖTTER, P. & SQUIRE, L. (2017) Chapter 6: Capture, Transport and Husbandry of Silvertip Sharks, Carcharhinus albimarginatus. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 53-58*

LOWRY, D. (2017) Conclusions: The Future of Shark Management and Conservation in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 155-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.002

LOWRY, D. & LARSON, S.E. (2017) Chapter One - Introduction to Northeast Pacific Shark Biology, Ecology, and Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.004

LTEIF, M. & MOUAWAD, R. & KHALAF, G. & LENFANT, P. & SERÉT, B. & VERDOIT-JARRAYA, M. (2017) Population biology of the little gulper shark Centrophorus uyato in Lebanese waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (5): 1491-1509* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13484

LUCHETTI, A. & PLAZZI, F. & MANTOVANI, B. (2017) Evolution of two short interspersed elements in Callorhinchus milii (Chondrichthyes, Holocephali) and related elements in sharks and the coelacanth. *Genome Biology and Evolution: evx094* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/gbe/evx094

LUCIFORA, L.O. & BALBONI, L. & SCARABOTTI, P.A. & ALONSO, F.A. & SABADIN, D.E. & SOLARI, A. & VARGAS, F. & BARBINI, S.A. & MABRAGAÑA, E. & DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, J.M. (2017) Decline or stability of obligate freshwater elasmobranchs following high fishing pressure. *Biological Conservation, 210, Part A: 293–298* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.04.028

LYNCH, S.D. & MARCEK, B.J. & MARSHALL, H.M. & BUSHNELL, P.G. & BERNAL, D. & BRILL, R.W. (2017) The effects of pop-up satellite archival tags (PSATs) on the metabolic rate and swimming kinematics of juvenile sandbar shark Carcharhinus plumbeus. *Fisheries Research, 186 (1): 205–215* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.08.013

LYON, B.J. & DWYER, R.G. & PILLANS, R.D. & CAMPBELL, H.A. & FRANKLIN, C.E. (2017) Distribution, seasonal movements and habitat utilisation of an endangered shark, Glyphis glyphis, from northern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 573: 203–213* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12200

LYONS, K. & ADAMS, D.H. (2017) First evidence of persistent organic contaminants as potential anthropogenic stressors in the Barndoor Skate Dipturus laevis. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 116: 534–537* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.01.007

LYONS, K. & CARLISLE, A.B. & LOWE, C.G. (2017) Influence of ontogeny and environmental exposure on mercury accumulation in muscle and liver of male Round Stingrays. *Marine Environmental Research, 130: 30-37* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.07.004

LYONS, K. & CHABOT, C.L. & MULL, C.G. & PATERSON HOLDER, C.N. & LOWE, C.G. (2017) Who's My Daddy? Considerations for the influence of sexual selection on multiple paternity in elasmobranch mating systems. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (15): 5603-5612* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3086

MABRAGANA, E. & VAZQUEZ, D.M. & GABBANELLI, V. & SABADIN, D. & BARBINI, S.A. & LUCIFORA, L.O. (2017) Egg cases of the graytail skate Bathyraja griseocauda and the cuphead skate Bathyraja scaphiops from the south-west Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (3): 968-974* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13380

MACDONALD, C. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & BARNETT, A. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Conservation potential of apex predator tourism. *Biological Conservation, 215: 132-141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.07.013

MADIGAN, D.J. & BAUMANN, Z. & SNODGRASS, O.E. & DEWAR, H. & BERMAN-KOWALEWSKI, M. & WENIG, K.C. & NISHIKAWA, J. & DUTTON, P.H. & FISHER, N.S. (2017) Assessing Fukushima-derived radiocesium in migratory Pacific predators. *Environmental Science & Technology, 51 (16): 8962-8971* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.7b00680

MADUNA, S.N. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2017) Molecular research on the systematically challenging smoothhound shark genus Mustelus: a synthesis of the past 30 years. *African Journal of Marine Science, 39 (4): 373-387* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2017.1394365

MADUNA, S.N. & ROSSOUW, C. & DA SILVA, C. & SOEKOE, M. & BESTER-VAN DER MERWE, A.E. (2017) Species identification and comparative population genetics of four coastal houndsharks based on novel NGS mined microsatellites. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (5): 1462–1486* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2770

MAIA, A. & LAUDER, G.V. & WILGA, C.D. (2017) Hydrodynamic function of dorsal fins in spiny dogfish and bamboo sharks during steady swimming. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 220 (21): 3967-3975* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.152215

MANIR FEITOSA, L. & BARBOSA MARTINS, A.P. & SILVA NUNES, J.L. (2017) Sawfish (Pristidae) records along the Eastern Amazon coast. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 229-234* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00852

MARCUS, L. & VIRTUE. P. & NICHOLS, P.D. & MEEKAN, M.G. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. (2017) Effects of sample treatment on the analysis of stable isotopes of carbon and nitrogen in zooplankton, micronekton and a filter-feeding shark. *Marine Biology, 164 (6): 124* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3153-6

MARIE, A.D. & MILLER, C. & CAWICH, C. & PIOVANO, S. & RICO, C. (2017) Fisheries-independent surveys identify critical habitats for young scalloped hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna lewini) in the Rewa Delta, Fiji. *Scientific Reports, 7: 17273* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-17152-0

MARIN-OSORNO, R. & EZCURRA, J.M. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2017) Chapter 3: Husbandry of the Tiger Shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, at the Acuario de Veracruz, México. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 23-32*

MARINSEK, G.P. & VILIOD, M.C.D. & MARI, R.D. (2017) Ecomorphology of the digestive tract of the brazilian electric ray Narcine brasiliensis (Olfers, 1831) (Torpediniformes: Narcinidae). *Acta Zoologica, 98 (3): 229-236* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/azo.12168

MARONGIU, M.F. & PORCU, C. & BELLODI, A. & CANNAS, R. & CAU, A. & CUCCU, D. & MULAS, A. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2017) Temporal dynamics of demersal chondrichthyan species in the central western Mediterranean Sea: The case study in Sardinia Island. *Fisheries Research, 193: 81–94* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.04.001

MÁRQUEZ-FARÍAS, J.F. & LARA-MENDOZA, R.E. (2017) Occurrence of a juvenile white shark (Carcharodon carcharias) in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (5): 1059-1063* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue5-fulltext-21

MARRA, N.J. & RICHARDS, V.P. & EARLY, A. & BOGDANOWICZ, S.M. & PAVINSKI BITAR, P.D. & STANHOPE, M.J. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) Comparative transcriptomics of elasmobranchs and teleosts highlight important processes in adaptive immunity and regional endothermy. *BMC Genomics, 18 (1): 87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12864-016-3411-x

MARSHALL, A. & MARSHALL, B. & SMITH, M. (2017) Chapter 20: Diving with and handling Elasmobranchs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 197-208*

MARTINS ,M.F. & ODDONE, M.C. (2017) Reproductive biology of Psammobatis rutrum (Chondrichthyes: Arhynchobatidae) in south Brazil, south-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 443-459* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13350

MATICH, P. & AULT, J.S. & BOUCEK, R.E. & BRYAN, D.R. & GASTRICH, K.R. & HARVEY, C.L. & HEITHAUS, M.R. & KISZKA, J.J. & PAZ, V. & REHAGE, J.S. & ROSENBLATT, A.E. (2017) Ecological niche partitioning within a large predator guild in a nutrient-limited estuary. *Limnology and Oceanography, 62 (3): 934-953* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/lno.10477

MATICH, P. & KISZKA, J.J. & MOURIER, J. & PLANES, S. & HEITHAUS, M.R. (2017) Species co-occurrence affects the trophic interactions of two juvenile reef shark species in tropical lagoon nurseries in Moorea (French Polynesia). *Marine Environmental Research, 127: 84–91* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.03.010

MATICH, P. & MOHAN, J.A. & PLUMLEE, J.D. & TINHAN, T. & WELLS, R.J.D. & FISHER, M. (2017) Factors shaping the co-occurrence of two juvenile shark species along the Texas Gulf Coast. *Marine Biology, 164 (6): 141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3173-2

MATSUMOTO, R. & TODA, M. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & UEDA, K. & NAKAZATO, M. & SATO, K. & UCHIDA, S. (2017) Chapter 2: Notes on Husbandry of Whale Sharks, Rhincodon typus, in Aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 15-22*

MATTA, M.E. & TRIBUZIO, C.A. & EBERT, D.A. & GOLDMAN, K.J. & GBURSKI, C.M. (2017) Chapter Six - Age and Growth of Elasmobranchs and Applications to Fisheries Management and Conservation in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 179-220* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.002

MATULIK, A.G. & KERSTETTER, D.W. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & DIVOLL, T. & HAMMERSCHMIDT, C.R. & EVERS, D.C. (2017) Bioaccumulation and biomagnification of mercury and methylmercury in four sympatric coastal sharks in a protected subtropical lagoon. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 116 (1-2): 357-364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.01.033

MCAULEY, R.B. & BRUCE, B.D. & KEAY, I.S. & MOUNTFORD, S. & PINNELL, T. & WHORISKEY, F.G. (2017) Broad-scale coastal movements of white sharks off Western Australia described by passive acoustic telemetry data. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (8): 1518-1531* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16222

MCCARTHY, M. & LEVANS, J. (2017) Chapter 17: Preliminary investigation of electricity in aquaria with elasmobranchs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 169-176*

MCKINNEY, J.A. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HOLMBERG, J. & GRAHAM, R.T. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & DE LA PARRA-VENEGAS, R. & GALVAN-PASTORIZA, B.E. & FOX, S. & PIERCE, S.J. & DOVE, A.D.M. (2017) Long-term assessment of whale shark population demography and connectivity using photo-identification in the Western Atlantic Ocean. *PLoS ONE, 12 (8): e0180495* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0180495

MCMILLAN, M.N. & IZZO, C. & JUNGE, C. & ALBERT, O.T. & JUNG, A. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2017) Analysis of vertebral chemistry to assess stock structure in a deep-sea shark, Etmopterus spinax. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 74 (3): 793-803* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw176

MCMILLAN, M.N. & IZZO, C. & WADE, B. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2017) Elements and elasmobranchs: hypotheses, assumptions and limitations of elemental analysis. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (2): 559-594* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13189

MCQUISTON, A.D. & CRAWFORD, C. & SCHOEPF, U.J. & VARGA-SZEMES, A. & CANSTEIN, C. & RENKER, M. & DE CECCO, C.N. & BAUMANN, S. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Segmentations of the cartilaginous skeletons of chondrichthyan fishes by the use of state-of-the-art computed tomography. *World Journal of Radiology, 9 (4): 191-198* http://dx.doi.org/10.4329/wjr.v9.i4.191

MEE, J.A. & OTTO, S.P. & PAULY, D. (2017) Evolution of movement rate increases the effectiveness of marine reserves for the conservation of pelagic fishes. *Evolutionary Applications, 10 (5): 444–461* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eva.12460

MELÉNDEZ, M.J. & BÁEZ, J.C. & SERNA-QUINTERO, J.M. & CAMIÑAS, J.A. & FERNÁNDEZ, I.L. & REAL, R. & MACÍAS, D. (2017) Historical and ecological drivers of the spatial pattern of Chondrichthyes species richness in the Mediterranean Sea. *PLoS ONE, 12 (4): e0175699* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0175699

MENDOZA, A. & KELEZ, S. & CHERRES, W.G. & MAGUIÑO, R. (2017) The Largetooth Sawfish, Pristis pristis (Linnaeus, 1758), is not extirpated from Peru: new records from Tumbes. *Check List, 13 (4): 261-265* http://dx.doi.org/10.15560/13.4.261

MEYERS, E.K.M. & TUYA, F. & BARKER, J. & JIMÉNEZ ALVARADO, D. & CASTRO-HERNÁNDEZ, J.J. & HAROUN, R. & RÖDDER, D. (2017) Population structure, distribution and habitat use of the Critically Endangered Angelshark, Squatina squatina, in the Canary Islands. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (6): 1133–1144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2769

MICARELLI, P. & DE LUCIA, L. & CANETTI, D. & SPERONE, E. (2017) Preliminary Observations on the Ability to Adapt To Salinity Changes in Nursehound Scyliorhinus Stellaris (Linnaeus, 1758) and Small Spotted Catsharks Scyliorhinus Canicula (Linnaeus, 1758). *International Journal of Oceanography & Aquaculture, 1 (1): 000104*

MIERAS, P.A. & HARVEY-CLARK, C. & BEAR, M. & HODGIN, G. & HODGIN, B. (2017) The Economy of Shark Conservation in the Northeast Pacific: The Role of Ecotourism and Citizen Science. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 121-153* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.08.003

MILLER, K.I. & NADHEEH, I. & JAUHAREE, A.R. & ANDERSON, R.C. & ADAM, M.S. (2017) Bycatch in the Maldivian pole-and-line tuna fishery. *PLoS ONE, 12 (5): e0177391* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177391

MOHAMMED, A. & MOHAMMED, T. (2017) Mercury, arsenic, cadmium and lead in two commercial shark species (Sphyrna lewini and Caraharinus porosus) in Trinidad and Tobago. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 119 (2): 214-218* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.04.025

MOHAN, J.A. & TINHAN, T.C. & MILLER, N.R. & WELLS, R.J.D. (2017) Effects of sample cleaning and storage on the elemental composition of shark vertebrae. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry, 31 (24): 2073-2080* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.7998

MOLINA, J.M. & BLASINA, G.E. & CAZORLA, A.C.L. (2017) Age and growth of the highly exploited narrownose smooth-hound (Mustelus schmitti) (Pisces: Elasmobranchii). *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (3): 365-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.115.37

MOMIGLIANO, P. & HARCOURT, R. & ROBBINS, W.D. & JAITEH, V. & MAHARDIKA, G.N. & SEMBIRING, A. & STOW, A. (2017) Genetic structure and signatures of selection in grey reef sharks (Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos). *Heredity, 119 (3): 142-153* http://dx.doi.org/10.5061/dryad.mt2m3

MONTBACH, P. & WILLIS, J. (2017) Chapter 22: Husbandry training of striped catshark, Poroderma africanum (Gmelin, 1789). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 223-228*

MOORE, A.B.M. (2017) Are guitarfishes the next sawfishes? Extinction risk and an urgent call for conservation action. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 75–88* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00830

MORAIS, R.A. & FERREIRA, C.E.L. & FLOETER, S.R. (2017) Spatial patterns of fish standing biomass across Brazilian reefs. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1642-1667* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13482

MOREIRA, R.A. & GOMES, U.L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Clasper morphology of skates of the tribe Riorajini (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) and its systematic significance. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (9): 1185-1196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20703

MORENO, B. & GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. (2017) Southernmost record of the Giant Manta Ray Mobula birostris (Walbaum, 1792) in the Eastern Pacific. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-017-0130-1

MORGAN, D.L. & EBNER, B.C. & ALLEN, M.G. & GLEISS, A.C. & BEATTY, S.J. & WHITTY, J.M. (2017) Habitat use and site fidelity of neonate and juvenile green sawfish Pristis zijsron in a nursery area in Western Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 235-249* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00847

MORGAN, D.L. & SOMAWEERA, R. & GLEISS, A.C. & BEATTY, S.J. & WHITTY, J.M. (2017) An upstream migration fought with danger: freshwater sawfish fending off sharks and crocodiles. *Ecology, 98 (5): 1465–1467* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ecy.1737/suppinfo

MOURIER, J. & BASS, N.C. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. & DAY, J. & BROWN, C. (2017) Does detection range matter for inferring social networks in a benthic shark using acoustic telemetry? *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 170485* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.170485

MOURIER, J. & BROWN, C. & PLANES, S. (2017) Learning and robustness to catch-and-release fishing in a shark social network. *Biology Letters, 13 (3): 20160824* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2016.0824

MOYA, A.C. & WEHITT, A. & DÍAZ ANDRADE, M.C. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. & GALÍNDEZ, E.J. (2017) Female reproductive traits of a commercially exploited skate: Atlantoraja platina (Günther, 1880) (Chondrichthyes, Rajidae). Ovarian morphology, gametogenesis and microscopic verification of maturity criteria. *Micron, 101: 232-240* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.micron.2017.08.001

MOYER, J.K. & BEMIS, W.E. (2017) Shark teeth as edged weapons: serrated teeth of three species of selachians. *Zoology, 120: 101-109* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2016.05.007

MURIANA, C.B. & VASCONCELOS, B.V. & LEANDRO, R.M. & MALAVASI, C.E. & AMORIM, A.F. & RICI, R.E.G. & MARIA, D.A. & MIGLINO, M.A. & FERREIRA, A.O. (2017) Morphological Study of the Eye Bulb of the Hammerhead Shark, Sphyrna lewini (Elasmobranch: Carcharhinidae). *International Journal of Morphology, 35 (1): 287–292*

MURRAY, M.J. (2017) Chapter 24: Elasmobranch Deaccession. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 237-244*

MYLNICZENKO, N.D. & CLAUSS, T. (2017) Chapter 29: Pharmacology of elasmobranchs: updates and techniques. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 289-302*

MYLNICZENKO, N.D. & CULPEPPER, E.E. & CLAUSS, T. (2017) Chapter 30: Diagnostic imaging of elasmobranchs: updates and case examples. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 303-324*

NACHTIGALL, P.G. & RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F.S. & SODRÉ, D.C.A. & VALLINOTO, M. & PINHAL, D. (2017) A multiplex PCR approach for the molecular identification and conservation of the Critically Endangered daggernose shark. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 169–175* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00798

NAIDOO, K. & CHUTURGOON, A. & CLIFF, G. & SINGH, S. & ELLIS, M. & OTWAY, N. & VOSLOO, A. & GREGORY, M. (2017) Possible maternal offloading of metals in the plasma, uterine and capsule fluid of pregnant ragged-tooth sharks (Carcharias taurus) on the east coast of South Africa. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research, 24 (20): 16798-16805* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11356-017-9281-1

NAIDOO, K. & CHUTURGOON, A.A. & CLIFF, G. & ELLIS, M.T. & OTWAY, N.M. & GREGORY, M.A. & SINGH, S.D. & NAIDU, S.L. (2017) Dentition facilitates the release of encapsulated Ragged-tooth Shark (Carcharias taurus) embryos. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (10): 1343-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0647-5

NATANSON, L.J. & MCCANDLESS, C.T. & JAMES, K. & HOEY, J. (2017) Gestation period and pupping seasonality of female spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) off southern New England. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (4): 473-483* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.4.4

NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2017) Hábitos tróficos, papel ecológico y distribución espacial de la raya estrellada, una especie endémica del Mediterráneo. [in Spain] *Quercus, 317: 26–32*

NAVARRO-GARCIA, G. & GAMEZ-MEZA, N. & MEDINA-JUAREZ, L.A. & ORTEGA-GARCIA, J. & COTA-QUINONES, E. & RAMIREZ-SUAREZ, J.C. (2017) Natural antioxidants in the stability of ray liver oil. *Ciencia Rural, 47 (1):* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0103-8478cr20160240

NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & LÓPEZ-GARCÍA, J. & GIRALDO, A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2017) How many trophic roles can elasmobranchs play in a marine tropical network? *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (7): 1342-1353* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16161

NEEDHAM, M.D. & SZUSTER, B.W. & MORA, C. & LESAR, L. & ANDERS, E. (2017) Manta ray tourism: interpersonal and social values conflicts, sanctions, and management. *Journal of Sustainable Tourism, 25 (10): 1367-1384* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09669582.2016.1274319

NEVATTE, R.J. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. & VELLA, N.G.F. & RAOULT, V. & WUERINGER, B.E. (2017) Morphometry and microanatomy of the barbels of the common sawshark Pristiophorus cirratus

(Pristiophoridae): implications for pristiophorid behaviour. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (5): 1906–1925* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13275

NEVATTE, R.J. & WUERINGER, B.E. & JACOB, D.E. & PARK, J.M. & WILLIA, J.E. (2017) First insights into the function of the sawshark rostrum through examination of rostral tooth microwear. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1582-1602* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13467

NEWTON, K.C. & KAJIURA, S.M. (2017) Magnetic field discrimination, learning, and memory in the yellow stingray (Urobatis jamaicensis). *Animal Cognition, 20 (4): 603-614* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10071-017-1084-8

NICOLAUS, E.E.M. & BARRY, J. & BOLAM, T.P.C. & LORANCE, P. & MARANDEL, F. & PHILLIPS, S.R.M. & NEVILLE, S. & ELLIS, J.R. (2017) Concentrations of mercury and other trace elements in two offshore skates: sandy ray Leucoraja circularis and shagreen ray L. fullonica. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 123 (1-2): 387-394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.08.054

NIELLA, Y.V. & AFONSO, A.S. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) Bioecology and movements of bull sharks, Carcharhinus leucas, caught in a long-term longline survey off northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (3): e170106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170106

NIELLA, Y.V. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & AFONSO, A.S. (2017) Detecting Multispecific Patterns in the Catch Composition of a Fisheries-Independent Longline Survey. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 388-395* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2017.1347115

NIELSEN, E.E. & MORGAN, J.A.T. & MAHER, S.L. & EDSON, J. & GAUTHIER, M. & PEPPERELL, J. & HOLMES, B.J. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2017) Extracting DNA from “JAWS”; High yield and quality from archived tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) skeletal material. *Molecular Ecology Resources, 17 (3): 431–442* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1755-0998.12580

NIFONG, J.C. & LOWERS, R.H. (2017) Reciprocal Intraguild Predation between Alligator mississippiensis (American Alligator) and Elasmobranchii in the Southeastern United States. *Southeastern Naturalist, 16 (3): 383–396*

NORMAN, B.M. & HOLMBERG, J.A. &ARZOUMANIAN, Z. & REYNOLDS, S.D. & WILSON, R.P. & ROB, D. & PIERCE, S.J. & GLEISS, A.C. & DE LA PARRA, R. & GALVAN, B. & RAMIREZ-MACIAS, D. & ROBINSON, D. & FOX, S. & GRAHAM, R. & ROWAT, D. & POTENSKI, M. & LEVINE, M. & MCKINNEY, J.A. & HOFFMAYER, E. & DOVE, A.D.M. & HUETER, R. & PONZO, A. & ARAUJO, G. & ACA, E. & DAVID, D. & REES, R. & DUNCAN, A. & ROHNER, C.A. & PREBBLE, C.E.M. & HEARN, A. & ACUNA, D. & BERUMEN, M.L. & VÁZQUEZ, A. & GREEN, J. & BACH, S.S. & SCHMIDT, J.V. & BEATTY, S.J. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Undersea Constellations: The Global Biology of an Endangered Marine Megavertebrate Further Informed through Citizen Science. *BioScience, 67 (12): 1029–1043* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/biosci/bix127

NORMAN, B.M. & WHITTY, J.M. & BEATTY, S.J. & REYNOLDS, S.D. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Do they stay or do they go? Acoustic monitoring of whale sharks at Ningaloo Marine Park, Western Australia. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1713-1720* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13461

NOS, D. & NAVARRO, J. & BARRÍA, C. & SOLÉ, M. (2017) Carboxylesterase activities in chondrichthyans of the western Mediterranean Sea. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 119 (1): 332-335* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.04.021

NOVOA-CARBALLAL, R. & PÉREZ-MARTÍN, R. & BLANCO, M. & SOTELO, C.G. & FASSINI, D. & NUNES, C. & COIMBRA, M.A. & SILVA, T.H. & REIS, R.L. & VÁZQUEZ, J.A. (2017) By-products of Scyliorhinus canicula, Prionace glauca and Raja clavata: A valuable source of predominantly 6S sulfated chondroitin sulfate. *Carbohydrate Polymers, 157: 31–37* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.carbpol.2016.09.050

NOWARA, G.B. & BURCH, P. & GASCO, N. & WELSFORD, D.C. & LAMB, T.D. & CHAZEAU, C. & DUHAMEL, G. & PRUVOST, P. & WOTHERSPOON, S. & CANDY, S.G. (2017) Distribution and abundance of skates (Bathyraja spp.) on the Kerguelen Plateau through the lens of the toothfish fisheries. *Fisheries Research, 186 (1): 65–81* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.07.022

O'BRYHIM, J.R. & ADAMS, D.H. & SPAET, J.L.Y. & MILLS, G. & LANCE, S.L. (2017) Relationships of mercury concentrations across tissue types, muscle regions and fins for two shark species. *Environmental Pollution, 223: 323-333* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2017.01.029

O'BRYHIM, J.R. & PARSONS, E.C.M. & LANCE, S.L. (2017) Forensic species identification of elasmobranch products sold in Costa Rican markets. *Fisheries Research, 186 (1): 144–150* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.08.020

OH, B.Z.L. & SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MEEKAN, M.G. & RUPPERT, J.L.W. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Predicting occurrence of juvenile shark habitat to improve conservation planning. *Conservation Biology, 31 (3): 635–645* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12868

OH, B.Z.L. & THUMS, M. & BABCOCK, R.C. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & PILLANS, R.D. & SPEED, C. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2017) Contrasting patterns of residency and space use of coastal sharks within a communal shark nursery. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (8): 1501-1517* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16131

OKAMOTO, E. & KUSAKABE, R. & KURAKU, S. & HYODO, S. & ROBERT-MORENO, A. & ONIMARU, K. & SHARPE, J. & KURATANI, S. & TANAKA, M. (2017) Migratory appendicular muscles precursor cells in the common ancestor to all vertebrates. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1 (11): 1731-1736* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0330-4

OKUDA, T. & KIYOTA, M. & YONEZAKI, S. & MURAKAMI, C. & KATO, Y. & SAKAI, M. & WAKABAYASHI, T. & OKAZAKI, M. (2017) Delineating the boundary and structure of higher trophic level assemblages in the western North Pacific Ocean. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 140: 45-54* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.11.013

OLIVEIRA, A.T. & ARAUJO, M.L.G. & LEMOS, J.R.G. & SANTOS, M.Q.C. & PANTOJA-LIMA, J. & ARIDE, P.H.R. & TAVARES-DIAS, M. & MARCON, J.L. (2017) Ecophysiological interactions and water-related physicochemical parameters among freshwater stingrays. *Brazilian Journal of Biology, 77 (3): 616-621* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.01816

O'MALLEY, M.P. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & HILTON, P. & HEINRICHS, S. & STEWART, J.D. (2017) Characterization of the trade in manta and devil ray gill plates in China and South-east Asia through trader surveys. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (2): 394-413* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2670

OMORI, K.L. & FISHER, R.A. (2017) Summer and fall movement of cownose ray, Rhinoptera bonasus, along the east coast of United States observed with pop-up satellite tags. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (11): 1435-1449* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0654-6

ONATE-GONZALEZ, E.C. & AMEZCUA, F. & BUSZKIEWICZ, J. & CASTELLANOS-CENDALES, A.L. & AMEZCUA-LINARES, F. (2017) Trophic ecology of the blotched stingray, Urotrygon chilensis (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Urotrygonidae), in three areas of the Mexican Pacific.. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (2): 185-196* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02099

ONATE-GONZALEZ, E.C. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & HERZKA, S.Z. & LOWE, C.G. & LYONS, K. & SANTANA-MORALES, O. & SEPULVEDA, C. & GUERRERO-AVILA, C. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2017) Importance of Bahia Sebastian Vizcaino as a nursery area for white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in the Northeastern Pacific: A fishery dependent analysis. *Fisheries Research, 188: 125–137* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.12.014

ONG, M.C. & GAN, S.L. (2017) Assessment of metallic trace elements in the muscles and fins of four landed elasmobranchs from Kuala Terengganu Waters, Malaysia. *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 124 (2): 1001-1005* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.08.019

ORBESEN, E.S. & SNODGRASS, D. & SHIDELER, G.S. & BROWN, C.A. & WALTER, J.F. (2017) Diurnal patterns in Gulf of Mexico epipelagic predator interactions with pelagic longline gear: implications for target species catch rates and bycatch mitigation. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 93 (2): 573-589* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2016.1008

ORDINES, F. & BARO, J. & RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & SERENA, F. & SOBRINO, I. (2017) First substantiated record of Raja asterias Delaroche, 1809 (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae) in the Gulf of Cádiz, North-eastern Atlantic. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 101–106* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02161

ORLOV, A.M. & AFANASIEV, P.K. & PELENEV, D.V. (2017) First record of the goblin shark, Mitsukurina owstoni, (Mitsukurinidae) with notes on its distribution. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (2): 329–332* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217020138

PADATE, V.P. & RIVONKER, C.U. & ANIL, A.C. & SAWANT, S.S. & VENKAT, K. (2017) New records of marine fishes from the coral reefs and deep waters of Gulf of Mannar, India. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (2): 145-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02108

PALACIOS-BARRETO, P. & CRUZ, V.P. & FORESTI, F. & RANGEL, B.D. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2017) Molecular evidence supporting the expansion of the geographical distribution of the Brazilian cownose ray Rhinoptera brasiliensis (Myliobatiformes: Rhinopteridae) in the western Atlantic. *Zootaxa, 4341 (4): 593-600* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4341.4.11

PANCHENKO, V.V. & PUSHCHINA, O.I. & BOIKO, M.I. & KALCHUGIN, P.V. (2017) Distribution and some biological features of bottom skate Bathyraja bergi in the Russian waters of the Sea of Japan. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (4): 560–568* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217040105

PANOCH, R. & PEARSON, E.L. (2017) Humans and Sharks Changing Public Perceptions and Overcoming Fear to Facilitate Shark Conservation. *Society & Animals, 25 (1): 57-76* http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/15685306-12341441

PAPIOL, V. & FANELLI, E. & CARTES, J.E. & RUMOLO, P. & LOPEZ-PEREZ, C. (2017) A multi-tissue approach to assess the effects of lipid extraction on the isotopic composition of deep-sea fauna. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 497: 230-242* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.10.001

PARKINSON, L.A. & ALEXANDER, A.B. & CAMPBELL, T.W. (2017) Variability in hematology of white-spotted bamboo sharks (Chiloscyllium plagiosum) in different living environments. *Zoo Biology, 36 (4): 284-288* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/zoo.21371

PARZANINI, C. & PARRISH, C.C. & HAMEL, J.F. & MERCIER, A. (2017) Trophic ecology of a deep-sea fish assemblage in the Northwest Atlantic. *Marine Biology, 164 (10): 206* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3236-4

PAZMIÑO, D.A. & MAES, G.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. (2017) Genome-wide SNPs reveal low effective population size within confined management units of the highly vagile Galapagos shark (Carcharhinus galapagensis). *Conservation Genetics, 18 (5): 1151-1163* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-0967-1

PEAT, J.R. & ORTEGA-RECALDE, O. & KARDAILSKY, O. & HORE, T.A. (2017) The elephant shark methylome reveals conservation of epigenetic regulation across jawed vertebrates. *F1000Research, 6: 526* http://dx.doi.org/10.12688/f1000research.11281.1

PENNING, M.R. & VAUGHAN, D.B. & FIVAZ, K. & MCEWAN, T. (2017) Chapter 32: Chemical immobilization of elasmobranchs at uShaka Sea World, Durban, South Africa. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 331-338*

PEREIRA, N. & BATISTA, H. & BAYLINA, N. (2017) Chapter 31: Ultrasound assessment of pregnant ribbontail stingrays, Taeniura lymma (Forsskål, 1775). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 325-330*

PEREIRA, T.J. & MANIQUE, J. & QUINTELLA, B.R. & CASTRO, N. & DE ALMEIDA, P.R. & COSTA, J.L. (2017) Changes in fish assemblage structure after implementation of Marine Protected Areas in the south western coast of Portugal. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 135: 103–112* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2016.11.017

PERPIÑÁN, D. & COSTA, T. (2017) Metastatic mineralization in blacktip reef sharks, Carcharhinus melanopterus (Quoy & Gaimard 1824). *Journal of Fish Diseases, 40 (3): 447-451* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfd.12524

PETERSON, C.D. & BELCHER, C.N. & BETHEA, D.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & FRAZIER, B.S. & LATOUR, R.J. (2017) Preliminary recovery of coastal sharks in the south-east United States. *Fish and Fisheries, 18 (5): 845-859* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12210

PETERSON, C.D. & GARTLAND, J. & LATOUR, R.L. (2017) Novel use of hook timers to quantify changing catchability over soak time in longline surveys. *Fisheries Research, 194: 99–111* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.05.010

PETERSON, C.D. & PARSONS, K.T. & BETHEA, D.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & LATOUR, R.J. (2017) Community interactions and density dependence in the southeast United States coastal shark complex. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 579: 81-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12288

PETTINELLO, R. & REDMOND, A.K. & SECOMBES, C.J. & MACQUEEN, D.J. & DOOLEY, H. (2017) Evolutionary history of the T cell receptor complex as revealed by small-spotted catshark (Scyliorhinus canicula). *Developmental and Comparative Immunology, 74: 125-135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dci.2017.04.015

PHILLIPS, N.M. & CHAPLIN, J.A. & PEVERELL, S.C. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Contrasting population structures of three Pristis sawfishes with different patterns of habitat use. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (3): 452–460* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15427

PHILLIPS, N.M. & FEARING, A. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Genetic bottlenecks in Pristis sawfishes in northern Australian waters. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 363–372* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00815

PIOVANO, S. & GILMAN, E. (2017) Elasmobranch captures in the Fijian pelagic longline fishery. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (2): 381-393* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2666

PIROG, A. & JAQUEMET, S. & SORIA, M. & MAGALON, H. (2017) First evidence of multiple paternity in the bull shark (Carcharhinus leucas). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (1): 195–201* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15255

PISTEVOS, J.C.A. & NAGELKERKEN, I. & ROSSI, T. & CONNELL, S.D. (2017) Antagonistic effects of ocean acidification and warming on hunting sharks. *Oikos, 126 (2): 241-247* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/oik.03182

POLANCO-VÁSQUEZ, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENÉ, A. & MÉNDEZ, T. & PACAY, A. & GRAHAM, R.T. (2017) First record of the chimaera Neoharriota carri (Bullis and Carpenter 1966) in the Caribbean of Guatemala. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 1* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-016-0104-8

PORCU, C. & MARONGIU, M.F. & BELLODI, A. & CANNAS, R. & CAU, A. & MELIS, R. & MULAS, A. & SOLDOVILLA, G. & VACCA, L. & FOLLESA, M.C. (2017) Morphological descriptions of the eggcases of skates (Rajidae) from the central-western Mediterranean, with notes on their distribution. *Helgoland Marine Research, 71 (1): 10* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s10152-017-0490-2

PORTEIRO, F. & SUTTON, T. & BYRKJEDAL, I. & ORLOV, A. & HEINO, M. & MENEZES, G. & & BERGSTAD, O.A. (2017) Fishes of the Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge collected during the MAR-ECO cruise in June-July 2004: an annotated checklist. *ARQUIPELAGO - Life and Marine Sciences, Supplement 10*

POSCAI, A.N. & DE SOUSA RANGEL, B. & DA SILVA CASAS, A.L. & WOSNICK, N. & RODRIGUES, A. & RICI, R.E.G. & KFOURY, J.R. (2017) Microscopic aspects of the nictitating membrane in Carcharhinidae and Sphyrnidae sharks: a preliminary study. *Zoomorphology, 136 (3): 359–364* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00435-017-0351-1

POSE-MÉNDEZ, S. & RODRÍGUEZ-MOLDES, I. & CANDAL, E. & MAZAN, S. & ANADÓN, R. (2017) A Developmental Study of the Cerebellar Nucleus in the Catshark, a Basal Gnathostome. *Brain, Behavior and Evolution, 89 (1): 1-14* http://dx.doi.org/10.1159/000453654

POULAKIS, G.R. & URAKAWA, H. & STEVENS, P.W. & DEANGELO, J.A. & TIMMERS, A.A. & GRUBBS, R.D. & FISK, A.T. & OLIN, J.A. (2017) Sympatric elasmobranchs and fecal samples provide insight into the trophic ecology of the smalltooth sawfish. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 491-506* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00824

PRADEEP, H.D. & SHIRKE, S.S. & NASHAD, M. & SUKHAM, M.D. (2017) A first record of the Smallfin Gulper Shark Centrophorus moluccensis Bleeker, 1860 (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Centrophoridae) from the Andaman & Nicobar waters, Indian EEZ. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 9 (11): 10899–10903* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jott.3315.9.11.10899-10903

PRADEEP, H.D. & SWAPNIL, S.S. & RAMACHANDRAN, S. & PATTNAYAK, S.K. (2017) Report of the crocodile shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Matsubara, 1936) from deep waters of the Andaman Sea. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (2): 535–538* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0499-9

PRECIADO, I. & CARTES, J.E. & PUNZON, A. & FRUTOS, I. & LOPEZ-LOPEZ, L. & SERRANO, A. (2017) Food web functioning of the benthopelagic community in a deep-sea seamount based on diet and stable isotope analyses. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 137: 56-68* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.07.013

PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & , DASH, G. & THAKURDAS & AKHILESH, K.V. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & ZACHARIA, P.U. (2017) Population dynamics and stock assessment of grey sharpnose shark Rhizoprionodon

oligolinx Springer, 1964 (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhinidae) from the north-west coast of India. *Indian Journal of Fisheries ,64 (3): 8-17* http://dx.doi.org/10.21077/ijf.2017.64.3.67657-02

PUSEY, B.J. & BURROWS, D.W. & KENNARD, M.J. & PERNA, C.N. & UNMACK, P.J. & ALLSOP, Q. & HAMMER, M.P. (2017) Freshwater fishes of northern Australia. *Zootaxa, 4253(1): 1-104*

QUIMBAYO, J.P. & DIAS, M.S. & SCHLICKMANN, O.R.C. & MENDES, T.C. (2017) Fish cleaning interactions on a remote island in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (2): 603-608* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0493-2

QUIMBAYO, J.P. & NUNES, L.T. & OZEKOSKI, R. & FLOETER, S.R. & MORAIS, R.A. & FONTOURA, L. & BONALDO, R.M. & FERREIRA, C.E.L. & SAZIMA, I. (2017) Cleaning interactions at the only atoll in the South Atlantic. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (7): 865-875* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0612-3

RAEISI, H. & KAMRANI, E. & PATIMAR, R. & SOURINEJAD, I. & HAGHPARAST, S. & RAHNEMA, B. (2017) Length-weight relationships of four sharks caught in the Northern Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 613–614* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13272

RAEISI, H. & KAMRANI, E. & WALTER, C. & PATIMAR, R. & SOURINEJAD, I. (2017) Growth and Maturity of Carcharhinus dussumieri (Muller and Hellen, 1839) in the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (2): 353-361* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_2_14

RAFRAFI-NOUIRA, S. & EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & AMOR, K.O.B. & BEN AMOR, M.M. & CAPAPE, C. (2017) A case of hermaphroditism in the common Eagle Ray Myliobatis aquila (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatidae), reported from the Tunisian coast (Central Mediterranean). *Annales, Series Historia Naturalis, 27 (1): 43-48* http://dx.doi.org/10.19233/ashn.2017.06

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & ORDINES, F. & ÁNGEL PUERTO, M. & GARCÍA, C. & RAMON, C. & TERRASA, B. & MASSUTÍ, E. (2017) New morphological and molecular evidence confirm the presence of the Norwegian skate Dipturus nidarosiensis (Storm, 1881) in the Mediterranean Sea and extend its distribution to the western basin. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 18 (2): 251-259* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.1950

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & RAMÍREZ-MACÍAS, D. & VÁZQUEZ-JUÁREZ, R. & FLORES-RAMÍREZ, S. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & GUTIÉRREZ-RIVERA, J.N. (2017) Population structure of the Pacific angel shark (Squatina californica) along the northwestern coast of Mexico based on the mitochondrial DNA control region. *Ciencias Marinas, 43(1): 69–80* http://dx.doi.org/10.7773/cm.v43i1.2692

RAMÍREZ-MACÍAS, D. & QUEIROZ, N. & PIERCE, S.J. & HUMPHRIES, N.E. & SIMS, D.W. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M (2017) Oceanic adults, coastal juveniles: tracking the habitat use of whale sharks off the Pacific coast of Mexico. *PeerJ, 5: e3271* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3271

RAMSAY, J.B. & WILGA, C.D. (2017) Function of the hypobranchial muscles and hyoidiomandibular ligament during suction capture and bite processing in white-spotted bamboo sharks, Chiloscyllium plagiosum. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 220 (21): 4047-4059* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.165290

RAMSDEN, S. & COTTON, C.F. & CURRAN, M.C. (2017) Using acoustic telemetry to assess patterns in the seasonal residency of the Atlantic stingray Dasyatis sabina. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (2): 89–98* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-016-0498-5

RANGEL, B.S. & WOSNICK, N. & AMORIM, A.F. & KFOURY-JUNIOR, J.R. & RICI, R.E.G. (2017) Microscopic aspects of electrosensory system on the partially euryhaline lesser guitarfish. *Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciências, 89 (1): 103-118* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/0001-3765201720150889

RANGEL, B.S. & WOSNICK, N. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & CIENA, A.P. & KFOURY, J.R. & RICI, R.E.G. (2017) A preliminary investigation into the morphology of oral papillae and denticles of blue sharks (Prionace glauca) with inferences about its functional significance across life stages. *Journal of Anatomy, 203 (3): 389-397* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/joa.12574

RANGEL, B.S. &, PAES DA CRUZ, V. & RODRIGUES, A. & GÓES DE ARAUJO, M.L. & OLIVEIRA, C. & FORESTI, F. & GUIMARÃES MOREIRA, R. (2017) Sympatric and syntopic occurrence of cownose rays: Neonatal strategies for survival? *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 542–545* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13343

RAOULT, V. & PEDDEMORS, V. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. (2017) Biology of angel sharks (Squatina sp.) and sawsharks (Pristiophorus sp.) caught in south-eastern Australian trawl fisheries and the New South Wales shark-meshing (bather-protection) program. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (2): 207–212* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15369

RASHER, D.B. & HOEY, A.S. & HAY, M.E. (2017) Cascading predator effects in a Fijian coral reef ecosystem. *Scientific Reports, 7: 15684* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15679-w

RASTGOO, A.R. & NAVARRO, J. (2017) Trophic levels of teleost and elasmobranch species in the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 403–408* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13249

READ, T.D. & PETIT, R.A. & JOSEPH, S.J. & ALAM, M.T. & WEIL, M.R. & AHMAD, M. & BHIMANI, R. & VUONG, J.S. & HAASE, C.P. & WEBB, D.H. & TAN, M. & DOVE, A.D.M. (2017) Draft sequencing and assembly of the genome of the world's largest fish, the whale shark: Rhincodon typus Smith 1828. *BMC Genomics, 18 (1): 532* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12864-017-3926-9

REED, J.R. & KERWATH, S.E. & ATTWOOD, C.G. (2017) Analysis of bycatch in the South African midwater trawl fishery for horse mackerel Trachurus capensis based on observer data. *African Journal of Marine Science, 39 (3): 279-291* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2017.1366365

REUM, J.C.P. & WILLIAMS, G.D. & HARVEY, C.J. (2017) Chapter Five - Stable Isotope Applications for Understanding Shark Ecology in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 149-178* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.003

REYNOLDS, J. & HORNBROOK, E. & STETTNER, G. & TERRELL, R. (2017) Chapter 11: Husbandry of freshwater stingrays. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 99-112*

REYNOLDS, S.D. & NORMAN, B.M. & BEGER, M. & FRANKLIN, C.E. & DWYER, R.G. (2017) Movement, distribution and marine reserve use by an endangered migratory giant. *Diversity and Distributions, 23 (11): 1268-1279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12618

RIBÉREAU-GAYON, A. & RANDO, C. & SCHULIAR, Y. & CHAPENOIRE, S. & CREMA, E.R. & CLAES, J. & SERÉT, B. & MALERET, V. & MORGAN, R.M. (2017) Extensive unusual lesions on a large number of immersed human victims found to be from cookiecutter sharks (Isistius spp.): an examination of the Yemenia plane crash. *International Journal of Legal Medicine, 131 (2): 423-432* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00414-016-1449-6

RIGBY, C.L. & WHITE, W.T. & KYNE, P.M. (2017) Description of the egg cases of Dentiraja polyommata (Rajiformes: Rajidae) and Asymbolus pallidus (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) from Queensland, Australia. *Zootaxa, 4294 (3): 329–341* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4294.3.3

RILEY, C. & CLOUTIER, R. & GROGAN, E.D. (2017) Similarity of morphological composition and developmental patterning in paired fins of the elephant shark. *Scientific Reports, 7: 9985* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10538-0

RITCHIE, K.B. & SCHWARZ, M. & MUELLER, J. & LAPACEK, V.A. & MERSELIS, D. & WALSH, C.J. & LUER, C.A. (2017) Survey of Antibiotic-producing Bacteria Associated with the Epidermal Mucus Layers of Rays and Skates. *Frontiers in Microbiology, 8: 1050* http://dx.doi.org/10.3389/fmicb.2017.01050

ROA, J.N. & TRESGUERRES, M. (2017) Bicarbonate-sensing soluble adenylyl cyclase is present in the cell cytoplasm and nucleus of multiple shark tissues. *Physiological Reports, 5 (2): e13090* http://dx.doi.org/10.14814/phy2.13090

ROBBINS, W.D. & HUVENEERS, C. & PARRA, G.J. & MÖLLER, L. & GILLANDERS, B.M. (2017) Anthropogenic threat assessment of marine-associated fauna in Spencer Gulf, South Australia. *Marine Policy, 81: 392–400* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.036

ROBINSON, D.P. & BAVERSTOCK, W. & AL-JARU, A. & HYLAND, K. & KHAZANEHDARI, K.A. (2017) Chapter 45: Annually recurring parthenogenesis in a zebra shark, Stegostoma fasciatum. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 459-*

ROBINSON, D.P. & JAIDAH, M.Y. & BACH, S.S. & ROHNER, C.A. & JABADO, R.W. & ORMOND, R. & PIERCE, S.J. (2017) Some like it hot: Repeat migration and residency of whale sharks within an extreme natural environment. *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0185360* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185360

RODRÍGUEZ, C. & LORENZALE, M. & LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. & SALMERÓN, F. & SANS-COMA, V. & DURÁN, A.C. (2017) The bulbus arteriosus of the holocephalan heart: gross anatomy,

histomorphology, pigmentation, and evolutionary significance. *Zoology, 123: 37-45* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2017.05.008

RODRIGUEZ-FERRER, G. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SCHÄRER, M. & LILYESTROM, C. & ZEGARRA, J.P. & SHIVJI, M. (2017) First record of the megamouth shark, Megachasma pelagios, (family Megachasmidae) in the tropical western North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-017-0117-y

ROGERS, P.J. & KNUCKEY, I. & HUDSON, R.J. & LOWTHER, A.D. & GUIDA, L. (2017) Post-release survival, movement, and habitat use of school shark Galeorhinus galeus in the Great Australian Bight, southern Australia. *Fisheries Research, 187: 188–198* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.11.011

ROGERS, T.D. & CAMBIÈ, G. & KAISER, M.J. (2017) Determination of size, sex and maturity stage of free swimming catsharks using laser photogrammetry. *Marine Biology, 164 (11): 213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3241-7

ROHNER, C.A. & BURGESS, K.B. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & STEWART, J.D. & PONZO, A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2017) Mobulid rays feed on euphausiids in the Bohol Sea. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 161060* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.161060

ROMO-CURIEL, A.E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & RODRIGUEZ-MEDRANO, M.C. (2017) Reproductive cycle and maternal-embryonic nutritional relationship of shovelnose guitarfish Pseudobatos productus in the Gulf of California. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 889-905* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13204

ROSA, D. & COELHO, R. & FERNANDEZ-CARVALHO, J. & SANTOS, M.N. (2017) Age and growth of the smooth hammerhead, Sphyrna zygaena, in the Atlantic Ocean: comparison with other hammerhead species. *Marine Biology Research, 13 (3): 300–313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2016.1267366

ROSA, R. & RUMMER, J.L. & MUNDAY, P.L. (2017) Biological responses of sharks to ocean acidification. *Biology Letters, 13 (3): 20160796* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsbl.2016.0796

ROSAS-LUIS, R. & NAVARRO, J. & LOOR-ANDRADE, P. & FORERO, M.G. (2017) Feeding ecology and trophic relationships of pelagic sharks and billfishes coexisting in the central eastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 573: 191–201* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12186

RUCK, C.L. & MARRA, N. & SHIVJI, M.S. & STANHOPE, M.J. (2017) The complete mitochondrial genome of the endangered great hammerhead shark, Sphyrna mokarran. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B, 2 (1): 246-248* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/23802359.2017.1318682

RUOCCO, N.L. & LUCIFORA, L.O. (2017) Ecological singularity of temperate mesopredatory myliobatoid rays (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68(6): 1098-1111* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15469

RUSSO, R. & GIORDANO, D. & PAREDI, G. & MARCHESANI, F. & MILAZZO, L. & ALTOMONTE, G. & DEL CANALE, P. & ABBRUZZETTI, S. & ASCENZI, P. & DI PRISCO, G. & VIAPPIANI, C. & FAGO, A. & BRUNO, S. & SMULEVICH, G. & VERDE, C. (2017) The Greenland shark Somniosus microcephalus—Hemoglobins and ligand-binding properties. *PLoS ONE, 12(10): e0186181* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0186181

RYAN, J.P. & GREEN, J.R. & ESPINOZA, E. & HEARN, A.R. (2017) Association of whale sharks (Rhincodon typus) with thermo-biological frontal systems of the eastern tropical Pacific. *PLoS ONE, 12 (8): e0182599* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0182599

RYAN, L.A. & HART, N.S. & COLLIN, S.P. & HEMMI, J.M. (2017) Visual resolution and contrast sensitivity in two benthic sharks. *Journal of Experimental Biology, 219 (24): 3971–3980* http://dx.doi.org/10.1242/jeb.132100

RYAN, L.A. & HEMMI, J.M. & COLLIN, S.P. & HART, N.S. (2017) Electrophysiological measures of temporal resolution, contrast sensitivity and spatial resolving power in sharks. *Journal of Comparative Physiology A: Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology, 203 (3): 197–210* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00359-017-1154-z

SALDANA-RUIZ, L.E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & CARTAMIL, D. (2017) Historical reconstruction of Gulf of California shark fishery landings and species composition, 1939-2014, in a data-poor fishery context. *Fisheries Research, 195: 116-129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.07.011

SALINAS-DE-LEON, P. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & POCHET, F. (2017) First observation on the mating behaviour of the endangered scalloped hammerhead shark Sphyrna lewini in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (12): 1603-1608* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0668-0

SANS-COMA, V. & RODRÍGUEZ, C. & LÓPEZ-UNZU, M.A. & LORENZALE, M. & FERNÁNDEZ, B. & VIDA, L. & DURÁN, A.C. (2017) Dicephalous v. diprosopus sharks: record of a two-headed embryo of Galeus atlanticus and review of the literature. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 283–293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13175

SANTAQUITERIA, A. & NIELSEN, J. & KLEMETSEN, T. & WILLASSEN, N.P. & PRAEBEL, K. (2017) The complete mitochondrial genome of the long-lived Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus): characterization and phylogenetic position. *Conservation Genetics Resources, 9 (3): 351-355* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12686-016-0676-y

SAWYNA, J.M. & SPIVIA, W.R. & RADECKI, K. & FRASER, D.A. & LOWE, C.G. (2017) Association between chronic organochlorine exposure and immunotoxicity in the round stingray (Urobatis halleri). *Environmental Pollution, 223: 42-50* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2016.12.019

SCHLAFF, A.M. & HEUPEL, M.R. & UDYAWER, V. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2017) Biological and environmental effects on activity space of a common reef shark on an inshore reef. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 571: 169–181* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12107

SCHNETZ, L. & KRIWET, J. & PFAFF, C. (2017) Virtual reconstruction of the skeletal labyrinth of two lamnid sharks (Elasmobranchii, Lamniformes). *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1083-1089* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13219

SCHREIBER, C.& COCO, C. (2017) Chapter 10: Husbandry of Whale Sharks. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 87-98*

SEIDEL, R. & BLUMER, M. & PECHRIGGL, E.-J. & LYONS, K. & HALL, B.K. & FRATZL, P. & WEAVER, J.C. & DEAN, M.N. (2017) Calcified cartilage or bone? Collagens in the tessellated endoskeletons of cartilaginous fish (sharks and rays). *Journal of Structural Biology, 200 (1): 54-71* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsb.2017.09.005

SEIDEL, R. & BLUMER, M. & ZASLANSKY, P. & KNÖTEL, D. & HUBER, D.R. & WEAVER, J.C. & FRATZL, P. & OMELON, S. & BERTINETTI, L. & DEAN, M.N. (2017) Ultrastructural, material and crystallographic description of endophytic masses - A possible damage response in shark and ray tessellated calcified cartilage. *Journal of Structural Biology, 198 (1): 5–18* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jsb.2017.03.004

SEITZ, J.C. & HOOVER, J.J. (2017) Taxonomic resolution of sawfish rostra from two private collections. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 525-532* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00833

SEN, S. & CHAKRABORTY, S.K. & VIVEKANANDAN, E. & ZACHARIA, P.U. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. & JAISWAR, A.K. & DASH, G. & JAYSHREE, G. (2017) Population dynamics and stock assessment of milk shark, Rhizoprionodon acutus (Ruppell, 1837) along Gujarat coast of India. *Indian Journal of Geo-Marine Sciences, 46 (5): 936-946*

SENTOSA,A.A. & DHARMADI (2017) Catch and relative abundance of some sharks landing in Tanjung in Luar, Lombok. *Widyariset, 3 (2): 131 - 142*

SHEA, K.H. & TO, A.W.L. (2017) From boat to bowl: Patterns and dynamics of shark fin trade in Hong Kong - implications for monitoring and management. *Marine Policy, 81: 330–339* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.04.016

SHIFFMAN, D.S. & MACDONALD, C. & GANZ, H.Y. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Fishing practices and representations of shark conservation issues among users of a land-based shark angling online forum. *Fisheries Research, 196: 13–26* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.07.031

SHIOZAKI, K. & YOSHIKAWA, M. & KIGUCHIYA, S. & IKEDA, A. & KAMADA, Y. & CHIGWECHOKHA, P.K. & KOMATSU, M. (2017) Matrix metalloproteinase-7 inhibitory activity of lipid extract from dwarf gulper shark (Centrophorus atromarginatus) through down-regulation of gene transcription. *Journal of Functional Foods, 30: 90-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jff.2017.01.013

SHIPLEY, O.N. & BROOKS, E.J. & MADIGAN, D.J. & SWEETING, C.J. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2017) Stable isotope analysis in deep-sea chondrichthyans: recent challenges, ecological insights, and future directions *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 27 (3): 481–497* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9466-1

SHIPLEY, O.N. & HOWEY, L.A. & TOLENTINO, E.R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Novel techniques and insights into the deployment of pop-up satellite archival tags on a small-bodied deep-water chondrichthyan. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 119: 81–90* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2016.11.005

SHIPLEY, O.N. & HOWEY, L.A. & TOLENTINO, E.R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & RUPPERT, J.L.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Horizontal and vertical movements of Caribbean reef sharks (Carcharhinus perezi): conservation implications of limited migration in a marine sanctuary. *Royal Society Open Science, 4 (2): 160611* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160611

SHIPLEY, O.N. & OLIN, J.A. & POLUNIN, N.V.C. & SWEETING, C.J. & NEWMAN, S.P. & BROOKS, E.J. & BARKER, S. & WITT, M.J. & TALWAR, B. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2017) Polar compounds preclude mathematical lipid correction of carbon stable isotopes in deep-water sharks. *Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, 494: 69-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2017.05.002

SHIRAEV, T.P. & MARUCCI, D. & MCMULLIN, G. (2017) Threatened limb from stingray injury. *Vascular, 25 (3): 326–328* http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1708538116670315

SIGSGAARD, E.E. & NIELSEN, I.B. & BACH, S.S. & LORENZEN, E.D. & ROBINSON, D.P. & KNUDSEN, S.W. & PEDERSEN, M.W. & JAIDAH, M.A. & ORLANDO, L. & WILLERSLEV, E. & MØLLER, P.R. & THOMSEN, P.F. (2017) Population characteristics of a large whale shark aggregation inferred from seawater environmental DNA. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1: 0004* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-016-0004

SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) Bright spots of sustainable shark fishing. *Current Biology, 27 (3): R97–R98* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2016.12.017

SKOMAL, G.B. & BRAUN, C.D. & CHISHOLM, J.H. & THORROLD, S.R. (2017) Movements of the white shark Carcharodon carcharias in the North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 580: 1-16* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12306

SKOMAL, G.B. & WOOD, S.A. (2017) Gray Seals and White Sharks Meet Anew. *Natural History, 125 (7): 22-27*

SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & BAJE, L. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. (2017) Life history of the silvertip shark Carcharhinus albimarginatus from Papua New Guinea. *Coral Reefs, 36 (2): 577–588* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-016-1533-x

SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & TOBIN, A.J. & WHITE, W.T. & KUMASI, B. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2017) Stochastic demographic analyses of the silvertip shark (Carcharhinus albimarginatus) and the common blacktip shark (Carcharhinus limbatus) from the Indo-Pacific. *Fisheries Research, 191: 95–107* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.03.002

SMITH, D.T. & CURRAN, M.C. (2017) Movement Patterns of Sphyrna tiburo (Bonnethead Shark) in a Shallow Tidal Creek System. *Southeastern Naturalist, 16 (2): 297-316* http://dx.doi.org/10.1656/058.016.0213

SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZCURRA, J. (2017) The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. *Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey. viii + 504 p.*

SODA, K.J. & SLICE, D.E. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Artificial neural networks and geometric morphometric methods as a means for classification: A case-study using teeth from Carcharhinus sp. (Carcharhinidae). *Journal of Morphology, 278 (1): 131–141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20626

SOUTH, J. & DICK, J.T.A. (2017) Effects of acute and chronic temperature changes on the functional responses of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) towards amphipod prey Echinogammarus marinus (Leach, 1815). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (10): 1251-1263* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0640-z

SPAET, J.L.Y. & LAM, C.H. & BRAUN, C.D. & BERUMEN, M.L. (2017) Extensive use of mesopelagic waters by a Scalloped hammerhead shark (Sphyrna lewini) in the Red Sea. *Animal Biotelemetry, 5: 20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s40317-017-0135-x

SPATH, M.C. & DELI ANTONI, M. & DELPIANI, G. (2017) Dentition of the apron ray Discopyge tschudii (Elasmobranchii: Narcinidae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1166-1177* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13411

STAVRIANAKOU, M. & PEREZ, R. & WU, C. & SACHS, M.S. & ARAMAYO, R. & HARLOW, M. (2017) Draft de novo transcriptome assembly and proteome characterization of the electric lobe of Tetronarce californica: a molecular tool for the study of cholinergic neurotransmission in the electric organ. *Bmc Genomics, 18: 611* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12864-017-3890-4

STECKENREUTER, A. & HOENNER, X. & HUVENEERS, C. & SIMPFENDORFER, C. & BUSCOT, M.J. & TATTERSALL, K. & BABCOCK, R. & HEUPEL, M. & MEEKAN, M. & VAN DEN BROEK, J. & MCDOWALL, P. & PEDDEMORS, V. & HARCOURT, R. (2017) Optimising the design of large-scale acoustic telemetry curtains. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (8): 1403-1413* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16126

STEINKE, D. & BERNARD, A.M. & HORN, R.L. & HILTON, P. & HANNER, R. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) DNA analysis of traded shark fins and mobulid gill plates reveals a high proportion of species of conservation concern. *Scientific Reports, 7: 9505* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10123-5

STELFOX, M. (2017) Review of "Rebuttal to published article "A review of ghost gear entanglement amongst marine mammals, reptiles and elasmobranchs" by M. Stelfox, J. Hudgins, and M. Sweet". *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 556-557* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2016.11.053

STEPHEN, J.N. & SHARP, M.F. & RUETHERS, T. & TAKI, A. & CAMPBELL, D.E. & LOPATA, A.L. (2017) Allergenicity of bony and cartilaginous fish - molecular and immunological properties. *Clinical and Experimental Allergy, 47 (3): 300-312* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cea.12892

STEWART, J.D. & ROHNER, C.A. & ARAUJO, G. & AVILA, J. & FERNANDO, D. & FORSBERG, K. & PONZO, A. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & KURLE, C.M. & SEMMENS, B.X. (2017) Trophic overlap in mobulid rays: insights from stable isotope analysis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 580: 131-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12304

STEWART, J.D. & STEVENS, G.M.W. & MARSHALL, G.J. & ABERNATHY, K. (2017) Are mantas self aware or simply social? A response to Ari and D'Agostino 2016. *Journal of Ethology, 35 (1): 145–147* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10164-016-0491-7

ST-GELAIS, A.T. & AEPPLI, C. & BURNELL, C.A. & COSTA-PIERCE, B.A. (2017) Non-dioxin like polychlorinated biphenyl indicator congeners in Northwest Atlantic spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias). *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 120 (1-2): 414-421* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.05.001

STIDWORTHY, M.F. & THORNTON, S.M. & JAMES, R. (2017) Chapter 28: A review of pathologic findings in elasmobranchs: a retrospective case series. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 277-288*

STOCK, M.K. & WINBURN, A.P. & BURGESS, G.H. (2017) Skeletal Indicators of Shark Feeding on Human Remains: Evidence from Florida Forensic Anthropology Cases. *Journal of Forensic Sciences, 62 (6): 1647-1654* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1556-4029.13470

STOSKOPF, M.K. (2017) Chapter 25: Shark Health Management. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 245-254*

STRICKLAND, J. (2017) A Brief Look at Human Impacts on Sharks. *Journal of Aquaculture & Marine Biology, 5 (4): 00126* http://dx.doi.org/10.15406/jamb.2017.05.00126

STUMP, K.L. & CROOKS, C.J. & FITCHETT, M.D. & GRUBER, S.H. & GUTTRIDGE, T.L. (2017) Hunted hunters: an experimental test of the effects of predation risk on juvenile lemon shark habitat use. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 574: 85-95* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12187

SUZUKI, T. & TAKADA, T. & FUDOJI, J. (2017) Traumatic Pneumothorax Associated With Penetrating Neck Injury Caused by a Stingray: A Case Report. *Wilderness & Environmental Medicine, 28 (2): 119-121*

SWIDER, D.A. & CORWIN, A.L. & KAMERMAN, T.Y. & ZIMMERMAN, S.L. & VIOLETTA, G.C. & DAVIS, J. & JANSE, M. (2017) Chapter 42: Reproduction of spotted eagle rays, Aetobatus narinari, in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 433-442*

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2017) Aspects of the reproductive biology of the data-deficient Mustelus minicanis and M. norrisi (Chondrichthyes: Triakidae) in the southern

Caribbean Sea. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (7): 785-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0606-1

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, M.S. & RAGO, N. (2017) Length – length relationships of 16 Caribbean elasmobranchs. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 1040–1043* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13417

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2017) Reproductive aspects of the Atlantic angel shark Squatina dumeril in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1062-1071* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13401

TAKAGI, W. & KAJIMURA, M. & TANAKA, H. & HASEGAWA, K. & OGAWA, S. & HYODO, S. (2017) Distributional shift of urea production site from the extraembryonic yolk sac membrane to the embryonic liver during the development of cloudy catshark (Scyliorhinus torazame). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, 211: 7-16* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2017.05.019

TALWAR, B. & BOUYOUCOS, I.A. & SHIPLEY, O. & RUMMER, J.L. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & BROOKS, E.J. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2017) Validation of a portable, waterproof blood pH analyser for elasmobranchs. *Conservation Physiology, 5 (1): cox012* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/conphys/cox012

TALWAR, B. & BROOKS, E.J. & MANDELMAN, J.W. & GRUBBS, R.D. (2017) Stress, post-release mortality, and recovery of commonly discarded deep-sea sharks caught on longlines. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 582: 147-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12334

TEIXEIRA, E.C. & SILVA, V.E.L. & FABRÉ, N.N. & BATISTA, V.S. (2017) Length–weight relationships for four stingray species from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 594–596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13255

THOMSON, J.A. & ARAUJO, G. & LABAJA, J. & MCCOY, E. & MURRAY, R. & PONZO, A. (2017) Feeding the world's largest fish: highly variable whale shark residency patterns at a provisioning site in the Philippines. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 170394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.170394

THORSON, J.T. & JANNOT, J. & SOMERS, K. (2017) Using spatio-temporal models of population growth and movement to monitor overlap between human impacts and fish populations. *Journal of Applied Ecology, 54 (2): 577-587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12664

TICKLER, D.M. & LETESSIER, T.B. & KOLDEWEY, H.J. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Drivers of abundance and spatial distribution of reef-associated sharks in an isolated atoll reef system. *PLoS ONE, 12 (5): e0177374* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177374

TOLOTTI, M. & BAUER, R. & FORGET, F. & BACH, P. & DAGORN, L. & TRAVASSOS, P. (2017) Fine-scale vertical movements of oceanic whitetip sharks (Carcharhinus longimanus). *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (3): 380-395* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.115.3.8

TOMITA, T. & MIYAMOTO, K. & KAWAGUCHI, A. & TODA, M. & OKA, S.-I. & NOZU, R. & SATO, K. (2017) Dental ontogeny of a white shark embryo. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (2): 215-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20630

TOMITA, T. & NOZU, R. & NAKAMURA, M. & MATSUZAKI, S. & MIYAMOTO, K. & SATO, K. (2017) Live-bearing without placenta: Physical estimation indicates the high oxygen-supplying ability of white shark uterus to the embryo. *Scientific Report, 7 (1): 11744* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11973-9

TORRES, P. & TRISTÃO DA CUNHA, R. & RODRIGUES, A.D. (2017) Mid-Atlantic elasmobranchs: Suitable metal scouts? *Marine Pollution Bulletin, 117 (1-2): 203-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpolbul.2017.01.058

TOWNSEND, R. & GILCHRIST, S. (2017) Chapter 15: Preliminary evidence for a biennial feeding strategy related to reproduction in female sandtiger sharks, Carcharias taurus (Rafinesque, 1810). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 153-158*

TRAVE, C. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J. & SHEAVES, M. & DIEDRICH, A. & BARNETT, A. (2017) Are we killing them with kindness? Evaluation of sustainable marine wildlife tourism. *Biological Conservation, 209: 211-222* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.02.020

TRELOAR, M.A. & BARRETT, N.S. & EDGAR, G.J. (2017) Biology and ecology of Zearaja maugeana, an Endangered skate restricted to two south-western Tasmanian estuaries. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (5): 821-830* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15478

TRIBUZIO, C.A. & STRASBURGER, W.W. & KRUSE, G.H. (2017) Do abiotic and ontogenetic factors influence the diet of a generalist predator? Feeding ecology of the Pacific spiny dogfish (Squalus suckleyi) in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (6): 685–701* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0596-z

TRYSTRAM, C. & ROGERS, K. & SORIA, M. & JAQUEMET, S. (2017) Feeding patterns of two sympatric shark predators in coastal ecosystems of an oceanic island. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (2): 216-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0105

TULENKO, F.J. & MASSEY, J.L. & HOLMQUIST, E. & KIGUNDU, G. & THOMAS, S. & SMITH, S.M.E. & MAZAN, S. & DAVIS, M.C. (2017) Fin-fold development in paddlefish and catshark and implications for the evolution of the autopod. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 284 (1855): 20162718* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2016.2780

TURNER, S. & BURROW, C.J. & WILLIAMS, R.B. & TARRANT, P. (2017) Welsh Borderland bouillabaisse: Lower Old Red Sandstone fish microfossils and their significance. *Proceedings of the Geologists Association, 128 (3): 460-479* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.pgeola.2017.04.006

TUXBURY, K.A. & YOUNG, S.A. & BRADWAY, D.S. & MAROLA, J.L. & SALFINGER, M. & GARNER, M.M. (2017) Acute disseminated mycobacteriosis in captive Atlantic guitarfish (Rhinobatos lentiginosus). *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation, 29 (6): 935-938* http://dx.doi.org/10.1177/1040638717721731

UCHOA, M.P. & O'CONNELL, C.P. & GOREAU, T.J. (2017) The effects of Biorock-associated electric fields on the Caribbean reef shark (Carcharhinus perezi) and the bull shark (Carcharhinus leucas). *Animal Biology, 67 (3-4): 191-208* http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/15707563-00002531

UEDA, K. & YANAGISAWA, M. & MURAKUMO. K. & MATSUMOTO, Y. & SATO, K. & UCHIDA, S. (2017) Chapter 26: Physical examination, blood sampling, and sedation of large elasmobranchs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 255-262*

VALLS, M. & RUEDA, L. & QUETGLAS, A. (2017) Feeding strategies and resource partitioning among elasmobranchs and cephalopods in Mediterranean deep-sea ecosystems. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 128: 28-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.09.002

VAN HEES ,K.E. & EBERT, D.A. (2017) An evaluation of mercury offloading in two Central California elasmobranchs. *Science of the Total Environment, 590: 154-162* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.scitotenv.2017.02.191

VARGAS-CARO, C. & BUSTAMANTE, C. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2017) Towards sustainable fishery management for skates in South America: The genetic population structure of Zearaja chilensis and Dipturus trachyderma (Chondrichthyes, Rajiformes) in the south-east Pacific Ocean. *PLoS ONE, 12 (2): e0172255* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172255

VARGHESE, S.P. & UNNIKRISHNAN, N. & GULATI, D.K. & AYOOB, A.E. (2017) Size, sex and reproductive biology of seven pelagic sharks in the eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (1): 181–196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416000217

VAUDO, J.J. & BYRNE, M.E. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & HARVEY, G.M. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) Long-term satellite tracking reveals region-specific movements of a large pelagic predator, the shortfin mako shark, in the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ecology, 54 (6): 1765–1775* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/1365-2664.12852

VAZQUEZ, J.A. & BLANCO, M. & MASSA, A.E. & AMADO, I.R. & PEREZ-MARTIN, R.I. (2017) Production of Fish Protein Hydrolysates from Scyliorhinus canicula Discards with Antihypertensive and Antioxidant Activities by Enzymatic Hydrolysis and Mathematical Optimization Using Response Surface Methodology. *Marine Drugs, 15 (10): 306* http://dx.doi.org/10.3390/md15100306

VELLA, A. & VELLA, N. & SCHEMBRI, S. (2017) A molecular approach towards taxonomic identification of elasmobranch species from Maltese fisheries landings. *Marine Genomics, 36: 17-23* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margen.2017.08.008

VELLA, N. & VELLA, A. (2017) Population genetics of the deep-sea bluntnose sixgill shark, Hexanchus griseus, revealing spatial genetic heterogeneity. *Marine Genomics, 36: 25-32* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.margen.2017.05.012

VERÍISSIMO, A. & ZAERA-PEREZ, D. & LESLIE, R. & IGLÉESIAS, S.P. & SÉERET, B. & GRIGORIOU, P. & STERIOTI, A. & GUBILI, C. & BARRÍIA, C. & DUFFY, C. & HERNÁANDEZ, S. & BATJAKAS, I.E. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2017) Molecular diversity and distribution of eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean dogfishes Squalus highlight taxonomic issues in the genus. *Zoologica Scripta, 46 (4): 414-428* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12224

VERISSMO, A. & SAMPAIO, I. & MCDOWELL, J.R. & ALEXANDRINO, P. & MUCIENTES, G. & QUEIROZ, N. & DA SILVA, C. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L. R. (2017) World without borders-genetic population structure of a highly migratory marine predator, the blue shark (Prionace glauca). *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (13): 4768-4781* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2987

VIANA, A.F. & VALENTIN, J.L. & VIANNA, M. (2017) Feeding ecology of elasmobranch species in southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (2): e160176* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160176

VIANA, S.T. DE. F.L. &, DE CARVALHO, M.R. & EBERT, D.A. (2017) Squalus bassi sp. nov., a new long-snouted spurdog (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae) from the Agulhas Bank. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1178–1207* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13448

VIEIRA, S. & KINCH, J. & WHITE, W. & YAMAN, L. (2017) Artisanal shark fishing in the Louisiade Archipelago, Papua New Guinea: Socio-economic characteristics and management options. *Ocean & Coastal Management, 137: 43-56* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ocecoaman.2016.12.009

VINU, J. & RAJEESHKUMAR, M.P. & PARMESWARAN, U.V. & SUMOD, K.S. & AKHILESH, K.V. & MANJEBRAYAKATH, H. & SANJEEVAN, V.N. (2017) Redescription and sexual dimorphism of Andaman leg-skate Cruriraja andamanica (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes) with comments on the zoogeography of the genus Cruriraja. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 587–602* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13371

WAKEFIELD, C.B. & SANTANA-GARCON, J. & DORMAN, S.R. & BLIGHT, S. & DENHAM, A. & WAKEFORD, J. & MOLONY, B.W. & NEWMAN, S.J. (2017) Performance of bycatch reduction devices varies for chondrichthyan, reptile, and cetacean mitigation in demersal fish trawls: assimilating subsurface interactions and unaccounted mortality. *ICES Journal of Marine Science, 74 (1): 343-358* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw143

WALOVICH, K.A. & EBERT, D.A. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017) Hydrolagus erithacus sp. nov. (Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae), a new species of chimaerid from the southeastern Atlantic and southwestern Indian oceans. *Zootaxa, 4226 (4): 509–520* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4226.4.4

WALTER, R.P. & ROY, D. & HUSSEY, N.E. & STELBRINK, B. & KOVACS, K.M. & LYDERSEN, C. & MCMEANS, B.C. & SVAVARSSON, J. & KESSEL, S.T. & PORSMOGUER, S.B. & WILDES, S. & TRIBUZIO, C.A. & CAMPANA, S.E. & PETERSEN, S.D. & GRUBBS, R.D. & HEATH, D.D. & HEDGES, K.J. & FISK, A.T. (2017) Origins of the Greenland shark (Somniosus microcephalus): Impacts of ice-olation and introgression. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (19): 8113-8125* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3325

WALTRICK, D.S. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & AWRUCH, C.A. (2017) A review on the morphology of ovarian follicles in elasmobranchs: A case study in Rhizoprionodon taylori. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (4): 486-499* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20644

WANG, J.J. & CHEN, H. & LIN, L.L. & AI, W.M. & CHEN, X. (2017) Mitochondrial genome and phylogenetic position of the tawny nurse shark (Nebrius ferrugineus). *Mitochondrial DNA Part A, 28 (1-2): 141-142* http://dx.doi.org/10.3109/19401736.2015.1111361

WARD-PAIGE, C.A. (2017) A global overview of shark sanctuary regulations and their impact on shark fisheries. *Marine Policy, 82: 87-97* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.05.004

WARD-PAIGE, C.A. & WORM, B. (2017) Global evaluation of shark sanctuaries. *Global Environmental Change, 47: 174-189* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.gloenvcha.2017.09.005

WATSON, L. & JANSE, M. (2017) Chapter 41: Reproduction and husbandry of zebra sharks, Stegostoma fasciatum, in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 421-432*

WEIDNER, T.A. & HIRONS, A.C. & LEAVITT, A. & KERSTETTER, D.W. (2017) Combined gut-content and stable isotope trophic analysis of the pelagic stingray Pteroplaytrygon violacea (Bonaparte, 1832) diet from the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 386–394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13259

WEIGMANN, S. (2017) Reply to Borsa (2017): Comment on 'Annotated checklist of the living sharks, batoids and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes) of the world, with a focus on biogeographical diversity by Weigmann (2016)'. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90: 1176–1181* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13234

WEIGMANN, S. (2017) The western Indian Ocean as a newly discovered biodiversity hotspot for deep-water catsharks of the genus Bythaelurus, with presentation of a new species. *EEA 2017, Amsterdam: 70*

WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. (2017) Bythaelurus vivaldii, a new deep-water catshark (Carcharhiniformes, Scyliorhinidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean off Somalia. *Zootaxa, 4263 (1): 97–119* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4263.1.4

WELLINGTON, C.M. & WAKEFIELD, C.B. & WHITE, W.T. (2017) First record of Odontaspis ferox (Risso, 1810) in the temperate south-eastern Indian Ocean from in situ observations in a deep-water canyon using baited video. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (1): 133–135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13190

WELLS, R.J.D. & SPEAR, N. & KOHIN, S. (2017) Age validation of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1130–1136* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16054

WELTZ, K. & LYLE, J.M. & OVENDEN, J. & MORGAN, J.A.T. & MORENO, D.A. & SEMMENS, J.M. (2017) Application of environmental DNA to detect an endangered marine skate species in the wild. *PLoS ONE, 12 (6): e0178124* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0178124

WERRY, J.M. (2017) Investigation of fine-scale white shark movement with potential for identification of white shark pupping grounds in South-West Australia. *Report, Western Australian Government for Exemption, Permit 2887*

WHITE, S. & DUKE, K. & SQUIRE, L. (2017) Chapter 9: Husbandry of sawfishes. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 75-86*

WHITE, T.D. & CARLISLE, A.B. & KROODSMA, D.A. & BLOCK, B.A. & CASAGRANDI, R. & DE LEOA, G.A. & GATTO, M. & MICHELI, F. & MCCAULEY, D.J (2017) Assessing the effectiveness of a large marine protected area for reef shark conservation. *Biological Conservation, 207: 64–71* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.01.009

WHITE, W.T. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & KYNE, P.M. & MANA, R.R. (2017) Sawfishes in Papua New Guinea: a preliminary investigation into their status and level of exploitation. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 277–291* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00810

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & MANA, R.R. & CORRIGAN, S. (2017) Etmopterus samadiae n. sp., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4244 (3): 339–354* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4244.3.3

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Revision of the genus Centrophorus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 2—Description of two new species of Centrophorus and clarification of the status of Centrophorus lusitanicus Barbosa du Bocage & de Brito Capello, 1864. *Zootaxa, 4344 (1): 86–114* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4344.1.3

WHITE, W.T. & LAST, P.R. & MANA, R.R. (2017) A new species of velvet skate, Notoraja sereti n.sp. (Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4244 (2): 219–230* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4244.2.4

WHITE, W.T. & MANA, R.R. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Description of a new species of deepwater catshark Apristurus yangi n.sp (Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4320 (1): 25–40* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4320.1.2

WHITNEY, N.M. & WHITE, C.F. & ANDERSON, P.A. & HUETER, R.E. & SKOMAL, G.B. (2017) The physiological stress response, postrelease behavior, and mortality of blacktip sharks (Carcharhinus limbatus) caught on circle and J-hooks in the Florida recreational fishery. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (4): 532–543* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.4.9

WHITTY, J.M. & KELEHER, J. & EBNER, B.C. & GLEISS, A.C. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Habitat use of a Critically Endangered elasmobranch, the largetooth sawfish Pristis pristis, in an intermittently flowing riverine nursery. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 211–227* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00837

WHORISKEY, K. & AUGER-MÉTHÉ, M. & ALBERTSEN, C.M. & WHORISKEY, F.G. & BINDER, T.R. & KRUEGER, C.C. & MILLS FLEMMING, J. (2017) A hidden Markov movement model for rapidly identifying behavioral states from animal tracks. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (7): 2112–2121* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2795

WIENS, J. & HO, R. & BRASSINGA, A.K. & DECK, C.A. & WALSH, P.J. & BEN, R.N. & MCCLYMONT, K. & CHARLTON, T. & EVANS, A.N. & ANDERSON, W.G. (2017) Biosynthesis of 1α-hydroxycorticosterone in the winter skate Leucoraja ocellata: evidence to suggest a novel steroidogenic route. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (1): 260-277* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13345

WILKINSON, K.A. & WELLS, R.S. & PINE, W.E. & BORKHATARIA, R.R. (2017) Shark bite scar frequency in resident common bottlenose dolphins (Tursiops truncatus) in Sarasota Bay, Florida. *Marine Mammal Science, 33 (2): 678-686* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/mms.12385

WILLSON, K. & SMITH, M. (2017) Chapter 38: Reproduction of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus (Rafinesque, 1810), at UnderWater World SEA LIFE Mooloolaba from 1992 – 2012. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 391-402*

WIRTZ, P. & BINGEMAN, JA. & BINGEMAN, J. & FRICKE, R. & HOOK, T.J. & YOUNG, J. (2017) The fishes of Ascension Island, central Atlantic Ocean – new records and an annotated checklist. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (4): 783-798* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315414001301

WOSNICK, N. & BORNATOWSKI, H. & FERRAZ, C. & AFONSO, A. & RANGEL, B.S. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & FREIRE, C.A. (2017) Talking to the dead: using Post-mortem data in the assessment of stress in tiger sharks (Galeocerdo cuvier) (Péron and Lesueur, 1822). *Fish Physiology and Biochemistry, 43 (1): 165–178* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10695-016-0276-5

WOSNICK, N. & RANGEL, B.S. & MOREIRA, R.A. & FREIRE, C.A. (2017) Clasper flaring in a guitarfish (Zapteryx brevirostris Elasmobranchii, Rhinobatidae) under anesthesia. *Veterinary Anaesthesia and Analgesia, 44 (4): 976–978* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.vaa.2017.04.001

WUERINGER, B.E. (2017) Sawfish captures in the Queensland Shark Control Program, 1962 to 2016. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 293–300* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00853

XUE, X. & XUE, J. & LIU, W. & ADAMS, D.H. & KANNAN, K. (2017) Trophic Magnification of Parabens and Their Metabolites in a Subtropical Marine Food Web. *Environmental Science & Technology, 51 (2): 780–789* http://dx.doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.6b05501

YANO, T. & HATTORI, T. & TAMUKAI, T. & OHSHIMO, S. (2017) Body-length frequency and spatial segregation of the North Pacific spiny dogfish Squalus suckleyi in Tsugaru Strait, northern Japan. *Fisheries Science, 83 (6): 917–928* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-017-1127-8

YANO, T. & OHSHIMO, S. & KANAIWA, M. & HATTORI, T. & FUKUWAKA, M. & NAGASAWA, T. & TANAKA, S. (2017) Spatial distribution analysis of the North Pacific spiny dogfish, Squalus suckleyi, in the North Pacific using generalized additive models. *Fisheries Oceanography, 26 (6): 668-679* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12225

YEAM, C.T. & CHNG, Y.R. & ONG, J.L.Y. & WONG, W.P. & CHEW, S.F. & IP, Y.K. (2017) Molecular characterization of two Rhesus glycoproteins from the euryhaline freshwater white-rimmed stingray, Himantura signifer, and changes in their transcript levels and protein abundance in the gills, kidney, and liver during brackish water acclimation. *Journal of Comparative Physiology B: Biochemical, Systemic, and Environmental Physiology, 187 (7): 911-929* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00360-017-1067-8

YOKOI, H. & IJIMA, H. & OHSHIMO, S. & YOKAWA, K. (2017) Impact of biology knowledge on the conservation and management of large pelagic sharks. *Scientific Reports, 7: 10619* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-09427-3

YOKOTA, L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Taxonomic and morphological revision of butterfly rays of the Gymnura micrura (Bloch & Schneider 1801) species complex, with the description of two new species (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae). *Zootaxa, 4332 (1): 1-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4332.1.1

YU, D.K. & ZHANG, H. & LIONARONS, D.A. & BOYER, J.L. & CAI, S.Y. (2017) Na+-taurocholate cotransporting polypeptide (NTCP/SLC10A1) ortholog in the marine skate Leucoraja erinacea is not a

physiological bile salt transporter. *American Journal of Physiology-Regulatory Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 312 (4): R477-R484* http://dx.doi.org/10.1152/ajpregu.00302.2016

YUCEL, N. & SAKALLI, A. & KARAHAN, A. (2017) First record of the honeycomb stingray Himantura leoparda (Manjaji-Matsumoto & Last, 2008) (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae) in the Mediterranean Sea, confirmed by DNA barcoding. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 530–532* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13283

YURKOWSKI, D.J. & HUSSEY, A.J. & HUSSEY, N.E. & FISK, A.T (2017) Effects of decomposition on carbon and nitrogen stable isotope values of muscle tissue of varying lipid content from three aquatic vertebrate species. *Rapid Communications in Mass Spectrometry, 31 (4) :389–395* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/rcm.7802

ZACCARONI, A. & PEREZ-LOPEZ, M. & DE LA CASA RESINO, I. & MEDRI, G. & CENERI, F. & BERTINI, S. & MORDENTI, O. & CORTINOVIS, L. & SIRRI, R. & MANDRIOLI, L. (2017) Alteration in blood parameters by enrofloxacin in juvenile lesser spotted dogfish (Scyliorhinus canicula, Linnaeus, 1758) after intramuscular injection. *Research in Veterinary Science, 113: 1-4* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rvsc.2017.08.005

ZEICHNER, S.S. & COLMAN, A.S. & KOCH, P.L. & POLO-SILVA, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & KIM, S.L. (2017) Discrimination Factors and Incorporation Rates for Organic Matrix in Shark Teeth Based on a Captive Feeding Study. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 90 (2): 257-272* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/689192

ZELMAT, K.E. & BOUTIBA, Z. & ABDELGHANI, F. & FLOWER, R. & BENSAHLA-TALET, L. (2017) Biometric characteristics and reproduction in the lesser-spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Elasmobranchii: Scyliorhinidae) from the west coast of Algeria. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (3): 299-306* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.257575f2

ZHAN, J.M. & GONG, Y.J. & LI, T.Z. (2017) Gliding locomotion of manta rays, killer whales and swordfish near the water surface. *Scientific Reports, 7: 406* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-00399-y

ZHAO, Y. & CHEN, M.R. & JIANG, C.P. & YANG, S.Y. & XIAO, J.M. (2017) Occurrence of an Intersexual Pacific Spadenose Shark Scoliodon macrorhynchos from the Southern Taiwan Strait. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 573-576* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2017.1383326

ZHU, K.C. & LIANG, Y.Y. & WU, N. & GUO, H.Y. & ZHANG, N. & JIANG, S.G. & ZHANG, D.C. (2017) Sequencing and characterization of the complete mitochondrial genome of Japanese Swellshark (Cephalloscyllium umbratile). *Scientific Reports, 7: 15299* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-15702-0

ZIDOWITZ, H. & KASCHNER, C. & MAGATH, V. & THIEL, RE. & WEIGMANN, S. & THIEL, R. (2017) Gefährdung und Schutz der Haie und Rochen in den deutschen Meeresgebieten der Nord- und Ostsee. *Bundesamt für Naturschutz, BfN-Skripten, 450: 225pp*

ZIERMANN, J.M. & FREITAS, R. & DIOGO, R. (2017) Muscle development in the shark Scyliorhinus canicula: implications for the evolution of the gnathostome head and paired appendage musculature. *Frontiers in Zoology, 14: 31* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s12983-017-0216-y

ZONG, R.W. & LIU, Q. & WEI, F. & GONG, Y.M. (2017) Fentou Biota: A Llandovery (Silurian) Shallow-Water Exceptionally Preserved Biota from Wuhan, Central China. *Journal of Geology, 125 (4): 469-478* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/692331

3. Database Reports

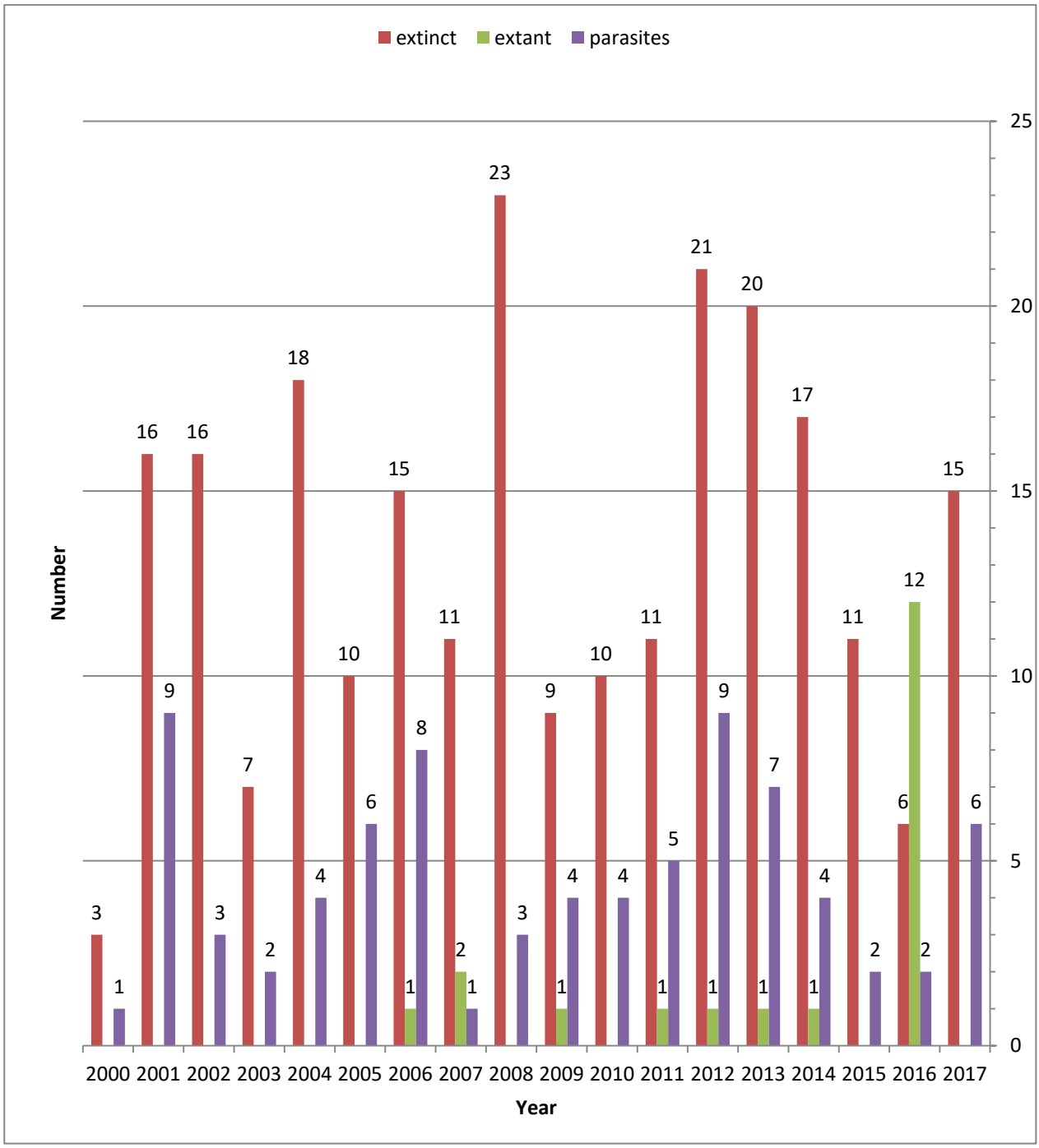
3.1 Statistics

3.1.1 Newly described genera 2000 – 2017

Table 1: Describes extinct, extant and parasite genera in the years 2000 to 2017.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	3		1
2001	16		9
2002	16		3
2003	7		2
2004	18		4
2005	10		6
2006	15	1	8
2007	11	2	1
2008	23		3
2009	9	1	4
2010	10		4
2011	11	1	5
2012	21	1	9
2013	20	1	7
2014	17	1	4
2015	11		2
2016	6	12	2
2017	15		6

Figure 1: Barchart showing comparisons of genus descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct genus descriptions clearly dominate the descriptions record.

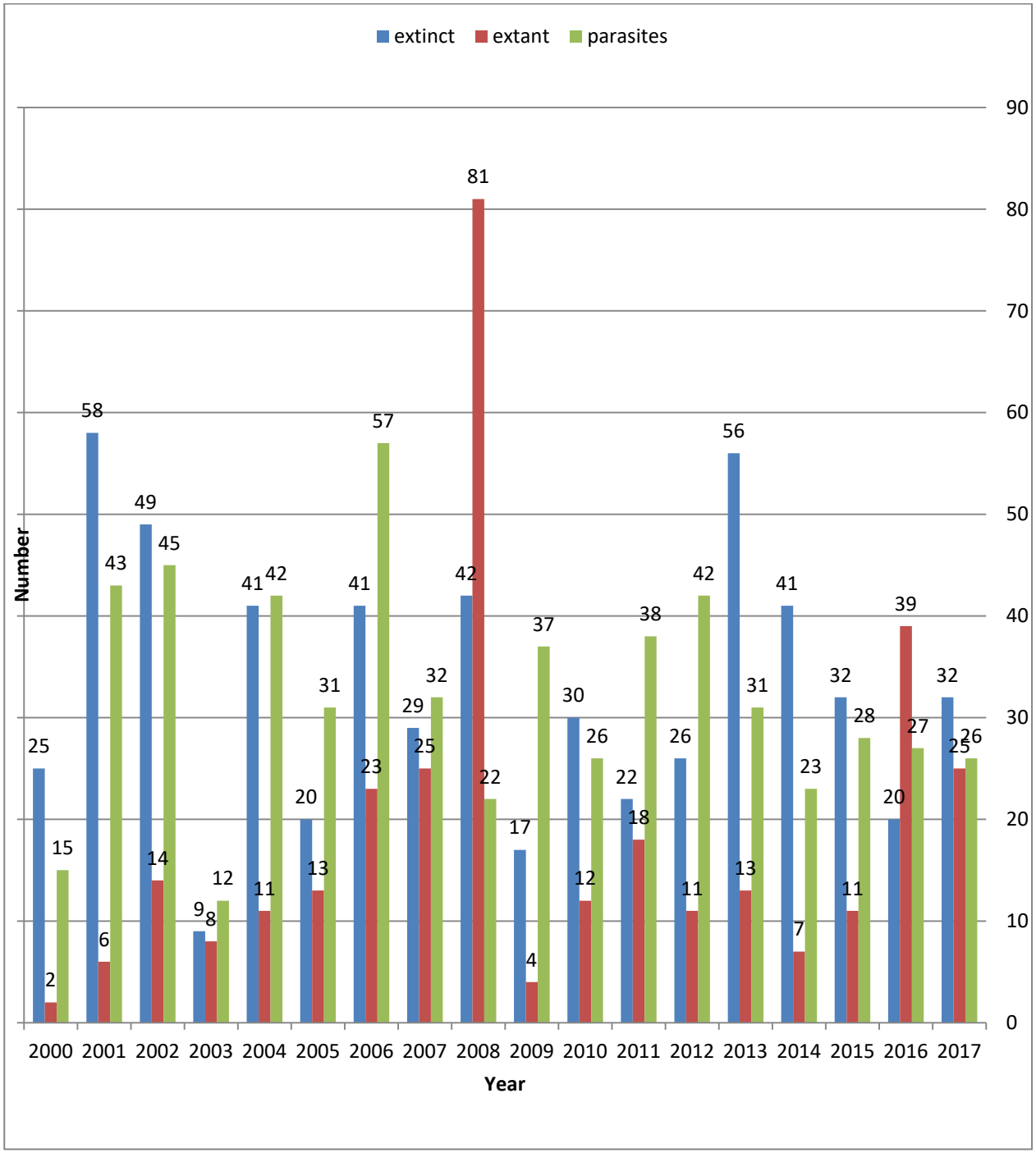


3.1.2 Newly described species 2000 – 2017

Table 2: Describes extinct, extant and parasite species in the years 2000 to 2017.

year	extinct	extant	parasites
2000	25	2	15
2001	58	6	43
2002	49	14	45
2003	9	8	12
2004	41	11	42
2005	20	13	31
2006	41	23	57
2007	29	25	32
2008	42	81	22
2009	17	4	37
2010	30	12	26
2011	22	18	38
2012	26	11	42
2013	56	13	31
2014	41	7	23
2015	32	11	28
2016	20	39	27
2017	32	25	26

Figure 2: Barchart showing comparisons of species descriptions in the three categories extinct, extant, and parasites. Extinct and parasite species descriptions dominate the descriptions record with the exception of the year 2008 and 2016.



3.1.3 Hot spots (types)

3.1.3.1 Hot spots (types): Summary

Table 3: Summary of collection and specimen numbers of type specimens of Chondrichthyes recorded and described in the years 1990 to 2017.

Year	Number		Without coordinates		Without FAO area	
	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen	# Zoological collection entries	# specimen
1990-1999	409	515	56	59	2	2
2000-2009	1736	1981	119	130	21	29
2010-2017	1002	1081	305	242	6	6
Total:	**3147**	**3577**	**480**	**431**	**29**	**37**

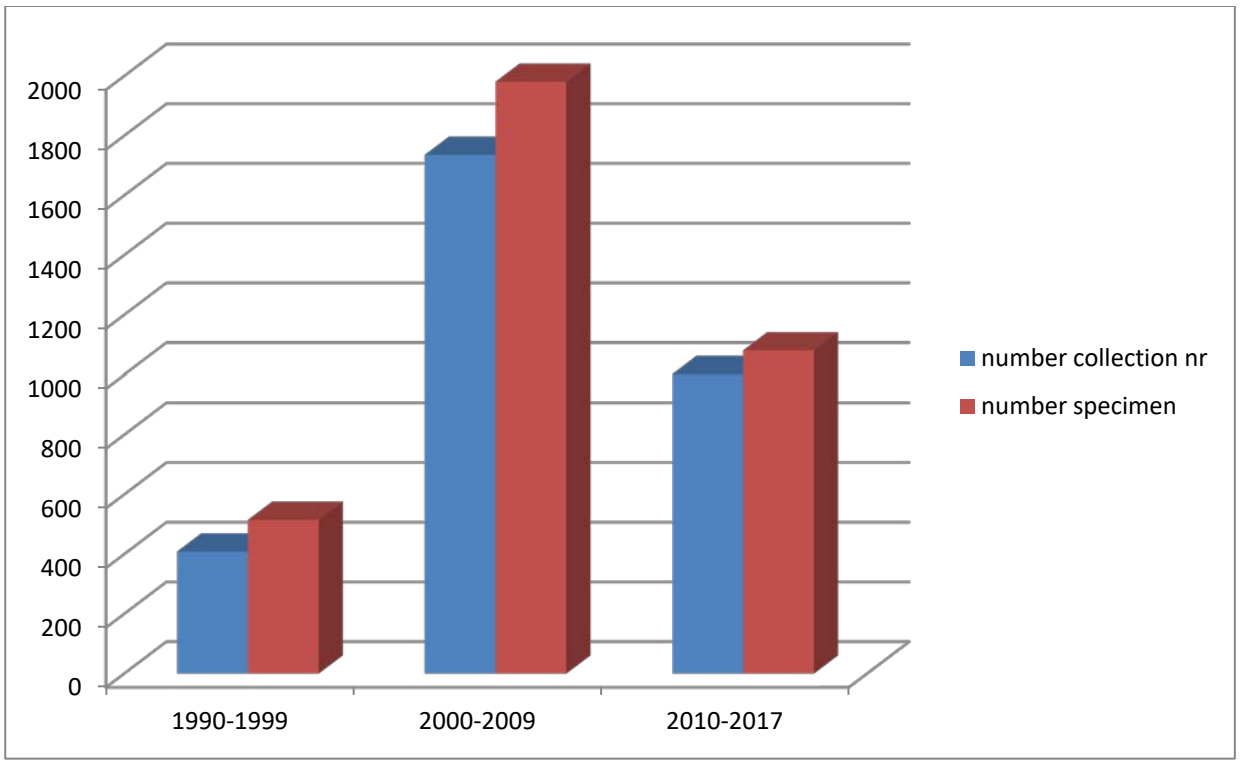


Figure 3: Barchart comparisons of zoological collection and specimen numbers from the years 1990 to 2017 from newly described extant species. Number of species descriptions peak in the years 2000-2009.

3.1.3.2 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - Map -

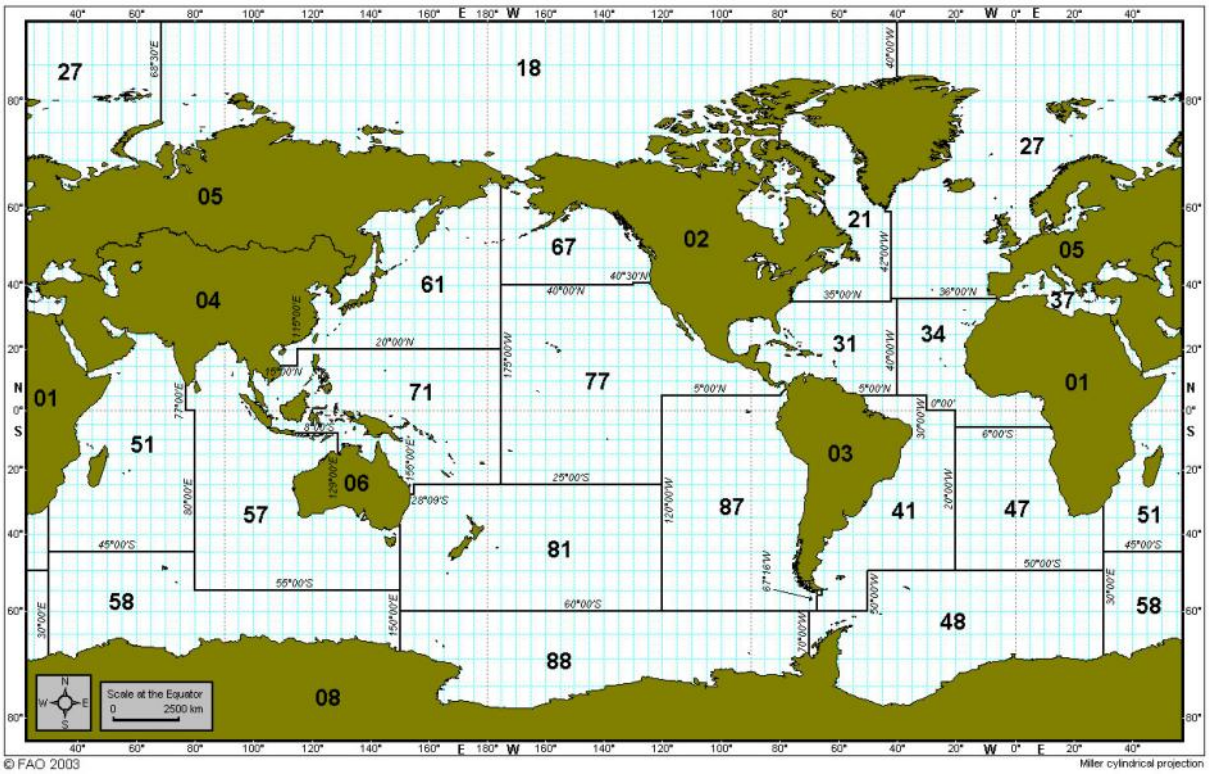


Figure 4: FAO fishing areas of the world's oceans:

Browse FAO Fishing Areas Fact Sheets by list:

Area 18 (Arctic Sea)
Area 21 (Atlantic, Northwest)
Area 27 (Atlantic, Northeast)
Area 31 (Atlantic, Western Central)
Area 34 (Atlantic, Eastern Central)
Area 37 (Mediterranean and Black Sea)
Area 41 (Atlantic, Southwest)
Area 47 (Atlantic, Southeast)
Area 48 (Atlantic, Antarctic)
Area 51 (Indian Ocean, Western)
Area 57 (Indian Ocean, Eastern)
Area 58 (Indian Ocean, Antarctic and Southern)
Area 61 (Pacific, Northwest)
Area 67 (Pacific, Northeast)
Area 71 (Pacific, Western Central)
Area 77 (Pacific, Eastern Central)
Area 81 (Pacific, Southwest)
Area 87 (Pacific, Southeast)
Area 88 (Pacific, Antarctic)

3.1.3.3 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/specimens/species/FAO area

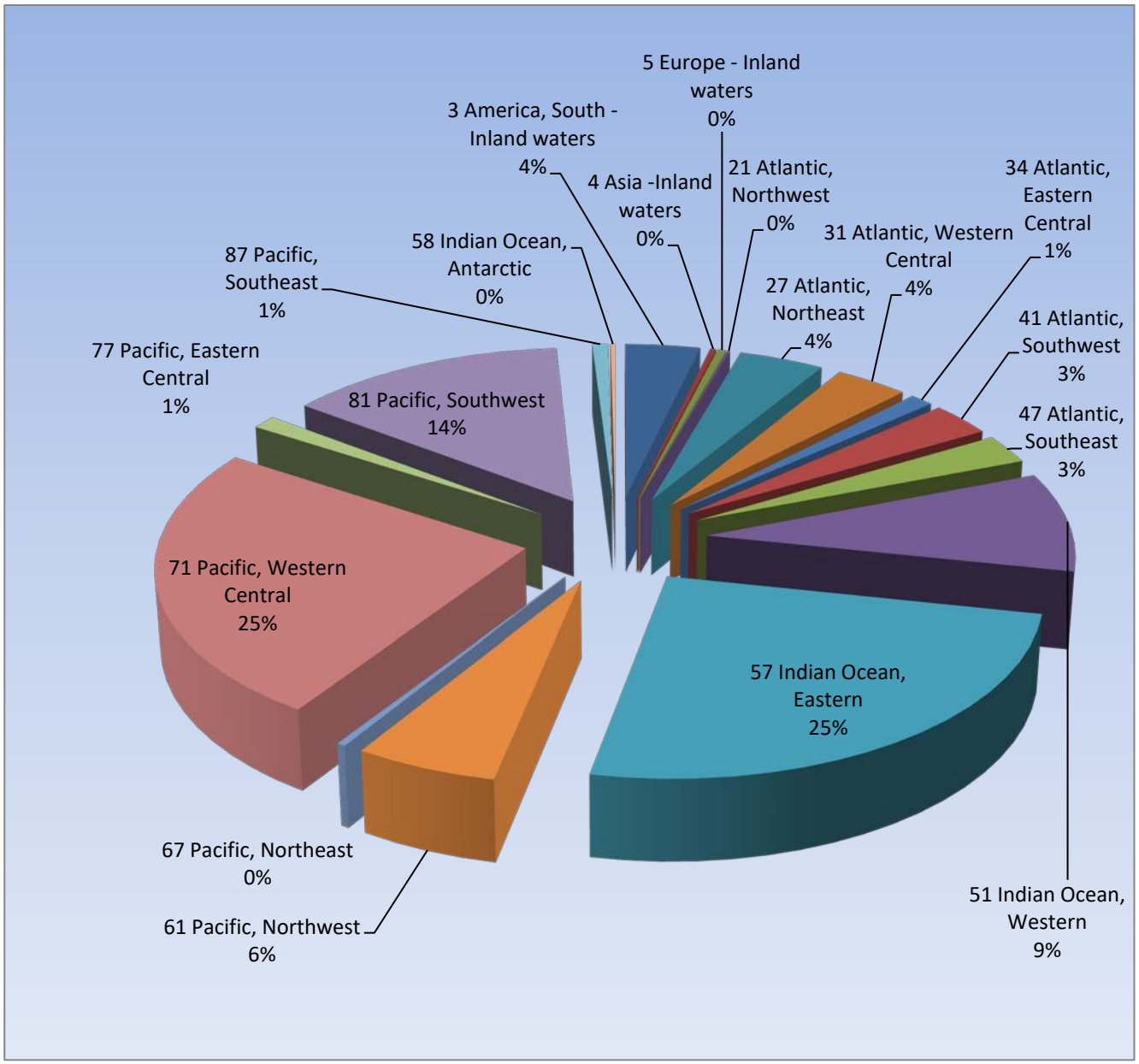
Table 4: List of zoological collection entries, specimen and species numbers from the years 1990 to 2017 and associated FAO areas.

	nr. of FAO area	FAO area	nr. of collection numbers	nr. of specimen	nr. of species
		INLAND WATERS			
	1	Africa - Inland waters	0	0	0
	2	America, North - Inland waters	0	0	0
	3	America, South - Inland waters	115	117	16
	4	Asia -Inland waters	9	9	3
	5	Europe - Inland waters	0	0	0
	6	Oceania - Inland waters	13	13	1
	7	(Former USSR area – Inland waters)	0	0	0
	8	Antarctica - Inland waters	0	0	0
		MARINE AREAS			
Atlantic Ocean and adjacent seas	18	Arctic Sea	0	0	0
	21	Atlantic, Northwest	4	9	2
	27	Atlantic, Northeast	131	148	23
	31	Atlantic, Western Central	113	168	11
	34	Atlantic, Eastern Central	36	37	7
	37	Mediterranean and Black Sea	0	0	0
	41	Atlantic, Southwest	96	97	15
	47	Atlantic, Southeast	83	92	14
Indian Ocean	51	Indian Ocean, Western	284	322	46
	57	Indian Ocean, Eastern	781	873	98
Pacific Ocean	61	Pacific, Northwest	177	191	32
	67	Pacific, Northeast	11	24	3

	71	Pacific, Western Central	778	807	117
	77	Pacific, Eastern Central	38	46	9
	81	Pacific, Southwest	429	540	59
	87	Pacific, Southeast	24	51	9
Southern Ocean	48	Atlantic, Antarctic	0	0	0
	58	Indian Ocean, Antarctic	7	7	1
	88	Pacific, Antarctic	0	0	0

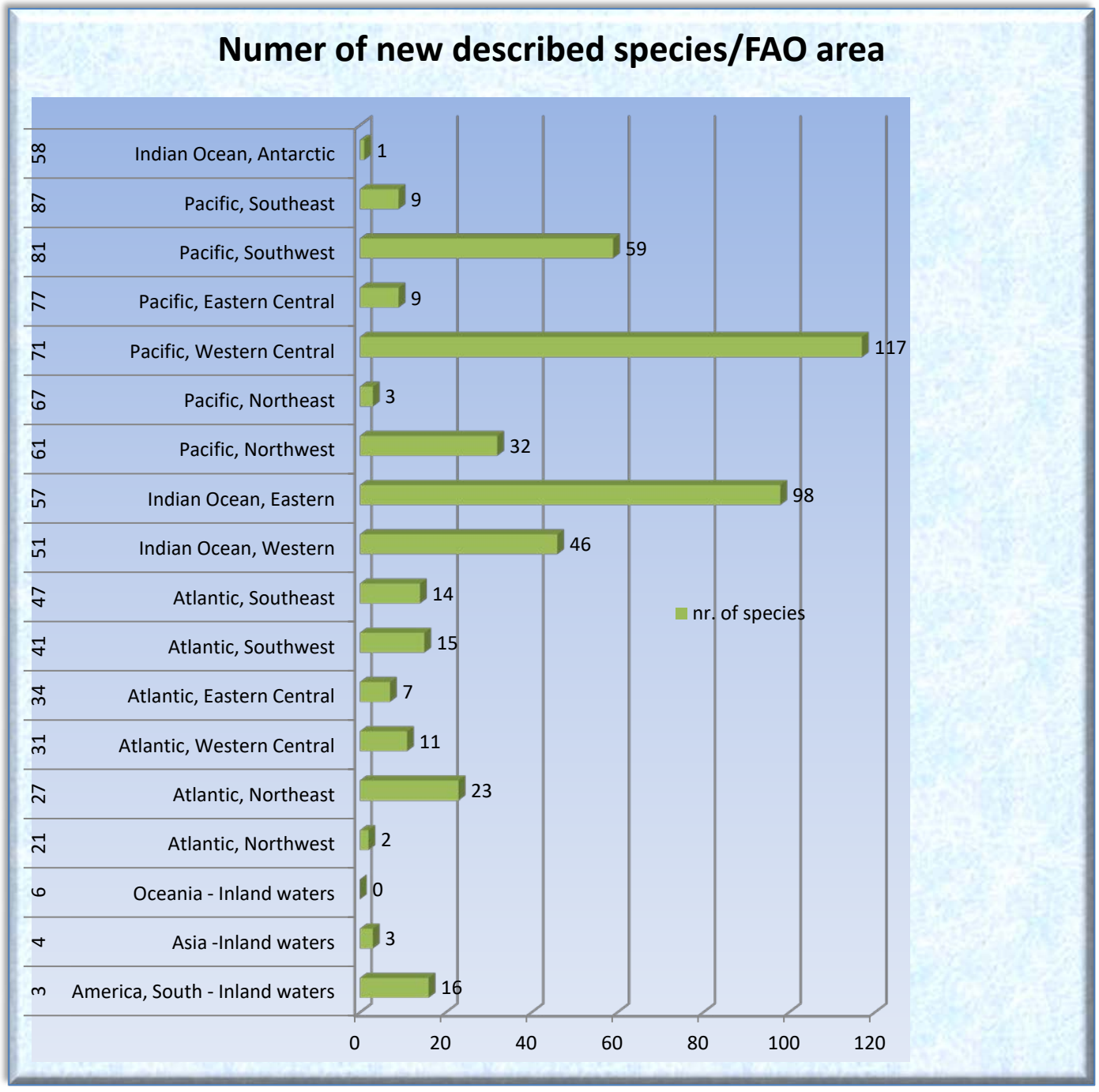
3.1.3.4 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of types/FAO area

Figure 5: Piechart showing percentage of all deposited type material from extant species descriptions in associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical details).



3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): FAO areas - number of newly described species/FAO area

Figure 6: Numbers of newly described species and associated FAO fishing areas (please see Figure 4 for geographical explanations). FAO areas 71 (Western Central Pacific) and 57 (Eastern Indian Ocean) appear as highly diverse areas.

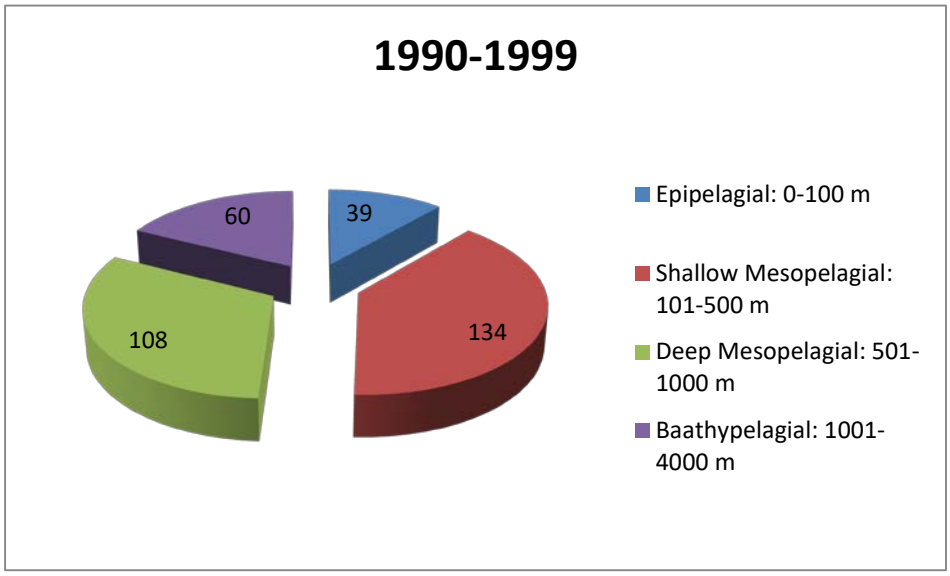


3.1.3.5 Hot spots (types): depth

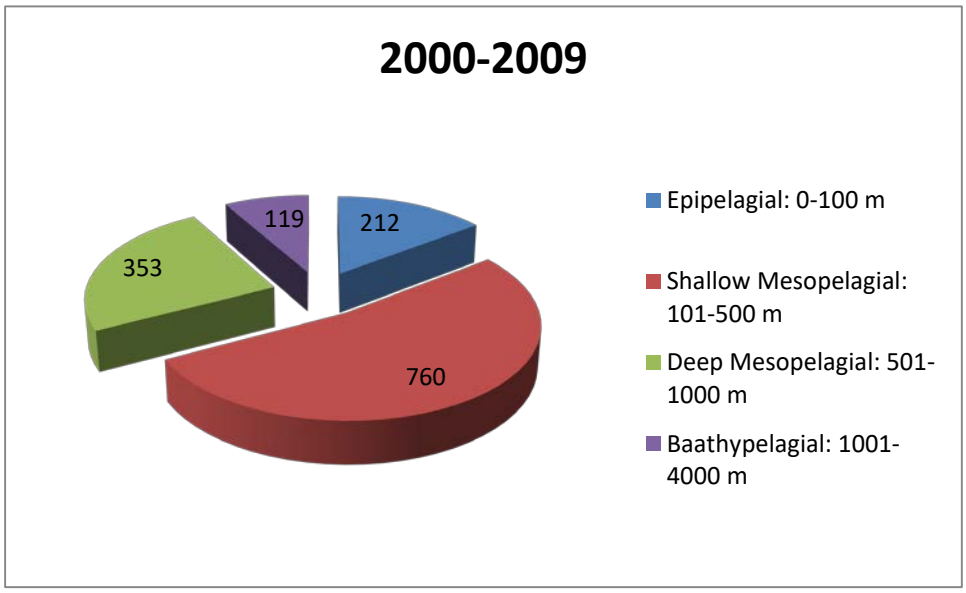
Types/depth	1990-1999	2000-2009	2010-2017	Total	percentage rate
number of types	409	1735	856	3000	
number of types with depth	341	1444	547	2332	77,34%
Epipelagial: 0-100 m	39	212	86	337	16,22%
Shallow Mesopelagial: 101-500 m	134	760	56	950	45,72%
Deep Mesopelagial: 501-1000 m	108	353	78	539	25,94%
Bathypelagial: 1001-4000 m	60	119	73	252	12,13%

Figure 7:

A: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 1990-1999.



B: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2000-2009.



C: distribution of type specimen in bathymetric profiles in the years 2010-2017.

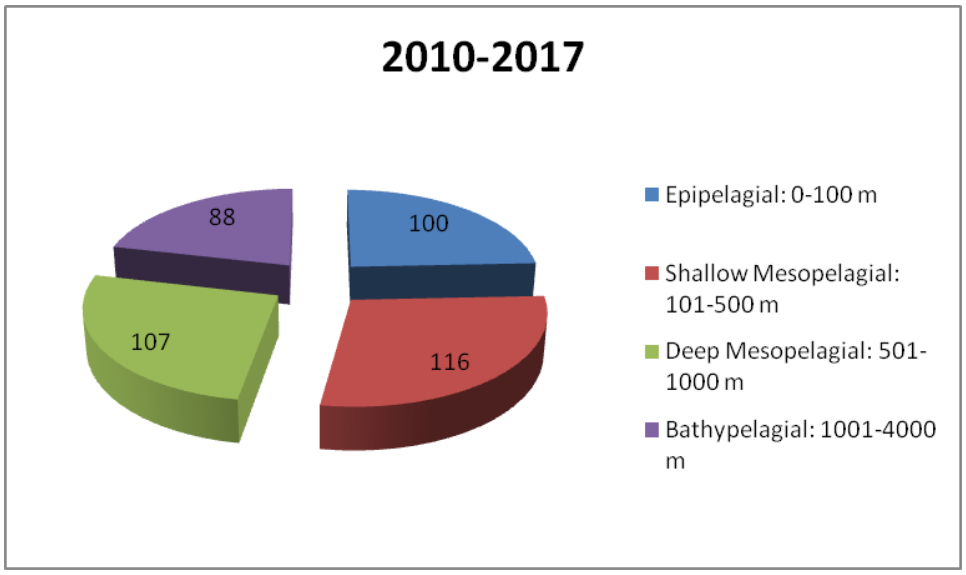
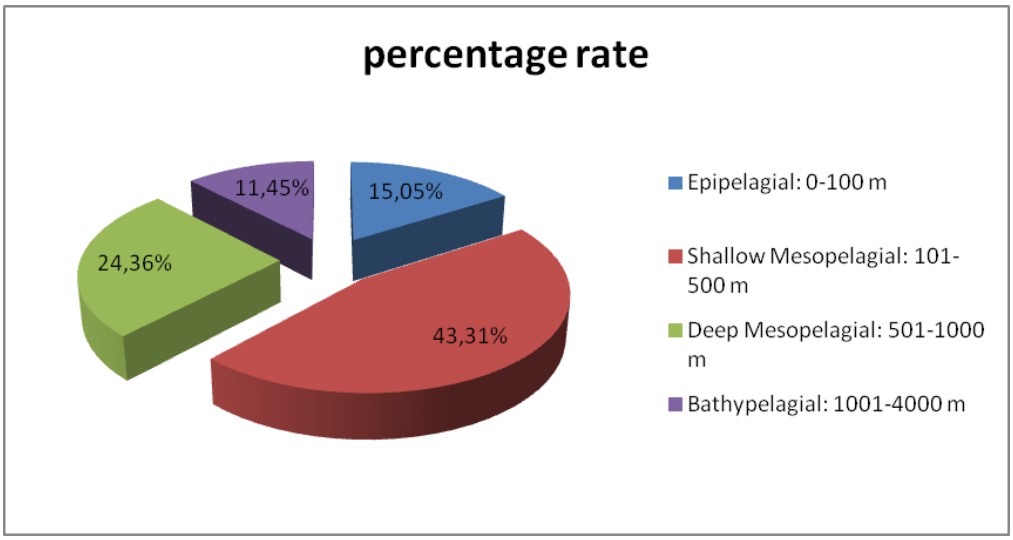


Figure 8: Percentage of type specimen in bathymetric profiles from 1990 to 2017.



3.2 Descriptions of extinct genera/species

3.2.1 List of new extinct genera

Altusmirus	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes)
Artiodus	IVANOV & DUFFIN, 2017	(incert. sedis: incert. fam.)
Coelometlaouia	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: Orectolobidae)
Cypripediodens	DUFFIN & WARD, 2017	(Petalodontiformes: Janassidae)
Deltalepis	ANDREEV, COATES, KARATAJUTE-TALIMAA, SHELTON, COOPER & SANSOM, 2017	(Elegestolepidida: Elegestolepididae)
Eodalatias	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Fornicatus	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: incert. fam.)
Kallodentis	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae)
Kimmerobatis	UNDERWOOD & CLAESON, 2017	(Spathobatidae)
Megalolamna	SHIMADA, CHANDLER, LAM, TANAKA & WARD, 2017	(Lamniformes: Otodontidae)
Meridiogaleus	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae)
Notoramphoscyllium	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae)
Oblidens	DUFFIN & MILÀN, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Myriacanthidae)
Pristrisodus	BHAT, RAY & DATTA, 2017	(Hybodontiformes: Lonchidiidae)
Pseudoapristurus	POLLERSPÖCK & STRAUBE, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Rubencanthus	FIGUEROA & GALLO, 2017	(Sphenacanthidae)
Similiteroscyllium	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: incert. fam.)
Sulcidens	UNDERWOOD,KOLMANN & WARD, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: incert. fam.)

3.2.2 List of new extinct species

Abdounia mesetae	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Abdounia richteri	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae)
Altusmirus triquetrus	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: incert. fam.)
Artiodus prominens	IVANOV & DUFFIN, 2017	(incert. sedis: incert. fam.)
Asteracanthus udulfensis	LEUZINGER, CUNY, POPOV & BILLON-BRUYAT, 2017	(Hybodontiformes: Acrodontidae)
Bythiacanthus lopesi	FIGUEROA & GALLO, 2017	(Ctenacanthiformes: Heslerodidae)
Coelometlaouia pannucea	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: Orectolobidae)
Cypripediodens cristatus	DUFFIN & WARD, 2017	(Petalodontiformes: Janassidae)
Deltalepis magna	ANDREEV, COATES, KARATAJUTE-TALIMAA, SHELTON, COOPER & SANSOM, 2017	(Elegestolepidida: Elegestolepididae)
Deltalepis parva	ANDREEV, COATES, KARATAJUTE-TALIMAA, SHELTON, COOPER & SANSOM, 2017	(Elegestolepidida: Elegestolepididae)
Echinorhinus maremagnum	BOGAN, AGNOLIN, OTERO, EGLI, SUÁREZ, SOTO-ACUÑA & NOVAS, 2017	(Echinorhiniformes: Echinorhinidae)
Eodalatias austrinalis	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Squaliformes: Dalatiidae)
Fornicatus austriacus	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: incert. fam.)
Kallodentis rhytistemma	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae)
Kimmerobatis etchesi	UNDERWOOD & CLAESON, 2017	(Spathobatidae)
Lonchidion derenzii	MANZANARES, PLA, MARTINEZ-PEREZ, FERRON, H. & BOTELLA, 2017	(Hybodontiformes: Lonchidiidae)
Megalolamna paradoxodon	SHIMADA, CHANDLER, LAM, TANAKA & WARD, 2017	(Lamniformes: Otodontidae)
Meridiogaleus cristatus	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae)
Notoramphoscyllium woodwardi	ENGELBRECHT, MÖRS, REGUERO & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae)
Oblidens bornholmensis	DUFFIN & MILÀN, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Myriacanthidae)
Potamotrygon canaanorum	CHABAIN, ANTOINE, ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, MARIVAUX, PUJOS, GISMONDIB & ADNET, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Potamotrygon contamanensis	CHABAIN, ANTOINE, ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, MARIVAUX, PUJOS, GISMONDIB & ADNET, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Potamotrygon rajachloeae	CHABAIN, ANTOINE, ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, MARIVAUX, PUJOS, GISMONDIB & ADNET, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Pristrisodus tikiensis	BHAT, RAY & DATTA, 2017	(Hybodontiformes: Lonchidiidae)

Pseudoapristurus nonstriatus	POLLERSPÖCK & STRAUBE, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Ptychotrygon clementsi	CASE, COOK, SAFORD & SHANNON, 2017	(Rajiformes: Ptychotrygonidae)
Rubencanthus diplotuberculatus	FIGUEROA & GALLO, 2017	(Sphenacanthidae)
Similiteroscyllium iniquus	FUCHS, ENGELBRECHT, LUKENEDER & KRIWET, 2017	(Orectolobiformes: incert. fam.)
Sphenacanthus ignis	FIGUEROA & GALLO, 2017	(Sphenacanthidae)
Titanonarke megapterygia	MARRAMA, CLAESON, CARNEVALE & KRIWET, 2017	(Torpediniformes: Narcinidae)
Triodus richterae	PAULIV, MARTINELLI, FRANCISCHINI, DENTZIEN-DIAS, SOARES, SCHULTZ & RIBEIRO, 2017	(Xenacanthiformes: Xenacanthidae)

3.2.3 Papers of new extinct genera/species

ANDREEV, P.S. & COATES, M.I. & KARATAJUTE-TALIMAA, V. & SHELTON, R.M. & COOPER, P.R. & SANSOM, I.J. (2017): *Elegestolepis* and its kin, the earliest monodontode chondrichthyans. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (1): e1245664*

New genus: *Deltalepis*

New species: *Deltalepis magna, Deltalepis parva*

Abstract: Chondrichthyan-like scales with simple, single-odontode crowns, reminiscent of those of euselachians, have been reported from Silurian strata in a number of previous studies. These specimens comprise the genera *Elegestolepis* (from Siberia, Mongolia, and Tuva) and *Kannathalepis* (from the Canadian Arctic) and have been considered to exhibit contrasting patterns of ontogenetic development. A study of elegestolepid microremains from the Chargat Formation of Mongolia (Llandovery–lower Wenlock) and the Baital Formation of Tuva (Wenlock–Ludlow) has been undertaken using scanning electron microscopy and micro-computed tomography to examine scale canal system and hard tissue structure. These investigations revealed scales at different stages of development, whose morphogenesis is characterized by growth (elongation) of the crown odontode and formation of neck canals. This ontogenetic pattern (*Elegestolepis*-type morphogenesis) is also recognized in *Kannathalepis* and the Lower Devonian species *Ellesmereia schultzei* and forms the basis for the unification of these taxa into a new chondrichthyan order Elegestolepidida, ordo nov. Similarities in crown vascularization (branching pulp, single neck canal) shared by *Elegestolepis*, *Ellesmereia*, and *Deltalepis*, gen. nov. (*D. magna*, sp. nov., and *D. parva*, sp. nov., erected herein for Mongolian specimens), require the erection of the family Elegestolepididae, fam. nov., that is distinguished from the monogeneric Kannathalepididae (non-branching pulp, multiple neck canals). Elegestolepid scales exhibit characteristics (neck canal formation and lack of enamel and basal bone osteons) consistent with those of the chondrichthyan dermal skeleton. This establishes Elegestolepidida as the stratigraphically oldest chondrichthyan taxon to develop monodontode scales, which, in contrast to the ‘placoid’ scales of euselachians, are growing structures.

BHAT, M.S. & RAY, S. & DATTA, P.M. (2017): A new hybodont shark (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the Upper Triassic Tiki Formation of India with remarks on its dental histology and biostratigraphy. *Journal of Paleontology, in press*

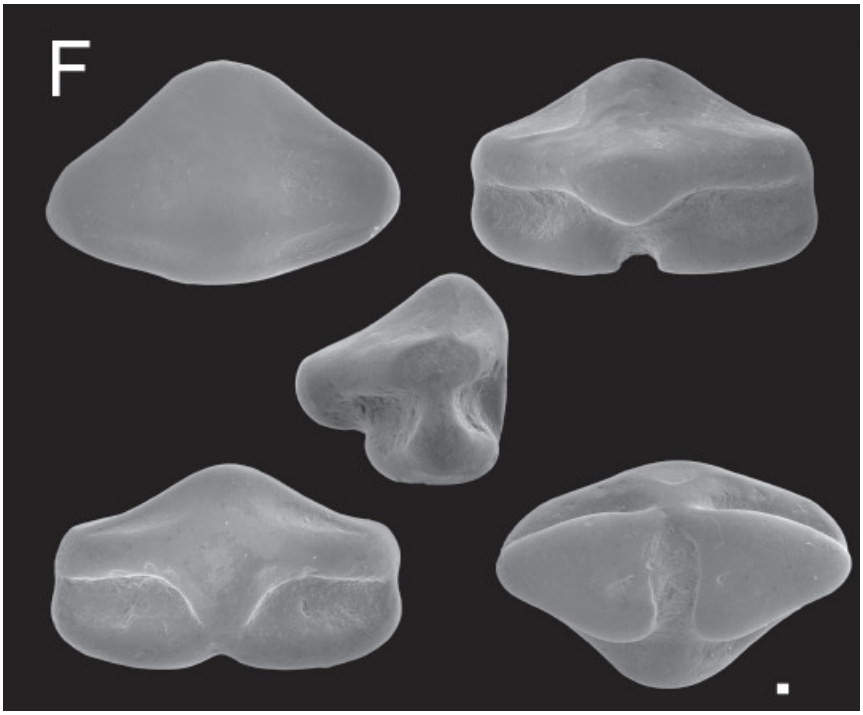
New genus: *Pristrisodus*

Abstract: A new lonchidiid genus, *Pristrisodus*, from the Upper Triassic Tiki Formation of India is described based on multiple, well-preserved, isolated teeth. Comparative analysis resulted in synonymizing *Parvodus tikiensis* and *Lissodus duffini,* which are known from the same horizon and resulted in a new taxon, *Pristrisodus tikiensis* n. comb. These teeth are elongated with mesiodistal length greater than or equal to twice the labiolingual width and have a high principal cusp, lateral cusplets, a distinct ridge near the crown-root junction labially and higher up on the crown lingually, weak ornamentation, and linear depression along the crown-root junction. Five morphotypes based on overall shape, robustness and crown height are determined. The teeth show a gradual monognathic heterodonty. The anterolateral teeth (morphotypes I−II) have high, pyramidal principal cusp with two or three small but pointed cusplets, and triangular labial and lingual protuberance. The posterolateral teeth (morphotypes III−IV) have four incipient cusplets, relatively low principal cusp, bilobed/rounded, hanging labial and incipient lingual protuberances. Morphotype V comprises anterior teeth that are broad, triangular and robust, and have rounded/blunt principal cusp, one cusplet, and low, hanging labial peg. Multivariate analyses corroborate the qualitative assessment of the Indian hybodonts. Dental histology of *Pristrisodus* n. gen., shows that it is distinctly different from other lonchidiid genera. The assemblage of freshwater sharks, along with other vertebrate microfossils of the Tiki Formation, shows similarity with that of the lower Tecovas Formation of the Chinle Group, USA. The euryhaline nature resulted in the adaptation of the hybodonts to freshwater systems in India during the Carnian.

BOGAN, S. & AGNOLIN, F.L. & OTERO, R.A. & EGLI, F.B. & SUÁREZ, M.E. & SOTO-ACUÑA, S. & NOVAS, F.E. (2017): A new species of the genus *Echinorhinus* (Chondrichthyes, Echinorhiniformes) from the upper cretaceous of southern South America (Argentina-Chile). *Cretaceous Research, 78: 89-94*

New species: *Echinorhinus maremagnum*

Abstract: We describe isolated shark teeth collected from levels of the Calafate Formation at the SE coast of the Argentino Lake, Calafate city, Santa Cruz province, Argentina (Atlantic Ocean), and from the Algarrobo coast at the Valparaíso Region in central Chile (Pacific Ocean). The teeth belong to a new species of the echinorhiniform genus *Echinorhinus*. *Echinorhinus maremagnum* n. sp. was a taxon distributed in both the southwestern Atlantic and the southeastern Pacific. This new taxon constitutes the oldest record of echinorhiniforms from South America and one of the few Mesozoic records at a worldwide scale.



CASE, G.R. & COOK, T.D. & SAFORD, E.M. & SHANNON, K.R. (2017): A late Maastrichtian selachian assemblage from the Peedee Formation of North Carolina, USA. *Vertebrate Anatomy Morphology Palaeontology, 3: 63–80*

New species: *Ptychotrygon clementsi*

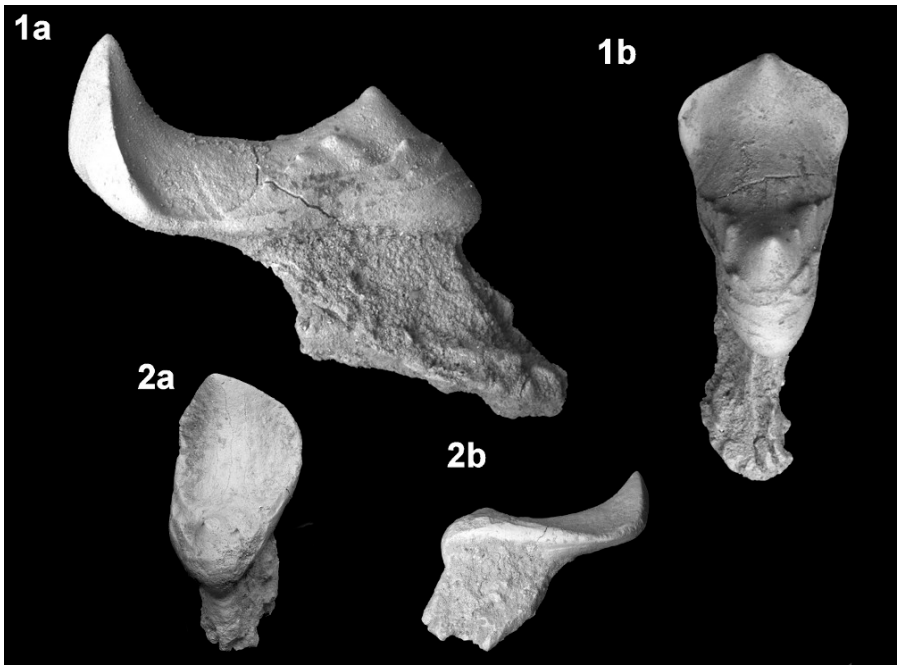
Abstract: A diverse selachian fauna was collected from the Island Creek Member of the Peedee Formation at Castle Hayne, New Hanover County, North Carolina, USA. This inner neritic assemblage consists of 23 species from 20 genera, 17 families and eight orders and includes the new species *Ptychotrygon clementsi* sp. nov. The dentitions of a few, large, macrophagous species with large palaeobiogeographical ranges is described. However, the majority of the reported specimens belong to relatively small species that are endemic to the southern regions of the Western Interior Seaway and the Atlantic and Gulf Coastal plains of North America.

CHABAIN, J. & ANTOINE, P.-O. & ALTAMIRANO-SIERRA, A.J. & MARIVAUX, L. & PUJOS, F. & GISMONDIB, R.S. & ADNET, S. (2017): Cenozoic batoids from Contamana (Peruvian Amazonia) with focus on freshwater potamotrygonins and their paleoenvironmental significance. *Geobios, in press*

New species: *Potamotrygon contamanensis, Potamotrygon rajachloeae, Potamotrygon canaanorum,*

Abstract: Among the ichthyofaunal remains collected in the Tertiary deposits of Peruvian Amazonia, elasmobranchs show an unexpected richness of rays, consisting primarily of mostly potamotrygonins (river stingrays), but also pristids (sawfishes) and rhinopterids (cownose rays). Among the Potamotrygoninae

subfamily and in addition to the middle Eocene *Potamotrygon ucayalensis* found in oldest levels, three new fossil species of *Potamotrygon*, namely *P. contamanensis* nov. sp., *P. canaanorum* nov. sp., and *P. rajachloeae* nov. sp. are described from late Oligocene-late Miocene deposits along the Quebrada Cachiyacu, near Contamana, Peru. These new fossils fill a substantial gap in the sporadic fossil record of this exclusive freshwater elasmobranch subfamily, native to South America, thereby highlighting their ancient biological and ecological diversity. In the absence of sharks, the occurrence of obligate freshwater potamotrygonins, along with additional marine to brackish batoids from nine successive fossiliferous levels, supports the predominance of fluvio-lacustrine environments in that region throughout the considered period, with a peak of marine influence around the middle-late Miocene transition, as recorded in other areas of Western Amazonia.

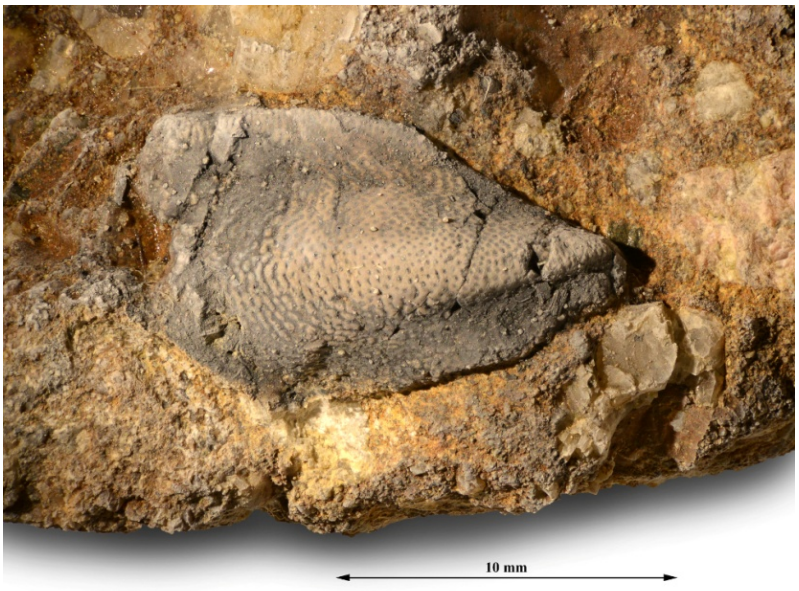


DUFFIN, C.J. & WARD, D.J. (2017): A new janassid petalodont chondrichthyan from the Early Carboniferous of Derbyshire, UK. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, 128 (5–6): 809-814*

New genus: *Cypripediodens*

New species: *Cypripediodens cristatus*

Abstract: The very small teeth of a new petalodont chondrichthyan are described from the Lower Carboniferous Eyam Limestone Formation (Peak Limestone Group, Carboniferous Limestone Supergroup; Brigantian, Early Carboniferous) of Derbyshire. *Cypripediodens cristatus* gen. et sp. nov. belongs to the Family Janassidae on the basis of the angle formed between the base and the crown. Presumed lower symphyseal teeth are *Fissodus*-like, possessing two labial cusps, whilst the rest of the dentition is relatively homodont. Individual crowns measure up to 1.3 mm labiolingually and possess a single labial cusp with virtually circular cross-section, separated from a prominent lingual cusp with circumferential cristae from which it is separated by a central trough.



DUFFIN, C.J. & MILÀN, J. (2017): A new myriacanthid holocephalian from the Early Jurassic of Denmark. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of Denmark, 65: 161–170*

New genus: *Oblidens*

New species: *Oblidens bornholmensis*

Abstract: A new myriacanthid holocephalian is described from the Hasle Formation (probably the *Uptonia jamesoni* subzone to the *Acanthopleuroceras valdani* subzone, Early Pliensbachian, Early Jurassic) of Bornholm, Denmark, on the basis of isolated upper posterior (palatine) and lower posterior (mandibular) tooth plates. *Oblidens bornholmensis* gen. et sp. nov. differs from all other myriacanthids for which the same dental elements are known, in the distribution of the hypermineralised tissue covering the occlusal surfaces of the tooth plates, and the arrangement of the ridges transecting the tooth plate surface and so varying their surface relief. *Oblidens* is the first myriacanthid holocephalian to be recorded both from the Pliensbachian and from Denmark. The presence of a further, undetermined myriacanthid tooth plate is noted from the same locality.

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017): New carcharhiniform sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from the early to middle Eocene of Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, e1371724*

New genus: *Meridiogaleus, Kallodentis*

New species: *Meridiogaleus cristatus, Kallodentis rhytistemma, Abdounia mesetae, Abdounia richteri*

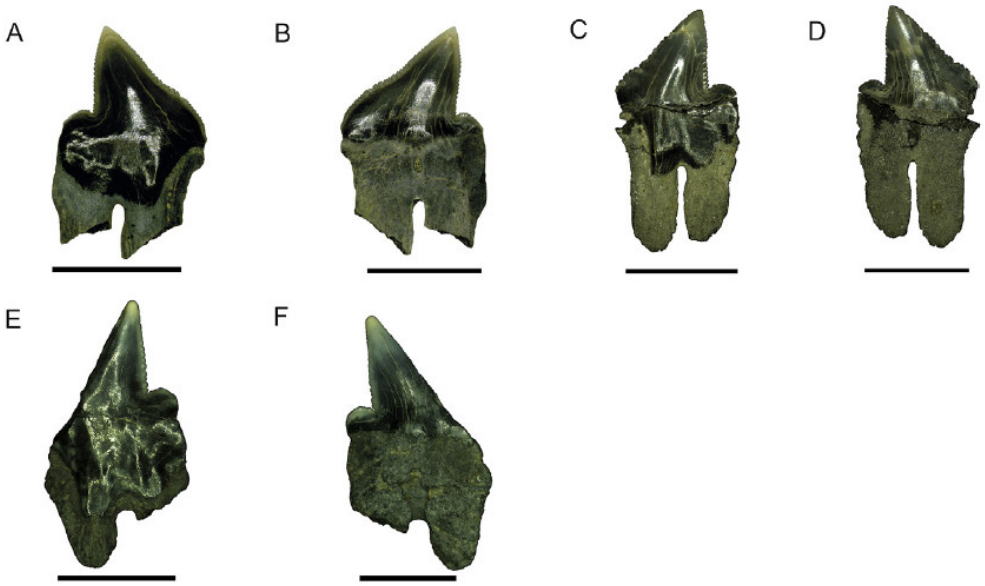
Abstract: Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula, is known for its wealth of fossil remains. This island provides one of the richest fossiliferous Paleogene sequences in the world. Chondrichthyans seemingly dominate this Eocene marine fauna and offer a rare insight into high-latitude faunas during the Palaeogene. So far, only a few isolated teeth of carcharhinid sharks have been reported from Seymour Island. Bulk sampling in the well-exposed La Meseta and Submeseta formations yielded new and abundant chondrichthyan material, including numerous teeth of carcharhinid and triakid sharks. Here, we present a reevaluation of the previously described carcharhinid remains and a description of new taxa: *Meridiogaleus cristatus*, gen. et sp. nov., *Kallodentis rythistemma*, gen. et sp. nov., *Abdounia richteri*, sp. nov., and *Abdounia mesetae*, sp. nov. The carcharhiniforms *Mustelus* sp. and *Galeorhinus* sp. are reported based on rare material, whereas teeth previously assigned to *Scoliodon* represent a nomen dubium.

ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017): Revision of Eocene Antarctic carpet sharks (Elasmobranchii, Orectolobiformes) from Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, 15 (12): 969-990*

New genus: *Notoramphoscyllium, Coelometlaouia*

New species: *Notoramphoscyllium woodwardi, Coelometlaouia pannucea*

Abstract: Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula, was once called the 'Rosetta Stone' of Southern Hemisphere palaeobiology, because this small island provides the most complete and richly fossiliferous Palaeogene sequence in Antarctica. Among fossil marine vertebrate remains, chondrichthyans seemingly were dominant elements in the Eocene Antarctic fish fauna. The fossiliferous sediments on Seymour Island are from the La Meseta Formation, which was originally divided into seven stratigraphical levels, TELMs 1–7 (acronym for Tertiary Eocene La Meseta) ranging from the upper Ypresian (early Eocene) to the late Priabonian (late Eocene). Bulk sampling of unconsolidated sediments from TELMs 5 and 6, which are Ypresian (early Eocene) and Lutetian (middle Eocene) in age, respectively, yielded very rich and diverse chondrichthyan assemblages including over 40 teeth of carpet sharks representing two new taxa, *Notoramphoscyllium woodwardi* gen. et sp. nov. and *Ceolometlaouia pannucae* gen. et sp. nov. Two additional teeth from TELM 5 represent two different taxa that cannot be assigned to any specific taxon and thus are left in open nomenclature. The new material not only increases the diversity of Eocene Antarctic selachian faunas but also allows two previous orectolobiform records to be re-evaluated. Accordingly, *Stegostoma* cf. *faciatum* is synonymized with *Notoramphoscyllium woodwardi* gen. et sp. nov., whereas *Pseudoginglymostoma* cf. *brevicaudatum* represents a *nomen dubium*. The two new taxa, and probably the additional two unidentified taxa, are interpreted as permanent residents, which most likely were endemic to Antarctic waters during the Eocene and adapted to shallow and estuarine environments.

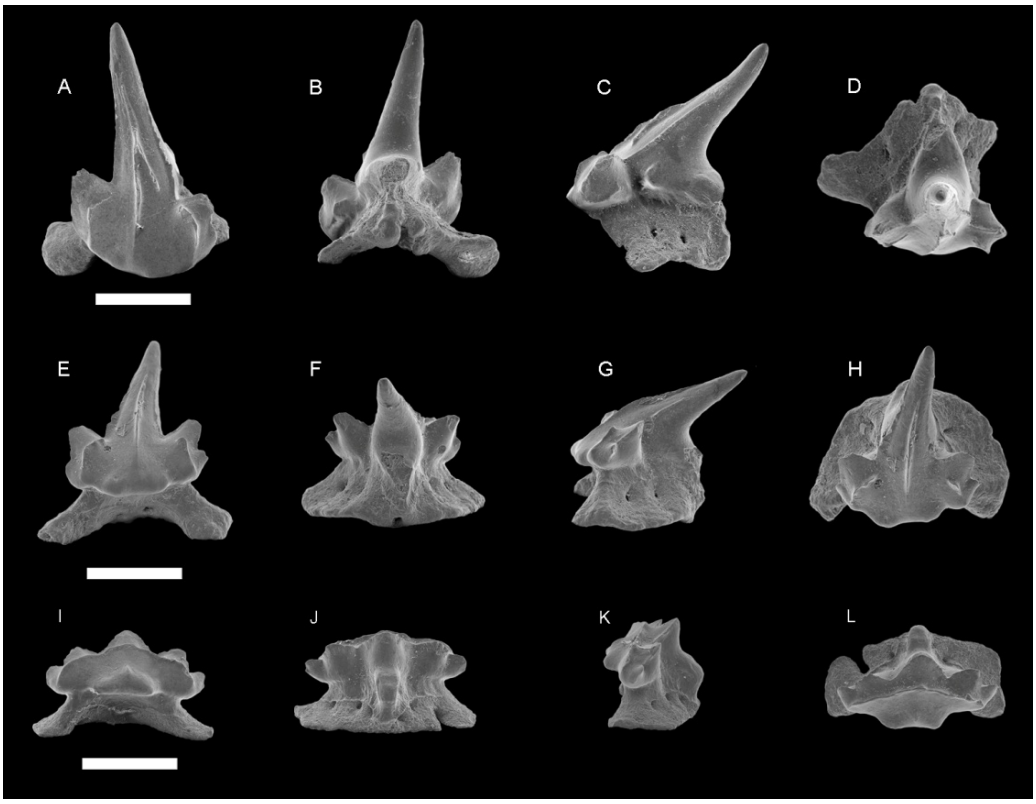


ENGELBRECHT, A. & MÖRS, T. & REGUERO, M.A. & KRIWET, J. (2017): Eocene squalomorph sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from Antarctica. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 78: 175–189*

New genus: *Eodalatias*

New species: *Eodalatias austrinalis*

Abstract: Rare remains of predominantly deep-water sharks of the families Hexanchidae, Squalidae, Dalatidae, Centrophoridae, and Squatinidae are described from the Eocene La Meseta Formation, Seymour Island, Antarctic Peninsula, which has yielded the most abundant chondrichthyan assemblage from the Southern Hemisphere to date. Previously described representatives of *Hexanchus* sp., *Squalus weltoni*, *Squalus woodburnei*, *Centrophorus* sp., and *Squatina* sp. are confirmed and dental variations are documented. Although the teeth of *Squatina* differ from other Palaeogene squatinid species we refrain from introducing a new species. A new daliatid taxon, *Eodalatias austrinalis* gen. et sp. nov. is described. This new material not only increases the diversity of Eocene Antarctic elasmobranchs but also allows assuming that favourable deep-water habitats were available in the Eocene Antarctic Ocean off Antarctica in the Eocene. The occurrences of deep-water inhabitants in shallow, near-coastal waters of the Antarctic Peninsula agrees well with extant distribution patterns.



FUCHS, I. & ENGELBRECHT, A. & LUKENEDER, A. & KRIWET, J. (2017): New Early Cretaceous sharks (Chondrichthyes, Elasmobranchii) from deep-water deposits of Austria. *Cretaceous Research, in press*

New genus: *Altusmirus, Fornicatus, Similiteroscyllium*

New species: *Altusmirus triquetrus, Similiteroscyllium iniquus, Fornicatus austriacus*

Abstract: Early Cretaceous elasmobranchs still are very insufficiently known despite all progress that has been accomplished in recent years. Here, a small elasmobranch assemblage is presented from the Valanginian of Austria that contributes significantly to a better understanding of early Cretaceous elasmobranch diversity. The new assemblage comprises two new carcharhiniform sharks, *Altusmirus triquetrus* gen. et sp. nov. and *Fornicatus austriacus* gen. et sp. nov., a new orectolobiform shark, *Similiteroscyllium iniquus* gen. et sp. nov., and a galeomorph shark tooth of uncertain affinities. The recent identification of *Similiteroscyllium* gen. nov. has shown that it has strong similarities with *Ornatoscyllium rugasimulatum* from the Lower Cretaceous of France. Significant differences of the tooth morphology of *O. rugasimulatum* and the type specimen *O. freemani*justify full reconsideration of the systematic position of *O.*

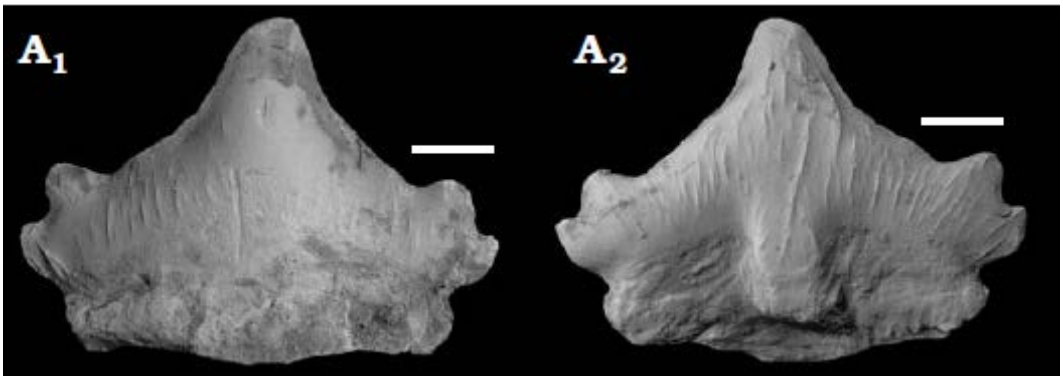
rugasimulatum and require it to be reassigned to *Similiteroscyllium*gen. nov. described in this paper. The new assemblage described here, and those from the Valanginian of France and Poland comprising 30 additional taxa, indicates that Early Cretaceous elasmobranch diversity was significantly higher than previously assumed. Consequently, the supposed diversity decline of elasmobranchs across the Jurassic-Cretaceous boundary represents a collecting bias rather than a real pattern.

FIGUEROA, R.T. & GALLO, V. (2017): New chondrichthyan fin spines from the Pedra de Fogo Formation, Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, in press*

New genus: *Rubencanthus*

New species: *Rubencanthus diplotuberculatus, Sphenacanthus ignis, Bythiacanthus lopesi,*

Abstract: The Pedra de Fogo Formation is located at the northeast region of Brazil and possesses a diverse palaeobiota mainly composed by plants and vertebrate remains of Lower Permian age (Cisuralian). The palaeoichthyofauna includes several chondrichthyans (e.g. *Sphenacanthus maranhensis, Taquaralodus albuquerquei, Itapyrodus punctatus* and *Anisopleurodontis pricei*) but also include osteichthyans as the 'palaeoniscoid' *Brazilichthys macrognathus* and several actinopterygian and sarcopterygian remains. This variety of fish taxa of both marine and freshwater affinities is important for understanding taxonomical diversity and distribution of vertebrates from Western Gondwana. Here, specimens collected at the Pastos Bons locality, near Nova Iorque at Maranhão State, are described as two new species for known genera, *Sphenacanthus ignis* sp. nov. and *Bythiacanthus lopesi* sp. nov., also a new genus and a new species *Rubencanthus diplotuberculatus* gen. et sp. nov. that exhibit a distinct pattern of ornamentation from all previously known Palaeozoic chondrichthyans. These new records highlight the importance of more palaeontological studies for the Pedra de Fogo Formation and enlarge the variety of chondrichthyan for the locality.



IVANOV, A.O. & DUFFIN, C.J. & NAUGOLNYKH, S.V. (2017): A new euselachian shark from the early Permian of the Middle Urals, Russia. *Acta Palaeontologica Polonica, 62 (2): 289-298*

New genus: *Artiodus*

New species: *Artiodus prominens*

Abstract: The isolated teeth of a new euselachian shark *Artiodus prominens* Ivanov and Duffin gen. et sp. nov. have been found in the Artinskian Stage (Early Permian) of Krasnoufimskie Klyuchiki quarry (Sverdlovsk Region, Middle Urals, Russia). The teeth of *Artiodus* possess a multicuspid orthodont crown with from four to nine triangular cusps; prominent labial projection terminating in a large round tubercle; distinct ornamentation from straight or recurved cristae; oval or semilunar, elongate, considerably vascularized base; dense vascular network formed of transverse horizontal, ascending, short secondary and semicircular canals. The teeth of the new taxon otherwise most closely resemble the teeth of some protacrodontid and sphenacanthid euselachians possessing a protacrodont-type crown, but differ from the teeth of all other known euselachians in the unique structure of the labial projection. The studied teeth vary in crown and base morphology, and three tooth morphotypes can be distinguished in the collection reflecting a moderate degree of linear gradient monognathic heterodonty. The range of morphologies otherwise displayed by the collection of teeth shows the greatest similarity to that described for the dentitions of relatively high-crowned hybodontids from the Mesozoic. The internal structure of the teeth, including their vascularization system is reconstructed using microtomography. The highest chondrichthyan taxonomic diversity is found in the Artinskian, especially from the localities of the Middle and South Urals.

LEUZINGER, L. & CUNY, G. & POPOV, E. & BILLON-BRUYAT, J.-P. (2017): A new chondrichthyan fauna from the Late Jurassic of the Swiss Jura (Kimmeridgian) dominated by hybodonts, chimaeroids and guitarfishes. *Papers in Palaeontology, in press*

New species: *Asteracanthus udulfensis*

Abstract: The fossil record of chondrichthyans (sharks, rays and chimaeroids) principally consists of isolated teeth, spines and dermal denticles, their cartilaginous skeleton being rarely preserved. Several Late Jurassic chondrichthyan assemblages have been studied in Europe based on large bulk samples, mainly in England, France, Germany and Spain. The first study of this kind in Switzerland is based on controlled excavations in Kimmeridgian deposits related to the construction of the A16 motorway in the Swiss Jura (Porrentruy, NW Switzerland). This study is based on more than 2000 isolated chondrichthyan remains (teeth, dental plates, spines and dermal denticles) and adds to our knowledge of the chondrichthyan distribution at a regional scale in Europe. We describe and identify this new fauna, define a new species of hybodont with crushing-type dentition (*Asteracanthus udulfensis* sp. nov.) and report for the first time the carcharhiniform *Corysodon cirinensis* in Switzerland. By the Late Jurassic, modern neoselachian sharks had overtaken hybodonts in European marine realms, the latter being gradually confined to brackish or freshwater environments. However, while the associated fauna of the Porrentruy platform indicates marine conditions, neoselachian sharks are surprisingly rare. The chondrichthyan assemblage is largely dominated by hybodonts, guitarfishes (rays) and chimaeroids that are all known to be euryhaline. This unexpected chondrichthyan faunal composition questions the presence of fresh to brackish water in the vicinity of the platform, and the occurrence of salinity fluctuations within a general context marine. This could explain the scarcity of neoselachian sharks and the extended success of hybodonts in the Porrentruy area as late as the Late Jurassic.

MANZANARES, E. & PLA, C. & MARTINEZ-PEREZ, C. & FERRON, H. & BOTELLA, H. (2017): *Lonchidion derenzii*, sp. nov., a new lonchidiid shark (Chondrichthyes, Hybodontiforms) from the Upper Triassic of Spain, with remarks on lonchidiid enameloid. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, 37 (1): e1253585*

New species: *Lonchidion derenzii*

Abstract: no abstract

MARRAMA, G. & CLAESON, K.M. & CARNEVALE, G. & KRIWET, J. (2017): Revision of Eocene electric rays (Torpediniformes, Batomorphii) from the Bolca Konservat-Lagerstätte, Italy, reveals the first fossil embryo in situ in marine batoids and provides new insights into the origin of trophic novelties in coral reef fishes. *Journal of Systematic Palaeontology, in press*

New species: *Titanonarke megapterygia*

Abstract: The Eocene electric ray †*Titanonarke* Carvalho, 2010 from the Bolca Konservat-Lagerstätte, north-eastern Italy, is redescribed in detail based upon new material from recent excavations. This taxon exhibits a combination of features (large voids between the pectoral and the axial skeleton filled in life by electric organs, anteriorly directed fan-shaped antorbital cartilages, lack of dermal denticles, long prepelvic processes, and rounded basibranchial copula with a small caudal tab) that clearly supports its assignment to the order Torpediniformes. The analysis of new material also demonstrates that the previous apparent absence of typical narcinoid characters used to diagnose †*Titanonarke* was the result of taphonomic biases. †*Titanonarke*shares at least three synapomorphies (presence of a rostral fontanelle, low number of ribs, and rostral cartilage connected to the antorbital cartilage through lateral appendices) with the extant genera *Benthobatis*, *Diplobatis*, *Discopyge* and *Narcine*, with which it forms a clade (family Narcinidae) recognized herein as unquestionably monophyletic. Moreover, based upon a single specimen of †*Titanonarke* that exhibits a unique combination of morphometric and meristic features, a new species of Eocene numbfish, †*T. megapterygia* sp. nov., is recognized. The presence of several specimens representing different ontogenetic stages of at least two species of numbfishes suggests a close association of this taxon with shallow-water habitats corresponding to coral reefs as hypothesized for the Monte Postale palaeoenvironment. The occurrence of a fossilized marine batoid embryo is reported here for the first time. Moreover, the analysis of the gut contents suggests that the dietary adaptations of †*Titanonarke* can be related, at least in part, to an opportunistic strategy in the context of abundant larger foraminifera in the Monte Postale palaeobiotope, suggesting that this kind of feeding mode, known to occur in present-day reefs, already was realized 50 million years ago.

PAULIV, V.E. & MARTINELLI, A.G. & FRANCISCHINI, H. & DENTZIEN-DIAS, P. & SOARES, M.B. & SCHULTZ, C.L. & RIBEIRO, A.M. (2017): The first Western Gondwanan species of *Triodus* Jordan 1849: A new Xenacanthiformes (Chondrichthyes) from the late Paleozoic of Southern Brazil. *Journal of South American Earth Sciences, 80: 482-493*

New species: *Triodus richterae*

Abstract: *Triodus* is a well-known genus of Xenacanthiformes, previously recorded from the late Bashkirian (Lower Pennsylvanian, Carboniferous) to the middle Artinskian (Cisuralian, Permian), mainly from Laurasian deposits (Europe and USA). For the first time, this genus is recorded from the Western Gondwana, based on isolated teeth that are referred to *Triodus richterae* sp. nov. The new species were found associated with other shark teeth (another xenacanthiforms and a possible euselachian), palaeoniscoid teeth and scales, labyrinthodont teeth, tetrapod bony remains, macroscopic charcoal and leaf fragments. This fossil assemblage was collected in a conglomerate layer from the Barro Alto site (São Gabriel municipality, Rio Grande do Sul State, Brazil), with an estimated Capitanian age, from the Morro Pelado Member, Rio do Rasto Formation, Paraná Basin. The new species has teeth with an almost oval base and the aboral surface has a smooth concavity and a rounded to horseshoe-shaped basal tubercle. The coronal surface of these teeth has a tricuspid crown, a rhomboid-shaped coronal button with rounded edges with a lingually directed shaft and some oral foramina predominantly situated at the lingual margin of the base and flanking the lingual shaft. The lateral cusps bear a variable number of non-branching vertical cristae, distributed from the apex to their proximal portion, making the transversal section of these cusps asterisk-shaped. Microstructurally, these teeth have both base and cusps composed of orthodentine with an opened pulp cavity. *T. richterae* sp. nov. represents the youngest species of *Triodus*, considering it comes from Capitanian (late Guadalupian) beds, which are at least 15 Ma younger than *T. kraetschmeri*, the previously youngest species of this genus. The depositional interpretation, as well as the fossil assemblage in the type locality of the new species and of the Rio do Rasto Formation as a whole, indicates another freshwater record for xenacanthid sharks.

POLLERSPÖCK, J. & STRAUBE, N. (2017): A new deep-sea elasmobranch fauna form the Central Paratethys (Neuhofener Beds, Mitterdorf, near Passau, Germany, Early Miocene, Middle Burdigalian). *Zitteliana, 90: 27–53*

New genus: *Pseudoapristurus*

New species: *Pseudoapristurus nonstriatus*

Abstract: In this study, a diverse fauna of fossil elasmobranch teeth from the Early Miocene (Middle Burdigalian) is analysed. The fossil diversity strongly resembles extant deep-water shark and ray assemblages. The fossils were collected from the Upper Marine Molasse of the lower Ottnangian in the Neuhofener Beds location, Mitterdorf, Germany. The collection site is a clay pit in between the Lower Bavarian villages Fürstenzell and Schmidham. The sample revealed 14 shark and four ray species. We present the first record of fossils assigned to taxa *Nanocetorhinus tuberculatus, Deania* and *Apristurus* from Germany. In addition, we describe a hitherto unknown genus and species of shark, *Pseudoapristurus nonstriatus* gen. et sp. nov., based on fossil teeth. The documented diversity is compared to both extant and fossil records of neoselachian deep-water diversities, and it is evident that this Miocene fauna is very similar in composition to indo-pacific deep-water assemblages.

SHIMADA, K. & CHANDLER, R.E. & LAM, O.L.T. & TANAKA, T. & WARD, D.J. (2017): A new elusive otodontid shark (Lamniformes: Otodontidae) from the lower Miocene, and comments on the taxonomy of otodontid genera, including the 'megatoothed' clade. *Historical Biology, 29 (5): 704-714*

New genus: *Megalolamna*

New species: *Megalolamna paradoxodon*

Abstract: We describe a new large otodontid lamniform shark, *Megalolamna paradoxodon* gen. nov. et sp. nov., chronostratigraphically restricted to the early Miocene (Aquitanian–Burdigalian). This new species is based on isolated teeth found from five globally distributed localities: the Jewett Sand in southern California, USA; the Pungo River Formation of North Carolina, USA; the Chilcatay Formation of Peru; the Oi Formation in Mie Prefecture, Japan; and the O'oshimojo Formation in Nagano Prefecture, Japan. Extrapolations based on available published data on modern macrophagous lamniforms suggest that the largest specimen of *M. paradoxodon* gen. nov. et sp. nov. possibly came from an individual that measured at least 3.7 m in total length. All specimens came from deposits in the mid-latitudinal zones representing shallow-water, shelf-type, coastal environments. Its dentition likely exhibited monognathic heterodonty suited for capturing and cutting relatively large prey (e.g. medium-sized fishes). We recommend the genus *Otodus* to include sharks of the 'megatoothed' (e.g. *megalodon*) lineage in order to avoid *Otodus*paraphyly. We also propose the following phylogenetic hypothesis: [*Kenolamna* + [*Cretalamna* + [*Megalolamna* + *Otodus*]]].

UNDERWOOD, C.J. & KOLMANN, M.A. & WARD, D.J. (2017): Paleogene origin of planktivory in the Batoidea. *Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology, in press*

New genus: *Sulcidens*

Abstract: The planktivorous mobulid rays are a sister group to, and descended from, rhinopterid and myliobatid rays that possess a dentition showing adaptations consistent with a specialized durophagous diet. Within the Paleocene and Eocene, there are several taxa that display dentitions apparently transitional between these extreme trophic modalities, in particular the genus *Burnhamia*. The holotype of *Burnhamia daviesi* was studied through X-ray computed tomography (CT) scanning. Digital renderings of this incomplete but articulated jaw and dentition revealed previously unrecognized characters regarding the jaw cartilages and

teeth. In addition, the genus *Sulcidens*, gen. nov., is erected for articulated dentitions from the Paleocene previously assigned to *Myliobatis*. Phylogenetic analyses confirm *Burnhamia* as a sister taxon to the mobulids and the Mobulidae as a sister group to *Rhinoptera*. Shared dental characters between *Burnhamia* and *Sulcidens* likely represent independent origins of planktivory within the rhinopterid-myliobatid clade. The transition from highly specialized durophagous feeding morphologies to the morphology of planktivores is perplexing but was facilitated by a pelagic swimming mode in these rays and, we propose, through subsequent transition from either meiofauna-feeding or pelagic fish-feeding to pelagic planktivory.

UNDERWOOD, C.J. & CLAESON, K.M. (2017): The Late Jurassic ray *Kimmerobatis etchesi* gen. et sp. nov. and the Jurassic radiation of the Batoidea. *Proceedings of the Geologists' Association, in press*

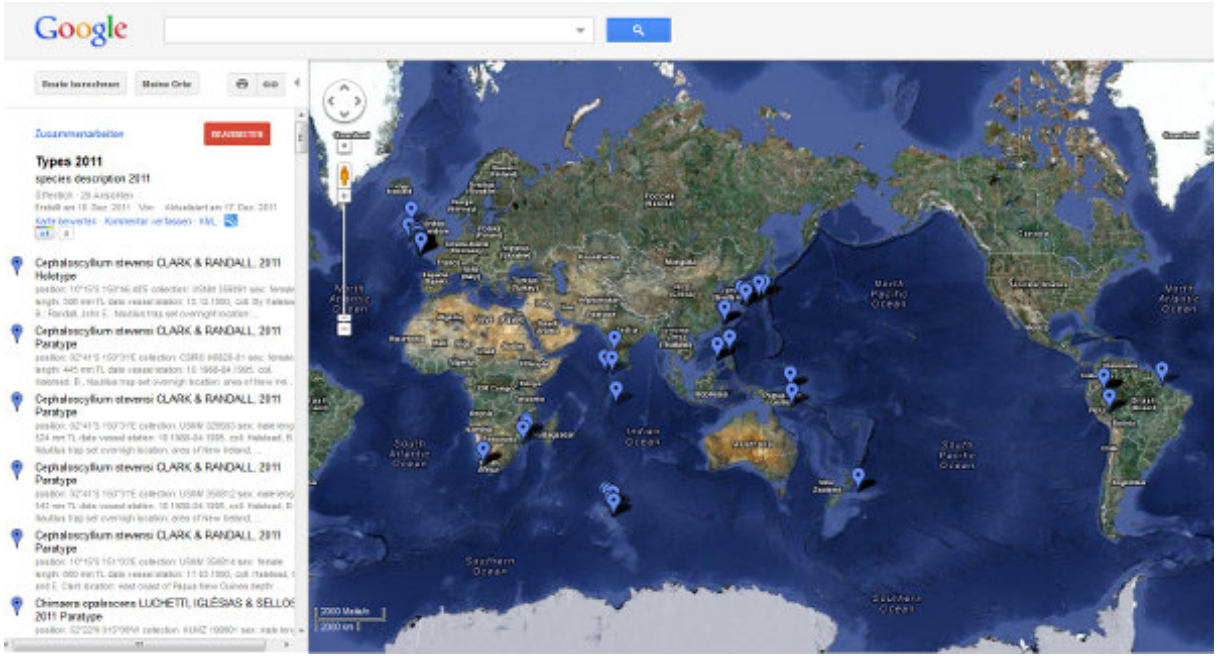
New genus: *Kimmerobatis*

New species: *Kimmerobatis etchesi*

Abstract: The laminated marine mudstones of the Late Jurassic of Kimmeridge, southern England, yield two exceptionally well-preserved partial skeletons of a previously unrecognised species of early batoid. These are described as a new genus and species, *Kimmerobatis etchesi* gen. et sp. nov. which has a general “guitarfish” bauplan as in all other batoids known from the Jurassic. This species possesses a combination of primitive characters such as centra present within the majority of the synarcual and antorbital cartilages that fail to reach the pectoral skeleton along with more derived characters, such as the lack of fin spines. Until now, little study has been carried out on the affinities of Jurassic batoids, despite their key role in understanding batoid evolution. Results from parsimony and likelihood phylogenetic reconstruction indicates that the whole-bodied Jurassic batoids *Spathobatis*, *Belemnobatis*, and *Kimmerobatis* gen. nov. form their own clade, Spathobatidae, and do not lend support to a monophyletic “Rhinobatidae”. Among Jurassic batoids, *Kimmerobatis* gen. nov. is most derived, but with derived characters being independently acquired compared to modern batoids (e.g. presence of a postpelvic process). The inclusion of whole bodied Jurassic fossils have generated a more resolved hypothesis of batoid evolution throughout the Cretaceous and into the Cenozoic.

3.3 Descriptions of extant genera/species

Types in Google map
(http://maps.google.com/maps/ms?msa=0&msid=217824177182325311271.0004b3bc714004039f92e&hl=de&ie=UTF8&ll=3.123195,53.281417&spn=106.420277,253.202833&t=h&vpsrc=6&source=embed)



3.3.1 List of new extant genera

No new extant genera in 2017!

3.3.2 List of new extant species

Apristurus yangi	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Bythaelurus vivaldii	WEIGMANN & KASCHNER, 2017	(Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae)
Centrophorus lesliei	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	(Squaliformes: Centrophoridae)
Centrophorus longipinnis	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	(Squaliformes: Centrophoridae)
Chimaera buccanigella	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae)
Chimaera didierae	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae)
Chimaera willwatchi	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae)
Etmopterus lailae	EBERT, PAPASTAMATIOU, KAJIURA & WETHERBEE, 2017	(Squaliformes: Etmopteridae)
Etmopterus samadiae	WHITE & EBERT & MANA, CORRIGAN, 2017	(Squaliformes: Etmopteridae)
Gymnura lessae	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae)

Gymnura sereti	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae)
Hydrolagus erithacus	WALOVICH, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	(Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae)
Neotrygon bobwardi	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Neotrygon malaccensis	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Neotrygon moluccensis	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Neotrygon vali	BORSA, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Neotrygon westpapuensis	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	(Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae)
Notoraja sereti	WHITE, LAST & MANA, 2017	(Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae)
Potamotrygon adamastor	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Potamotrygon amazona	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Potamotrygon garmani	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Rajiformes: Potamotrygonidae)
Rhinobatos austini	EBERT & GON, 2017	(Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae)
Squalus bassi	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & EBERT, 2017	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)
Squalus mahia	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)
Squalus margaretsmithae	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	(Squaliformes: Squalidae)

3.3.3 Biodiversity ***NEW!***

In this newly added chapter of this year's POTY, we are giving an overview of all taxonomically valid chondrichthyan species sorted by the three higher level groups chimaeriforms, selachians and batoids. Based on this data, we present tables providing information on the 20 most researched species of each group and the number of scientific publications on family and order level. Note that the number of publications also includes synonyms and misspellings, information not accessible by regular search operations. If you need individual analysis of data from our database please contact Nico Straube or Jürgen Pollerspöck (juergen.pollerspoeck@shark-references.com or nicolas.straube@shark-references.com).

3.3.3.1 Complete list of taxonomically valid shark species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Carcharhinus	*acronotus*	(POEY, 1860)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	193
Carcharhinus	*albimarginatus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	201
Carcharhinus	*altimus*	(SPRINGER, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	177
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchoides*	(WHITLEY, 1934)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	85
Carcharhinus	*amblyrhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1856)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	297
Carcharhinus	*amboinensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	154
Carcharhinus	*borneensis*	(BLEEKER, 1858)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Carcharhinus	*brachyurus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	301
Carcharhinus	*brevipinna*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	355
Carcharhinus	*cautus*	(WHITLEY, 1945)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	56
Carcharhinus	*coatesi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Carcharhinus	*dussumieri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	132
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	606
Carcharhinus	*fitzroyensis*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Carcharhinus	*galapagensis*	(SNODGRASS & HELLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	179
Carcharhinus	*hemiodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Carcharhinus	*humani*	WHITE & WEIGMANN, 2014	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Carcharhinus	*isodon*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	115
Carcharhinus	*leiodon*	GARRICK, 1985	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	747
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	726
Carcharhinus	*longimanus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	372
Carcharhinus	*macloti*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	130
Carcharhinus	*melanopterus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	382
Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	544
Carcharhinus	*perezii*	(POEY, 1876)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	149
Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	733
Carcharhinus	*porosus*	(RANZANI, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	149
Carcharhinus	*sealei*	(PIETSCHMANN, 1913)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Carcharhinus	*signatus*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	141

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Carcharhinus	*sorrah*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	235
Carcharhinus	*tilstoni*	(WHITLEY, 1950)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	77
Carcharhinus	*tjutjot*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	909
Glyphis	*gangeticus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	76
Glyphis	*garricki*	COMPAGNO, WHITE & LAST, 2008	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Glyphis	*glyphis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	46
Isogomphodon	*oxyrhynchus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	46
Lamiopsis	*temminckii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	55
Lamiopsis	*tephrodes*	(FOWLER, 1905)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Loxodon	*macrorhinus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	129
Nasolamia	*velox*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	47
Negaprion	*acutidens*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	195
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	546
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1177
Rhizoprionodon	*acutus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	309
Rhizoprionodon	*lalandii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	110
Rhizoprionodon	*longurio*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	85
Rhizoprionodon	*oligolinx*	SPRINGER, 1964	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Rhizoprionodon	*porosus*	(POEY, 1861)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	118
Rhizoprionodon	*taylori*	(OGILBY, 1915)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	77
Rhizoprionodon	*terraenovae*	(RICHARDSON, 1836)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	295
Scoliodon	*laticaudus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	171
Scoliodon	*macrorhynchos*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Triaenodon	*obesus*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	278
Chaenogaleus	*macrostoma*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	77
Hemigaleus	*australiensis*	WHITE, LAST & COMPAGNO, 2005	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Hemigaleus	*microstoma*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	81
Hemipristis	*elongata*	(KLUNZINGER, 1871)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	139
Paragaleus	*leucolomatus*	COMPAGNO & SMALE, 1985	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Paragaleus	*pectoralis*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	39
Paragaleus	*randalli*	COMPAGNO, KRUPP & CARPENTER, 1996	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	29

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Paragaleus	*tengi*	(CHEN, 1963)	Hemigaleidae	Carcharhiniformes	25
Leptocharias	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Leptochariidae	Carcharhiniformes	37
Apristurus	*albisoma*	NAKAYA & SÉRET, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Apristurus	*ampliceps*	SASAHARA, SATO & NAKAYA, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Apristurus	*aphyodes*	NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*australis*	SATO, NAKAYA & YOROZU, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Apristurus	*breviventralis*	KAWAUCHI, WEIGMANN & NAKAYA, 2014	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Apristurus	*brunneus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Apristurus	*bucephalus*	WHITE, LAST & POGONOSKI, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Apristurus	*canutus*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*exsanguis*	SATO, NAKAYA & STEWART, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Apristurus	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Apristurus	*garricki*	SATO, STEWART & NAKAYA, 2013	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Apristurus	*gibbosus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Apristurus	*herklotsi*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	34
Apristurus	*indicus*	(BRAUER, 1906)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Apristurus	*internatus*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1988	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Apristurus	*investigatoris*	(MISRA, 1962)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Apristurus	*japonicus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Apristurus	*kampae*	TAYLOR, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Apristurus	*laurussonii*	(SAEMUNDSSON, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	72
Apristurus	*longicephalus*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Apristurus	*macrorhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Apristurus	*macrostomus*	CHU, MENG & LI, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Apristurus	*manis*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Apristurus	*melanoasper*	IGLÉSIAS, NAKAYA & STEHMANN, 2004	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Apristurus	*microps*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	40
Apristurus	*micropterygeus*	MENG, CHU & LI, 1986	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Apristurus	*nakayai*	IGLÉSIAS, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Apristurus	*nasutus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Apristurus	*parvipinnis*	SPRINGER & HEEMSTRA, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Apristurus	*pinguis*	DENG, XIONG & ZHAN, 1983	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*platyrhynchus*	(TANAKA, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	51
Apristurus	*profundorum*	(GOODE & BEAN, 1896)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Apristurus	*riveri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Apristurus	*saldanha*	(BARNARD, 1925)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Apristurus	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Apristurus	*sinensis*	CHU & HU, 1981	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Apristurus	*spongiceps*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	19
Apristurus	*stenseni*	(SPRINGER, 1979)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Apristurus	*yangi*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Asymbolus	*analis*	(OGILBY, 1885)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Asymbolus	*funebris*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Asymbolus	*galacticus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Asymbolus	*occiduus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Asymbolus	*pallidus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Asymbolus	*parvus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Asymbolus	*rubiginosus*	LAST, GOMON & GLEDHILL, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	21
Asymbolus	*submaculatus*	COMPAGNO, STEVENS & LAST, 1999	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Asymbolus	*vincenti*	(ZIETZ, 1908)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Bythaelurus	*alcockii*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Bythaelurus	*bachi*	WEIGMANN, EBERT, CLERKIN, STEHMANN & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Bythaelurus	*canescens*	(GÜNTHER, 1878)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	36
Bythaelurus	*clevai*	(SÉRET, 1987)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Bythaelurus	*dawsoni*	(SPRINGER, 1971)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Bythaelurus	*giddingsi*	McCOSKER, LONG & BALDWIN, 2012	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Bythaelurus	*hispidus*	(ALCOCK, 1891)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	43
Bythaelurus	*immaculatus*	(CHU & MENG, 1982)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Bythaelurus	*incanus*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Bythaelurus	*lutarius*	(SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	24
Bythaelurus	*naylori*	EBERT & CLERKIN, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Bythaelurus	*tenuicephalus*	KASCHNER, WEIGMANN & THIEL, 2015	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Bythaelurus	*vivaldii*	WEIGMANN & KASCHNER, 2017	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Cephalurus	*cephalus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	40
Figaro	*boardmani*	(WHITLEY, 1928)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	48
Figaro	*striatus*	GLEDHILL, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Galeus	*antillensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Galeus	*arae*	(NICHOLS, 1927)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	28
Galeus	*atlanticus*	(VAILLANT, 1888)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	45
Galeus	*cadenati*	SPRINGER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Galeus	*corriganae*	WHITE, MANA & NAYLOR, 2016	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	1
Galeus	*eastmani*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	42
Galeus	*gracilis*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Galeus	*longirostris*	TACHIKAWA & TANIUCHI, 1987	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Galeus	*melastomus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	322
Galeus	*mincaronei*	SOTO, 2001	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Galeus	*murinus*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Galeus	*nipponensis*	NAKAYA, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Galeus	*piperatus*	SPRINGER & WAGNER, 1966	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Galeus	*polli*	CADENAT, 1959	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	38
Galeus	*priapus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	6
Galeus	*sauteri*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Galeus	*schultzi*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Galeus	*springeri*	KONSTANTINOU & COZZI, 1998	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Halaelurus	*boesemani*	SPRINGER & D'AUBREY, 1972	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Halaelurus	*buergeri*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Halaelurus	*lineatus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1975	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Halaelurus	*maculosus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Halaelurus	*natalensis*	(REGAN, 1904)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	37
Halaelurus	*quagga*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Halaelurus	*sellus*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	5

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Haploblepharus	*edwardsii*	(SCHINZ, 1822)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	59
Haploblepharus	*fuscus*	SMITH, 1950	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Haploblepharus	*kistnasamyi*	HUMAN & COMPAGNO, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Haploblepharus	*pictus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Holohalaelurus	*favus*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Holohalaelurus	*grennian*	HUMAN, 2006	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Holohalaelurus	*melanostigma*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Holohalaelurus	*punctatus*	(GILCHRIST, 1914)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	32
Holohalaelurus	*regani*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Parmaturus	*albimarginatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Parmaturus	*albipenis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Parmaturus	*bigus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Parmaturus	*campechiensis*	SPRINGER, 1979	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Parmaturus	*lanatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2007	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Parmaturus	*macmillani*	HARDY, 1985	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Parmaturus	*melanobranchus*	(CHAN, 1966)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Parmaturus	*pilosus*	GARMAN, 1906	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Parmaturus	*xaniurus*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	56
Pentanchus	*profundicolus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Pentanchidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Ctenacis	*fehlmanni*	(SPRINGER, 1968)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Eridacnis	*barbouri*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Eridacnis	*radcliffei*	SMITH, 1913	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	55
Eridacnis	*sinuans*	(SMITH, 1957)	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Proscyllium	*habereri*	HILGENDORF, 1904	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	62
Proscyllium	*magnificum*	LAST & VONGPANICH, 2004	Proscylliidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Gollum	*attenuatus*	(GARRICK, 1954)	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Gollum	*suluensis*	LAST & GAUDIANO, 2011	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Planonasus	*parini*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2013	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Pseudotriakis	*microdon*	DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868	Pseudotriakidae	Carcharhiniformes	120
Atelomycterus	*baliensis*	WHITE, LAST & DHARMADI, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Atelomycterus	*erdmanni*	FAHMI & WHITE, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	2

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Atelomycterus	*fasciatus*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Atelomycterus	*macleayi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	19
Atelomycterus	*marmoratus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	100
Atelomycterus	*marnkalha*	JACOBSEN & BENNETT, 2007	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Aulohalaelurus	*kanakorum*	SÉRET, 1990	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	11
Aulohalaelurus	*labiosus*	(WAITE, 1905)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	29
Cephaloscyllium	*albipinnum*	LAST, MOTOMURA & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	10
Cephaloscyllium	*cooki*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*fasciatum*	CHAN, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Cephaloscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1962	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*hiscosellum*	WHITE & EBERT, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Cephaloscyllium	*isabellum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	54
Cephaloscyllium	*laticeps*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	55
Cephaloscyllium	*pictum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Cephaloscyllium	*sarawakensis*	YANO, AHMED, GAMBANG, HAMAD IDRIS, SOLAHUDDIN & AZNAN, 2005	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	13
Cephaloscyllium	*signourum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Cephaloscyllium	*silasi*	(TALWAR, 1974)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	22
Cephaloscyllium	*speccum*	LAST, SÉRET & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Cephaloscyllium	*stevensi*	CLARK & RANDALL, 2011	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Cephaloscyllium	*sufflans*	(REGAN, 1921)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	33
Cephaloscyllium	*umbratile*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	58
Cephaloscyllium	*variegatum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Cephaloscyllium	*ventriosum*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	89
Cephaloscyllium	*zebrum*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	5
Poroderma	*africanum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	62
Poroderma	*pantherinum*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	62
Schroederichthys	*bivius*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Schroederichthys	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	50
Schroederichthys	*maculatus*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Schroederichthys	*saurisqualus*	SOTO, 2001	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	9

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Schroederichthys	*tenuis*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	20
Scyliorhinus	*boa*	GOODE & BEAN, 1896	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Scyliorhinus	*cabofriensis*	SOARES, GOMES & DE CARVALHO, 2016	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1066
Scyliorhinus	*capensis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	53
Scyliorhinus	*cervigoni*	MAURIN & BONNET, 1970	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Scyliorhinus	*comoroensis*	COMPAGNO, 1988	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	7
Scyliorhinus	*garmani*	(FOWLER, 1934)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Scyliorhinus	*haeckelii*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	52
Scyliorhinus	*hesperius*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	27
Scyliorhinus	*meadi*	SPRINGER, 1966	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Scyliorhinus	*retifer*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	73
Scyliorhinus	*stellaris*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	301
Scyliorhinus	*tokubee*	SHIRAI, HAGIWARA & NAKAYA, 1992	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Scyliorhinus	*torazame*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	86
Scyliorhinus	*torrei*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	19
Scyliorhinus	*ugoi*	SOARES, GADIG & GOMES, 2015	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	2
Eusphyra	*blochii*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	132
Sphyrna	*corona*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	41
Sphyrna	*couardi*	CADENAT, 1951	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Sphyrna	*gilberti*	QUATTRO, DRIGGERS, GRADY, ULRICH & ROBERTS, 2013	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	792
Sphyrna	*media*	SPRINGER, 1940	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	67
Sphyrna	*mokarran*	(RÜPPELL, 1837)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	383
Sphyrna	*tiburo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	404
Sphyrna	*tudes*	(VALENCIENNES, 1822)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	141
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	639
Furgaleus	*macki*	(WHITLEY, 1943)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	51
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	619
Gogolia	*filewoodi*	COMPAGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Hemitriakis	*abdita*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	13

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Hemitriakis	*complicofasciata*	TAKAHASHI & NAKAYA, 2004	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Hemitriakis	*falcata*	COMPAGNO & STEVENS, 1993	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Hemitriakis	*indroyonoi*	WHITE, COMPAGNO & DHARMADI, 2009	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	3
Hemitriakis	*japanica*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	63
Hemitriakis	*leucoperiptera*	HERRE, 1923	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	17
Hypogaleus	*hyugaensis*	(MIYOSI, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Iago	*garricki*	FOURMANOIR & RIVATON, 1979	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	23
Iago	*omanensis*	(NORMAN, 1939)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	73
Mustelus	*albipinnis*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ATUNA-MENDIOLA, GONZÁZ-ACOSTA & DE LA CRUZ-AGÜERO, 2005	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Mustelus	*antarcticus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	153
Mustelus	*asterias*	CLOQUET, 1819	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	144
Mustelus	*californicus*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	88
Mustelus	*canis*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	375
Mustelus	*dorsalis*	GILL, 1864	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	43
Mustelus	*fasciatus*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Mustelus	*griseus*	PIETSCHMANN, 1908	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	60
Mustelus	*henlei*	(GILL, 1863)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	127
Mustelus	*higmani*	SPRINGER & LOWE, 1963	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	47
Mustelus	*lenticulatus*	PHILLIPPS, 1932	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	59
Mustelus	*lunulatus*	JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	83
Mustelus	*manazo*	BLEEKER, 1854	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	159
Mustelus	*mangalorensis*	CUBELIO, REMYA & KURUP, 2011	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	4
Mustelus	*mento*	COPE, 1877	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	42
Mustelus	*minicanis*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	12
Mustelus	*mosis*	HEMPRICH & EHRENBERG, 1899	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	64
Mustelus	*mustelus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	390
Mustelus	*norrisi*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	61
Mustelus	*palumbes*	SMITH, 1957	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	26
Mustelus	*punctulatus*	RISSO, 1827	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	78
Mustelus	*ravidus*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	7

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Mustelus	*schmitti*	SPRINGER, 1939	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	115
Mustelus	*sinusmexicanus*	HEEMSTRA, 1997	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	15
Mustelus	*stevensi*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Mustelus	*walkeri*	WHITE & LAST, 2008	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	9
Mustelus	*whitneyi*	CHIRICHIGNO, 1973	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	18
Mustelus	*widodoi*	WHITE & LAST, 2006	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	8
Scylliogaleus	*quecketti*	BOULENGER, 1902	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	31
Triakis	*acutipinna*	KATO, 1968	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	14
Triakis	*maculata*	KNER & STEINDACHNER, 1867	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	30
Triakis	*megalopterus*	(SMITH, 1839)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	44
Triakis	*scyllium*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	133
Triakis	*semifasciata*	GIRARD, 1855	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	231
Heterodontus	*francisci*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	167
Heterodontus	*galeatus*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	40
Heterodontus	*japonicus*	MACLAY & MACLEAY, 1884	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	73
Heterodontus	*mexicanus*	TAYLOR & CASTRO-AGUIRRE, 1972	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	37
Heterodontus	*omanensis*	BALDWIN, 2005	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	7
Heterodontus	*portusjacksoni*	(MEYER, 1793)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	214
Heterodontus	*quoyi*	(FRÉMINVILLE, 1840)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	34
Heterodontus	*ramalheira*	(SMITH, 1949)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	24
Heterodontus	*zebra*	(GRAY, 1831)	Heterodontidae	Heterodontiformes	57
Alopias	*pelagicus*	NAKAMURA, 1935	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	252
Alopias	*superciliosus*	(LOWE, 1841)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	404
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	587
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	550
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1162
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1027
Isurus	*paucus*	GUITART MANDAY, 1966	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	191
Lamna	*ditropis*	HUBBS & FOLLETT, 1947	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	156
Lamna	*nasus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	452
Megachasma	*pelagios*	TAYLOR, COMPAGNO & STRUHSAKER, 1983	Megachasmidae	Lamniformes	126
Mitsukurina	*owstoni*	JORDAN, 1898	Mitsukurinidae	Lamniformes	124

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	588
Odontaspis	*ferox*	(RISSO, 1810)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	198
Odontaspis	*noronhai*	(MAUL, 1955)	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	57
Pseudocarcharias	*kamoharai*	(MATSUBARA, 1936)	Pseudocarchariidae	Lamniformes	181
Brachaelurus	*colcloughi*	OGILBY, 1908	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	27
Brachaelurus	*waddi*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Brachaeluridae	Orectolobiformes	43
Ginglymostoma	*cirratum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	480
Ginglymostoma	*unami*	DEL MORAL-FLORES, RAMÍREZ-ANTONIO, ANGULO & PÉREZ-PONCE DE LEÓN, 2015	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	4
Nebrius	*ferrugineus*	(LESSON, 1831)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	199
Pseudoginglymostoma	*brevicaudatum*	(GÜNTHER, 1867)	Ginglymostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	25
Chiloscyllium	*arabicum*	GUBANOV, 1980	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	35
Chiloscyllium	*burmensis*	DINGERKUS & DE FINO, 1983	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	9
Chiloscyllium	*caeruleopunctatum*	PELLEGRIN, 1914	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	6
Chiloscyllium	*griseum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	104
Chiloscyllium	*hasseltii*	BLEEKER, 1852	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	29
Chiloscyllium	*indicum*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	110
Chiloscyllium	*plagiosum*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	161
Chiloscyllium	*punctatum*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1838	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	191
Hemiscyllium	*freycineti*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	25
Hemiscyllium	*galei*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*hallstromi*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	14
Hemiscyllium	*halmahera*	ALLEN, ERDMANN & DUDGEON, 2013	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	3
Hemiscyllium	*henryi*	ALLEN & ERDMANN, 2008	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*michaeli*	ALLEN & DUDGEON, 2010	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	5
Hemiscyllium	*ocellatum*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	117
Hemiscyllium	*strahani*	WHITLEY, 1967	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	17
Hemiscyllium	*trispeculare*	RICHARDSON, 1843	Hemiscylliidae	Orectolobiformes	34
Eucrossorhinus	*dasypogon*	(BLEEKER, 1867)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	41
Orectolobus	*floridus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	10
Orectolobus	*halei*	WHITLEY, 1940	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	27

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Orectolobus	*hutchinsi*	LAST, CHIDLOW & COMPAGNO, 2006	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	21
Orectolobus	*japonicus*	REGAN, 1906	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	52
Orectolobus	*leptolineatus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2010	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	10
Orectolobus	*maculatus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	122
Orectolobus	*ornatus*	(DE VIS, 1883)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	83
Orectolobus	*parvimaculatus*	LAST & CHIDLOW, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	14
Orectolobus	*reticulatus*	LAST, POGONOSKI & WHITE, 2008	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	6
Orectolobus	*wardi*	WHITLEY, 1939	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	19
Sutorectus	*tentaculatus*	(PETERS, 1864)	Orectolobidae	Orectolobiformes	35
Cirrhoscyllium	*expolitum*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1913	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	20
Cirrhoscyllium	*formosanum*	TENG, 1959	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	16
Cirrhoscyllium	*japonicum*	KAMOHARA, 1943	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	17
Parascyllium	*collare*	RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1888	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	23
Parascyllium	*elongatum*	LAST & STEVENS, 2008	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	4
Parascyllium	*ferrugineum*	MCCULLOCH, 1911	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	31
Parascyllium	*sparsimaculatum*	GOTO & LAST, 2002	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	8
Parascyllium	*variolatum*	(DUMÉRIL, 1853)	Parascylliidae	Orectolobiformes	28
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	653
Stegostoma	*fasciatum*	(HERMANN, 1783)	Stegostomatidae	Orectolobiformes	236
Echinorhinus	*brucus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	216
Echinorhinus	*cookei*	PIETSCHMANN, 1928	Echinorhinidae	Echinorhiniformes	97
Chlamydoselachus	*africana*	EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2009	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	9
Chlamydoselachus	*anguineus*	GARMAN, 1884	Chlamydoselachidae	Hexanchiformes	194
Heptranchias	*perlo*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	324
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	566
Hexanchus	*nakamurai*	TENG, 1962	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	120
Notorynchus	*cepedianus*	(PÉRON, 1807)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	311
Pliotrema	*warreni*	REGAN, 1906	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	46
Pristiophorus	*cirratus*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	73
Pristiophorus	*delicatus*	YEARSLEY, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	8
Pristiophorus	*japonicus*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	61

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Pristiophorus	*lanae*	EBERT & WILMS, 2013	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	4
Pristiophorus	*nancyae*	EBERT & CAILLIET, 2011	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	11
Pristiophorus	*nudipinnis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	52
Pristiophorus	*schroederi*	SPRINGER & BULLIS, 1960	Pristiophoridae	Pristiophoriformes	19
Centrophorus	*atromarginatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	40
Centrophorus	*granulosus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	433
Centrophorus	*harrissoni*	MCCULLOCH, 1915	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	30
Centrophorus	*isodon*	(CHU, MENG & LIU, 1981)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	21
Centrophorus	*lesliei*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	1
Centrophorus	*longipinnis*	WHITE, EBERT & NAYLOR, 2017	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	1
Centrophorus	*moluccensis*	BLEEKER, 1860	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	92
Centrophorus	*seychellorum*	BARANES, 2003	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*squamosus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	269
Centrophorus	*tessellatus*	GARMAN, 1906	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	30
Centrophorus	*uyato*	(RAFINESQUE, 1810)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	104
Centrophorus	*westraliensis*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	5
Centrophorus	*zeehaani*	WHITE, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2008	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	21
Deania	*calcea*	(LOWE, 1839)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	246
Deania	*hystricosa*	(GARMAN, 1906)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	41
Deania	*profundorum*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	100
Deania	*quadrispinosa*	(MCCULLOCH, 1915)	Centrophoridae	Squaliformes	39
Dalatias	*licha*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	376
Euprotomicroides	*zantedeschia*	HULLEY & PENRITH, 1966	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	26
Euprotomicrus	*bispinatus*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	88
Heteroscymnoides	*marleyi*	FOWLER, 1934	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	32
Isistius	*brasiliensis*	(QUOY & GAIMARD, 1824)	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	191
Isistius	*plutodus*	GARRICK & SPRINGER, 1964	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	43
Mollisquama	*parini*	DOLGANOV, 1984	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	18
Squaliolus	*aliae*	TENG, 1959	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	39
Squaliolus	*laticaudus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Dalatiidae	Squaliformes	80
Aculeola	*nigra*	DE BUEN, 1959	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	37

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Centroscyllium	*excelsum*	SHIRAI & NAKAYA, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Centroscyllium	*fabricii*	(REINHARDT, 1825)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	143
Centroscyllium	*granulatum*	GÜNTHER, 1887	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	25
Centroscyllium	*kamoharai*	ABE, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	30
Centroscyllium	*nigrum*	GARMAN, 1899	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	48
Centroscyllium	*ornatum*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	23
Centroscyllium	*ritteri*	JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	39
Etmopterus	*alphus*	EBERT, STRAUBE, LESLIE & WEIGMANN, 2016	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*benchleyi*	VÁSQUEZ, EBERT & LONG, 2015	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*bigelowi*	SHIRAI & TACHIKAWA, 1993	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	43
Etmopterus	*brachyurus*	SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	49
Etmopterus	*bullisi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1957	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	24
Etmopterus	*burgessi*	SCHAAF-DA SILVA & EBERT, 2006	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*carteri*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*caudistigmus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*compagnoi*	FRICKE & KOCH, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*decacuspidatus*	CHAN, 1966	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	12
Etmopterus	*dianthus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	13
Etmopterus	*dislineatus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	14
Etmopterus	*evansi*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*fusus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Etmopterus	*gracilispinis*	KREFFT, 1968	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	53
Etmopterus	*granulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	140
Etmopterus	*hillianus*	(POEY, 1861)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	43
Etmopterus	*joungi*	KNUCKEY, EBERT & BURGESS, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	5
Etmopterus	*lailae*	EBERT, PAPASTAMATIOU, KAJIURA & WETHERBEE, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*litvinovi*	PARIN & KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*lucifer*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1902	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	137
Etmopterus	*molleri*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	43

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Etmopterus	*perryi*	SPRINGER & BURGESS, 1985	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	17
Etmopterus	*polli*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	22
Etmopterus	*princeps*	COLLETT, 1904	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	97
Etmopterus	*pseudosqualiolus*	LAST, BURGESS & SÉRET, 2002	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	10
Etmopterus	*pusillus*	(LOWE, 1839)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	161
Etmopterus	*pycnolepis*	KOTLYAR, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	9
Etmopterus	*robinsi*	SCHOFIELD & BURGESS, 1997	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	14
Etmopterus	*samadiae*	WHITE & EBERT & MANA, CORRIGAN, 2017	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*schmidti*	DOLGANOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	2
Etmopterus	*schultzi*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	33
Etmopterus	*sculptus*	EBERT, COMPAGNO & DE VRIES, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*sentosus*	BASS, D'AUBREY & KISTNASAMY, 1976	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	16
Etmopterus	*sheikoi*	(DOLGANOV, 1986)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	22
Etmopterus	*spinax*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	375
Etmopterus	*splendidus*	YANO, 1988	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	22
Etmopterus	*tasmaniensis*	MYAGKOV & PAVLOV, 1986	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	1
Etmopterus	*unicolor*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	37
Etmopterus	*viator*	STRAUBE, 2011	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	7
Etmopterus	*villosus*	GILBERT, 1905	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	18
Etmopterus	*virens*	BIGELOW, SCHROEDER & SPRINGER, 1953	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	35
Trigonognathus	*kabeyai*	MOCHIZUKI & OHE, 1990	Etmopteridae	Squaliformes	30
Oxynotus	*bruniensis*	(OGILBY, 1893)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	43
Oxynotus	*caribbaeus*	CERVIGÓN, 1961	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	20
Oxynotus	*centrina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	184
Oxynotus	*japonicus*	YANO & MUROFUSHI, 1985	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	12
Oxynotus	*paradoxus*	FRADE, 1929	Oxynotidae	Squaliformes	43
Centroscymnus	*coelolepis*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	238
Centroscymnus	*owstonii*	GARMAN, 1906	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	135
Centroselachus	*crepidater*	(BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	172

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Scymnodalatias	*albicauda*	TANIUCHI & GARRICK, 1986	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	24
Scymnodalatias	*garricki*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	18
Scymnodalatias	*oligodon*	KUKUEV & KONOVALENKO, 1988	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	10
Scymnodalatias	*sherwoodi*	(ARCHEY, 1921)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	23
Scymnodon	*ichiharai*	YANO & TANAKA, 1984	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	21
Scymnodon	*macracanthus*	(REGAN, 1906)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	29
Scymnodon	*plunketi*	(WAITE, 1910)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	59
Scymnodon	*ringens*	BARBOSA DU BOCAGE & DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1864	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	74
Somniosus	*antarcticus*	WHITLEY, 1939	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	30
Somniosus	*longus*	(TANAKA, 1912)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	19
Somniosus	*microcephalus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	238
Somniosus	*pacificus*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1944	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	106
Somniosus	*rostratus*	(RISSO, 1827)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	84
Zameus	*squamulosus*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Somniosidae	Squaliformes	159
Cirrhigaleus	*asper*	(MERRETT, 1973)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	48
Cirrhigaleus	*australis*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Cirrhigaleus	*barbifer*	TANAKA, 1912	Squalidae	Squaliformes	42
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1462
Squalus	*acutipinnis*	REGAN, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	10
Squalus	*albicaudus*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2
Squalus	*albifrons*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*altipinnis*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*bahiensis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2
Squalus	*bassi*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & EBERT, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*blainville*	(RISSO, 1827)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	196
Squalus	*brevirostris*	TANAKA, 1917	Squalidae	Squaliformes	29
Squalus	*bucephalus*	LAST, SÉRET & POGONOSKI, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	4
Squalus	*chloroculus*	LAST, WHITE & MOTOMURA, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*crassispinus*	LAST, EDMUNDS & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	11
Squalus	*cubensis*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Squalidae	Squaliformes	84

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Squalus	*edmundsi*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*formosus*	WHITE & IGLÉSIAS, 2011	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7
Squalus	*grahami*	WHITE, LAST & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Squalus	*griffini*	PHILLIPPS, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	20
Squalus	*hemipinnis*	WHITE, LAST & YEARSLEY, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	13
Squalus	*japonicus*	ISHIKAWA, 1908	Squalidae	Squaliformes	39
Squalus	*lalannei*	BARANES, 2003	Squalidae	Squaliformes	5
Squalus	*lobularis*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2
Squalus	*mahia*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*margaretsmithae*	VIANA, LISHER & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1
Squalus	*megalops*	(MACLEAY, 1881)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	179
Squalus	*melanurus*	FOURMANOIR & RIVATON, 1979	Squalidae	Squaliformes	17
Squalus	*mitsukurii*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1903	Squalidae	Squaliformes	156
Squalus	*montalbani*	WHITLEY, 1931	Squalidae	Squaliformes	27
Squalus	*nasutus*	LAST, MARSHALL & WHITE, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	14
Squalus	*notocaudatus*	LAST, WHITE & STEVENS, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	6
Squalus	*quasimodo*	VIANA, DE CARVALHO & GOMES, 2016	Squalidae	Squaliformes	2
Squalus	*rancureli*	FOURMANOIR & RIVATON, 1979	Squalidae	Squaliformes	12
Squalus	*raoulensis*	DUFFY & LAST, 2007	Squalidae	Squaliformes	7
Squalus	*suckleyi*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Squalidae	Squaliformes	93
Squatina	*aculeata*	CUVIER, 1829	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	71
Squatina	*africana*	REGAN, 1908	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	40
Squatina	*albipunctata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	13
Squatina	*argentina*	(MARINI, 1930)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	40
Squatina	*armata*	(PHILIPPI, 1887)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	24
Squatina	*australis*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	44
Squatina	*caillieti*	WALSH, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2011	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	2
Squatina	*californica*	AYRES, 1859	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	119
Squatina	*david*	ACERO, TAVERA, ANGUILA & HERNÁNDEZ, 2016	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	2
Squatina	*dumeril*	LESUEUR, 1818	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	87

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Squatina	*formosa*	SHEN & TING, 1972	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	22
Squatina	*guggenheim*	MARINI, 1936	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	77
Squatina	*heteroptera*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	4
Squatina	*japonica*	BLEEKER, 1858	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	53
Squatina	*legnota*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	8
Squatina	*mexicana*	CASTRO-AGUIRRE, ESPINOSA PÉREZ & HUIDOBRO CAMPOS, 2007	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	4
Squatina	*nebulosa*	REGAN, 1906	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	36
Squatina	*occulta*	VOOREN & DA SILVA, 1991	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	29
Squatina	*oculata*	BONAPARTE, 1840	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	68
Squatina	*pseudocellata*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	8
Squatina	*squatina*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	277
Squatina	*tergocellata*	MCCULLOCH, 1914	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	24
Squatina	*tergocellatoides*	CHEN, 1963	Squatinidae	Squatiniformes	21

3.3.3.2 "Top 20" most studied shark species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Squalus	*acanthias*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Squalidae	Squaliformes	1462
Prionace	*glauca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1177
Carcharodon	*carcharias*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1162
Scyliorhinus	*canicula*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Scyliorhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	1066
Isurus	*oxyrinchus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Lamnidae	Lamniformes	1027
Galeocerdo	*cuvier*	(PÉRON & LESUEUR, 1822)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	909
Sphyrna	*lewini*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	792
Carcharhinus	*leucas*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	747
Carcharhinus	*plumbeus*	(NARDO, 1827)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	733
Carcharhinus	*limbatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	726
Rhincodon	*typus*	SMITH, 1828	Rhincodontidae	Orectolobiformes	653
Sphyrna	*zygaena*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Sphyrnidae	Carcharhiniformes	639
Galeorhinus	*galeus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Triakidae	Carcharhiniformes	619
Carcharhinus	*falciformis*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1839)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	606
Carcharias	*taurus*	RAFINESQUE, 1810	Odontaspididae	Lamniformes	588
Alopias	*vulpinus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Alopiidae	Lamniformes	587
Hexanchus	*griseus*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Hexanchidae	Hexanchiformes	566
Cetorhinus	*maximus*	(GUNNERUS, 1765)	Cetorhinidae	Lamniformes	550
Negaprion	*brevirostris*	(POEY, 1868)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	546
Carcharhinus	*obscurus*	(LESUEUR, 1818)	Carcharhinidae	Carcharhiniformes	544

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Carcharhiniformes	**287**	**24564**
Carcharhinidae	55	12264
Hemigaleidae	8	430
Leptochariidae	1	37
Pentanchidae	108	2526
Proscylliidae	6	181
Pseudotriakidae	4	163
Scyliorhinidae	49	2684
Sphyrnidae	10	2611
Triakidae	46	3668
Echinorhiniformes	**2**	**313**
Echinorhinidae	2	313
Heterodontiformes	**9**	**653**
Heterodontidae	9	653
Hexanchiformes	**6**	**1524**
Chlamydoselachidae	2	203
Hexanchidae	4	1321
Lamniformes	**15**	**6055**
Alopiidae	3	1243
Cetorhinidae	1	550
Lamnidae	5	2988
Megachasmidae	1	126
Mitsukurinidae	1	124
Odontaspididae	3	843
Pseudocarchariidae	1	181
Orectolobiformes	**45**	**3124**
Brachaeluridae	2	70
Ginglymostomatidae	4	708
Hemiscylliidae	17	870
Orectolobidae	12	440
Parascylliidae	8	147
Rhincodontidae	1	653
Stegostomatidae	1	236
Pristiophoriformes	**8**	**274**
Pristiophoridae	8	274
Squaliformes	**135**	**8614**
Centrophoridae	17	1478
Dalatiidae	9	893
Etmopteridae	51	1936
Oxynotidae	5	302
Somniosidae	17	1439
Squalidae	36	2566
Squatiniformes	**23**	**1073**
Squatinidae	23	1073
Total:	**530**	**46194**

3.3.3.3 Complete list of taxonomically valid ray and skate species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Aetobatus	*flagellum*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	63
Aetobatus	*laticeps*	(GILL, 1865)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	396
Aetobatus	*narutobiei*	WHITE, FURUMITSU & YAMAGUCHI, 2013	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Aetobatus	*ocellatus*	(KUHL, 1823)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	82
Bathytoshia	*brevicaudata*	(HUTTON, 1875)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	121
Bathytoshia	*centroura*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	211
Bathytoshia	*lata*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	113
Brevitrygon	*heterura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Brevitrygon	*imbricata*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	78
Brevitrygon	*javaensis*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Brevitrygon	*walga*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	71
Dasyatis	*chrysonota*	(SMITH, 1828)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	32
Dasyatis	*gigantea*	(LINDBERG, 1930)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Dasyatis	*hastata*	(DEKAY, 1842)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Dasyatis	*hypostigma*	SANTOS & CARVALHO, 2004	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Dasyatis	*marmorata*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	44
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	314
Dasyatis	*tortonesei*	CAPAPÉ, 1975	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	31
Fluvitrygon	*kittipongi*	(VIDTHAYANON & ROBERTS, 2005)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Fluvitrygon	*oxyrhynchus*	(SAUVAGE, 1878)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	39
Fluvitrygon	*signifer*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1982)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	46
Fontitrygon	*colarensis*	(SANTOS, GOMES & CHARVET-ALMEIDA, 2004)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Fontitrygon	*garouaensis*	(STAUCH & BLANC, 1962)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	24
Fontitrygon	*geijskesi*	(BOESEMAN, 1948)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	29
Fontitrygon	*margarita*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	37
Fontitrygon	*margaritella*	(COMPAGNO & ROBERTS, 1984)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	24
Fontitrygon	*ukpam*	(SMITH, 1863)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Hemitrygon	*akajei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	153
Hemitrygon	*bennetti*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Hemitrygon	*fluviorum*	(OGILBY, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	62
Hemitrygon	*izuensis*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	17
Hemitrygon	*laevigata*	CHU, 1960	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Hemitrygon	*laosensis*	(ROBERTS & KARNASUTA, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Hemitrygon	*longicauda*	(LAST & WHITE, 2013)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Hemitrygon	*navarrae*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Hemitrygon	*parvonigra*	(LAST & WHITE, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Hemitrygon	*sinensis*	(STEINDACHNER, 1892)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Himantura	*australis*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Himantura	*leoparda*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	32
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	217
Himantura	*undulata*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	61
Hypanus	*americanus*	(HILDEBRAND & SCHROEDER, 1928)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	180
Hypanus	*dipterurus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	107
Hypanus	*guttatus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	107
Hypanus	*longus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	88
Hypanus	*marianae*	(GOMES, ROSA & GADIG, 2000)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Hypanus	*rudis*	(GÜNTHER, 1870)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Hypanus	*sabinus*	(LESUEUR, 1824)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	224
Hypanus	*say*	(LESUEUR, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	116
Maculabatis	*ambigua*	LAST, BOGORODSKY & ALPERMANN, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	5
Maculabatis	*arabica*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Maculabatis	*astra*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Maculabatis	*bineeshi*	MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Maculabatis	*gerrardi*	(GRAY, 1851)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	129
Maculabatis	*macrura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Maculabatis	*pastinacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	38
Maculabatis	*randalli*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & MOORE, 2012)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	10
Maculabatis	*toshi*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	33
Makararaja	*chindwinensis*	ROBERTS, 2007	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Megatrygon	*microps*	(ANNANDALE, 1908)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	44
Neotrygon	*annotata*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Neotrygon	*australiae*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Neotrygon	*bobwardi*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*caeruleopunctata*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	219
Neotrygon	*leylandi*	(LAST, 1987)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	28
Neotrygon	*malaccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*moluccensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Neotrygon	*ningalooensis*	LAST, WHITE, & PUCKRIDGE, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Neotrygon	*orientale*	LAST, WHITE & SÉRET, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Neotrygon	*picta*	LAST & WHITE, 2008	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Neotrygon	*trigonoides*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Neotrygon	*vali*	BORSA, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Neotrygon	*varidens*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Neotrygon	*westpapuensis*	BORSA, ARLYZA, HOAREAU & SHEN, 2017	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	1
Pastinachus	*ater*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	42
Pastinachus	*gracilicaudus*	LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	237
Pastinachus	*solocirostris*	LAST, MANJAJI & YEARSLEY, 2005	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Pastinachus	*stellurostris*	LAST, FAHMI & NAYLOR, 2010	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	8
Pateobatis	*bleekeri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	44
Pateobatis	*fai*	(JORDAN & SEALE, 1906)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	103
Pateobatis	*hortlei*	(LAST, MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & KAILOLA, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Pateobatis	*jenkinsii*	(ANNANDALE, 1909)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	76
Pateobatis	*uarnacoides*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	59
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	255
Taeniura	*lessoni*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Taeniura	*lymma*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	191
Taeniurops	*grabatus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	54
Taeniurops	*meyeni*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	132
Telatrygon	*acutirostra*	(NISHIDA & NAKAYA, 1988)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Telatrygon	*biasa*	LAST, WHITE & NAYLOR, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Telatrygon	*crozieri*	(BLYTH, 1860)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Telatrygon	*zugei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	107
Urogymnus	*acanthobothrium*	LAST, WHITE & KYNE, 2016	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	3
Urogymnus	*asperrimus*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	124
Urogymnus	*dalyensis*	(LAST & MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO, 2008)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Urogymnus	*granulatus*	(MACLEAY, 1883)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	70
Urogymnus	*lobistoma*	(MANJAJI-MATSUMOTO & LAST, 2006)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Urogymnus	*polylepis*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Gymnura	*altavela*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	178
Gymnura	*australis*	(RAMSAY & OGILBY, 1886)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	37
Gymnura	*crebripunctata*	(PETERS, 1869)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	31

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Gymnura	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	69
Gymnura	*lessae*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	1
Gymnura	*marmorata*	(COOPER, 1864)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	77
Gymnura	*micrura*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	142
Gymnura	*natalensis*	(GILCHRIST & THOMPSON, 1911)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	31
Gymnura	*poecilura*	(SHAW, 1804)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	81
Gymnura	*sereti*	YOKOTA & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	1
Gymnura	*tentaculata*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	22
Gymnura	*zonura*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Gymnuridae	Myliobatiformes	40
Hexatrygon	*bickelli*	HEEMSTRA & SMITH, 1980	Hexatrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	48
Mobula	*alfredi*	(KREFFT, 1868)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	102
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	330
Mobula	*hypostoma*	(BANCROFT, 1831)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	117
Mobula	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	139
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	329
Mobula	*munkiana*	NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, 1987	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	49
Mobula	*tarapacana*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	120
Mobula	*thurstoni*	(LLOYD, 1908)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	123
Aetomylaeus	*asperrimus*	(GILBERT, 1898)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Aetomylaeus	*bovinus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	127
Aetomylaeus	*caeruleofasciatus*	WHITE, LAST & BAJE, 2015	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	4
Aetomylaeus	*maculatus*	(GRAY, 1834)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	64
Aetomylaeus	*milvus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	34
Aetomylaeus	*nichofii*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	113
Aetomylaeus	*vespertilio*	(BLEEKER, 1852)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	57
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	260
Myliobatis	*californica*	GILL, 1865	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	140
Myliobatis	*chilensis*	PHILIPPI, 1892	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Myliobatis	*freminvillei*	LESUEUR, 1824	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	97
Myliobatis	*goodei*	GARMAN, 1885	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	76
Myliobatis	*hamlyni*	OGILBY, 1911	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	23
Myliobatis	*longirostris*	APPLEGATE & FITCH, 1964	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	32
Myliobatis	*peruvianus*	GARMAN, 1913	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	19
Myliobatis	*ridens*	RUOCCO, LUCIFORA, DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA & DELPIANI, 2012	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Myliobatis	*tenuicaudatus*	HECTOR, 1877	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	86
Myliobatis	*tobijei*	BLEEKER, 1854	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	61
Plesiobatis	*daviesi*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Plesiobatididae	Myliobatiformes	73

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Styracura	*pacifica*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	29
Styracura	*schmardae*	(WERNER, 1904)	Potamotrygonidae	Myliobatiformes	54
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	244
Rhinoptera	*brasiliensis*	MÜLLER, 1836	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	47
Rhinoptera	*javanica*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	114
Rhinoptera	*jayakari*	BOULENGER, 1895	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	32
Rhinoptera	*marginata*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	53
Rhinoptera	*neglecta*	OGILBY, 1912	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	31
Rhinoptera	*peli*	BLEEKER, 1863	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	8
Rhinoptera	*steindachneri*	EVERMANN & JENKINS, 1891	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	70
Spinilophus	*armatus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Trygonoptera	*galba*	LAST & YEARSLEY, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	6
Trygonoptera	*imitata*	YEARSLEY, LAST & GOMON, 2008	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Trygonoptera	*mucosa*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	22
Trygonoptera	*ovalis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	14
Trygonoptera	*personata*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	20
Trygonoptera	*testacea*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	57
Urolophus	*aurantiacus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	42
Urolophus	*bucculentus*	MACLEAY, 1884	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	30
Urolophus	*circularis*	McKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*cruciatus*	(LACEPÈDE, 1804)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	47
Urolophus	*deforgesi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Urolophus	*expansus*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	24
Urolophus	*flavomosaicus*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	15
Urolophus	*gigas*	SCOTT, 1954	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	16
Urolophus	*javanicus*	(MARTENS, 1864)	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*kaianus*	GÜNTHER, 1880	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*kapalensis*	YEARSLEY & LAST, 2006	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*lobatus*	MCKAY, 1966	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	21
Urolophus	*mitosis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*neocaledoniensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	9
Urolophus	*orarius*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	11
Urolophus	*papilio*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	7
Urolophus	*paucimaculatus*	DIXON, 1969	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	43
Urolophus	*piperatus*	SÉRET & LAST, 2003	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	12
Urolophus	*sufflavus*	WHITLEY, 1929	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	18
Urolophus	*viridis*	MCCULLOCH, 1916	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	25
Urolophus	*westraliensis*	LAST & GOMON, 1987	Urolophidae	Myliobatiformes	13
Anacanthobatis	*marmorata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	24
Indobatis	*ori*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	21
Schroederobatis	*americana*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER,	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	24

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
		1962)			
Sinobatis	*andamanensis*	LAST & BUSSARAWIT, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Sinobatis	*borneensis*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	46
Sinobatis	*brevicauda*	WEIGMANN & STEHMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Sinobatis	*bulbicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Sinobatis	*caerulea*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Sinobatis	*filicauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2008	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Sinobatis	*kotlyari*	STEHMANN & WEIGMANN, 2016	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	3
Sinobatis	*melanosoma*	(CHAN, 1965)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Sinobatis	*stenosoma*	(LI & HU, 1982)	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	12
Springeria	*folirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Springeria	*longirostris*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Anacanthobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Arhynchobatis	*asperrimus*	WAITE, 1909	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	21
Atlantoraja	*castelnaui*	(MIRANDA RIBEIRO, 1907)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	80
Atlantoraja	*cyclophora*	(REGAN, 1903)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	73
Atlantoraja	*platana*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	48
Brochiraja	*aenigma*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Brochiraja	*albilabiata*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Brochiraja	*asperula*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	19
Brochiraja	*heuresa*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Brochiraja	*leviveneta*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Brochiraja	*microspinifera*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	9
Brochiraja	*spinifera*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Brochiraja	*vittacauda*	LAST & SÉRET, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Insentiraja	*laxipella*	(YEARSLEY & LAST, 1992)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	11
Insentiraja	*subtilispinosa*	(STEHMANN, 1989)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	16
Irolita	*waitii*	(MCCULLOCH, 1911)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	20
Irolita	*westraliensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*alisae*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*azurea*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Notoraja	*fijiensis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*hirticauda*	LAST & McEACHRAN, 2006	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*inusitata*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*lira*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Notoraja	*longiventralis*	SÉRET & LAST, 2012	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	4
Notoraja	*martinezi*	CONCHA, EBERT & LONG, 2016	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	3
Notoraja	*ochroderma*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 1994	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	15
Notoraja	*sapphira*	SÉRET & LAST, 2009	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	8
Notoraja	*sereti*	WHITE, LAST & MANA, 2017	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	1

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Notoraja	*sticta*	McEACHRAN & LAST, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Notoraja	*tobitukai*	(HIYAMA, 1940)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	27
Pavoraja	*alleni*	McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	13
Pavoraja	*arenaria*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	6
Pavoraja	*mosaica*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Pavoraja	*nitida*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	28
Pavoraja	*pseudonitida*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	7
Pavoraja	*umbrosa*	LAST, MALLICK & YEARSLEY, 2008	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	5
Psammobatis	*bergi*	MARINI, 1932	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	40
Psammobatis	*extenta*	(GARMAN, 1913)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	56
Psammobatis	*lentiginosa*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	31
Psammobatis	*normani*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	30
Psammobatis	*parvacauda*	McEACHRAN, 1983	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	10
Psammobatis	*rudis*	GÜNTHER, 1870	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	45
Psammobatis	*rutrum*	JORDAN, 1891	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	29
Psammobatis	*scobina*	(PHILIPPI, 1857)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	43
Pseudoraja	*fischeri*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	21
Rhinoraja	*kujiensis*	(TANAKA, 1916)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	22
Rhinoraja	*longicauda*	ISHIYAMA, 1952	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	28
Rhinoraja	*odai*	ISHIYAMA, 1958	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	13
Rioraja	*agassizii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Arhynchobatidae	Rajiformes	90
Breviraja	*claramaculata*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	15
Breviraja	*colesi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	20
Breviraja	*mouldi*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1995	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	10
Breviraja	*nigriventralis*	McEACHRAN & MATHESON, 1985	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	17
Breviraja	*spinosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	24
Cruriraja	*andamanica*	(LLOYD, 1909)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	21
Cruriraja	*atlantis*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Cruriraja	*cadenati*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Cruriraja	*durbanensis*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	19
Cruriraja	*hulleyi*	ASCHLIMAN, EBERT & COMPAGNO, 2010	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	14
Cruriraja	*parcomaculata*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	47
Cruriraja	*poeyi*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1948	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	19
Cruriraja	*rugosa*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	27

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Fenestraja	*atripinna*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	16
Fenestraja	*cubensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	15
Fenestraja	*ishiyamai*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	18
Fenestraja	*maceachrani*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	11
Fenestraja	*mamillidens*	(ALCOCK, 1889)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	20
Fenestraja	*plutonia*	(GARMAN, 1881)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	32
Fenestraja	*sibogae*	(WEBER, 1913)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	12
Fenestraja	*sinusmexicanus*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	21
Gurgesiella	*atlantica*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	34
Gurgesiella	*dorsalifera*	McEACHRAN & COMPAGNO, 1980	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	23
Gurgesiella	*furvescens*	DE BUEN, 1959	Gurgesiellidae	Rajiformes	24
Heliotrygon	*gomesi*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	5
Heliotrygon	*rosai*	CARVALHO & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	5
Paratrygon	*aiereba*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	92
Plesiotrygon	*iwamae*	ROSA, CASTELLO & THORSON, 1987	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	38
Plesiotrygon	*nana*	CARVALHO & RAGNO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*adamastor*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*albimaculata*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*amandae*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*amazona*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*boesemani*	ROSA, DE CARVALHO & DE ALMEIDA WANDERLEY, 2008	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*brachyura*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	27
Potamotrygon	*constellata*	(VAILLANT, 1880)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	41
Potamotrygon	*falkneri*	CASTEX & MACIEL, 1963	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	80
Potamotrygon	*garmani*	FONTENELLE & DE CARVALHO, 2017	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	1
Potamotrygon	*henlei*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	32
Potamotrygon	*histrix*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	61
Potamotrygon	*humerosa*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	17
Potamotrygon	*jabuti*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*leopoldi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	29
Potamotrygon	*limai*	FONTENELLE, DA SILVA & DE CARVALHO, 2014	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*magdalenae*	(DUMÉRIL, 1865)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	50
Potamotrygon	*marinae*	DEYNAT, 2006	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	9

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Potamotrygon	*motoro*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	172
Potamotrygon	*ocellata*	(ENGELHARDT, 1912)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	14
Potamotrygon	*orbignyi*	(CASTELNAU, 1855)	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	98
Potamotrygon	*pantanensis*	LOBODA & DE CARVALHO, 2013	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	4
Potamotrygon	*rex*	DE CARVALHO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	3
Potamotrygon	*schroederi*	FERNÁNDEZ-YÉPEZ, 1958	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	40
Potamotrygon	*schuhmacheri*	CASTEX, 1964	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	13
Potamotrygon	*scobina*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	41
Potamotrygon	*signata*	GARMAN, 1913	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	18
Potamotrygon	*tatianae*	SILVA & CARVALHO, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	7
Potamotrygon	*tigrina*	CARVALHO, SABAJ PEREZ & LOVEJOY, 2011	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	6
Potamotrygon	*wallacei*	DE CARVALHO, ROSA & DE ARAÚJO, 2016	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	8
Potamotrygon	*yepezi*	CASTEX & CASTELLO, 1970	Potamotrygonidae	Rajiformes	27
Amblyraja	*doellojuradoi*	(POZZI, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Amblyraja	*frerichsi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Amblyraja	*georgiana*	(NORMAN, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	37
Amblyraja	*hyperborea*	(COLLETT, 1879)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	129
Amblyraja	*jenseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	279
Amblyraja	*reversa*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Amblyraja	*taaf*	(MEISSNER, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Bathyraja	*abyssicola*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	47
Bathyraja	*aguja*	(KENDALL & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*albomaculata*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	58
Bathyraja	*aleutica*	(GILBERT, 1896)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	67
Bathyraja	*andriashevi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*bergi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Bathyraja	*brachyurops*	(FOWLER, 1910)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	72
Bathyraja	*cousseauae*	DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA & MABRAGAÑA, 2004	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Bathyraja	*diplotaenia*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Bathyraja	*eatonii*	(GÜNTHER, 1876)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Bathyraja	*fedorovi*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*griseocauda*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	47
Bathyraja	*hesperafricana*	STEHMANN, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Bathyraja	*interrupta*	(GILL & TOWNSEND, 1897)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Bathyraja	*irrasa*	HUREAU & OZOUF-COSTAZ, 1980	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Bathyraja	*ishiharai*	STEHMANN, 2005	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Bathyraja	*isotrachys*	(GÜNTHER, 1877)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	36
Bathyraja	*kincaidii*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Bathyraja	*leucomelanos*	IGLÉSIAS & LÉVY-HARTMANN, 2012	Rajidae	Rajiformes	4
Bathyraja	*lindbergi*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Bathyraja	*longicauda*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*maccaini*	SPRINGER, 1971	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Bathyraja	*macloviana*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	57
Bathyraja	*maculata*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	34
Bathyraja	*magellanica*	(PHILIPPI, 1902)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	45
Bathyraja	*mariposa*	STEVENSON, ORR, HOFF & McEACHRAN, 2004	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*matsubarai*	(ISHIYAMA, 1952)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Bathyraja	*meridionalis*	STEHMANN, 1987	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Bathyraja	*microtrachys*	(OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*minispinosa*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Bathyraja	*multispinis*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	43
Bathyraja	*murrayi*	(GÜNTHER, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Bathyraja	*notoroensis*	ISHIYAMA & ISHIHARA, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Bathyraja	*pacifica*	LAST, STEWART & SÉRET, 2016	Rajidae	Rajiformes	4
Bathyraja	*pallida*	(FORSTER, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Bathyraja	*panthera*	ORR, STEVENSON, HOFF, SPIES & MCEACHRAN, 2011	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Bathyraja	*papilionifera*	STEHMANN, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Bathyraja	*parmifera*	(BEAN, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	76
Bathyraja	*peruana*	McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1984	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Bathyraja	*richardsoni*	(GARRICK, 1961)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	52
Bathyraja	*scaphiops*	(NORMAN, 1937)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	36
Bathyraja	*schroederi*	(KREFFT, 1968)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Bathyraja	*shuntovi*	DOLGANOV, 1985	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Bathyraja	*simoterus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Bathyraja	*smirnovi*	(SOLDATOV & PAVLENKO, 1915)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Bathyraja	*smithii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Bathyraja	*spinicauda*	(JENSEN, 1914)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	63
Bathyraja	*spinosissima*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Bathyraja	*taranetzi*	(DOLGANOV, 1983)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	41
Bathyraja	*trachouros*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Bathyraja	*trachura*	(GILBERT, 1892)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	53
Bathyraja	*tunae*	STEHMANN, 2005	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Bathyraja	*tzinovskii*	DOLGANOV, 1983	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Bathyraja	*violacea*	(SUVOROV, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	34

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Beringraja	*binoculata*	(GIRARD, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	123
Beringraja	*cortezensis*	(McEACHRAN & MIYAKE, 1988)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	19
Beringraja	*inornata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	62
Beringraja	*pulchra*	(LIU, 1932)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39
Beringraja	*rhina*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	113
Beringraja	*stellulata*	JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880	Rajidae	Rajiformes	53
Dactylobatus	*armatus*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dactylobatus	*clarkii*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Dentiraja	*australis*	(MACLEAY, 1884)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dentiraja	*cerva*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Dentiraja	*confusa*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dentiraja	*endeavouri*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Dentiraja	*falloarga*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Dentiraja	*flindersi*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dentiraja	*healdi*	(LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dentiraja	*lemprieri*	(RICHARDSON, 1845)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	40
Dentiraja	*oculata*	(LAST, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Dentiraja	*polyommata*	(OGILBY, 1910)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	26
Dipturus	*acrobelus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*amphispinus*	LAST & ALAVA, 2013	Rajidae	Rajiformes	4
Dipturus	*apricus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	264
Dipturus	*bullisi*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Dipturus	*campbelli*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Dipturus	*canutus*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*chinensis*	(BASILEWSKY, 1855)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*crosnieri*	(SÉRET, 1989)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Dipturus	*doutrei*	(CADENAT, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Dipturus	*ecuadoriensis*	(BEEBE & TEE-VAN, 1941)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*garricki*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Dipturus	*gigas*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	22
Dipturus	*grahami*	LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*gudgeri*	(WHITLEY, 1940)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Dipturus	*innominatus*	(GARRICK & PAUL, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Dipturus	*intermedius*	(PARNELL, 1837)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Dipturus	*johannisdavisi*	(ALCOCK, 1899)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*kwangtungensis*	(CHU, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	31
Dipturus	*laevis*	(MITCHILL, 1818)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	79

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Dipturus	*lanceorostratus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Dipturus	*leptocaudus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Dipturus	*macrocaudus*	(ISHIYAMA, 1955)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*melanospilus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Dipturus	*mennii*	GOMES & PARAGÓ, 2001	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Dipturus	*nidarosiensis*	(STORM, 1881)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Dipturus	*olseni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Dipturus	*oregoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Dipturus	*oxyrinchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	215
Dipturus	*pullopunctatus*	(SMITH, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	30
Dipturus	*queenslandicus*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*springeri*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Dipturus	*stenorhynchus*	(WALLACE, 1967)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Dipturus	*teevani*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Dipturus	*tengu*	(JORDAN & FOWLER, 1903)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Dipturus	*trachydermus*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1975)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	53
Dipturus	*wengi*	SÉRET & LAST, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Dipturus	*wuhanlingi*	JEONG & NAKABO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Hongeo	*koreana*	(JEONG & NAKABO, 1997)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Leucoraja	*circularis*	(COUCH, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	133
Leucoraja	*compagnoi*	(STEHMANN, 1995)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	387
Leucoraja	*fullonica*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	161
Leucoraja	*garmani*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	54
Leucoraja	*lentiginosa*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Leucoraja	*leucosticta*	(STEHMANN, 1971)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	15
Leucoraja	*melitensis*	(CLARK, 1926)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	44
Leucoraja	*naevus*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	192
Leucoraja	*ocellata*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	148
Leucoraja	*pristispina*	LAST, STEHMANN & SÉRET, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Leucoraja	*wallacei*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	31
Leucoraja	*yucatanensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1950)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Malacoraja	*kreffti*	(STEHMANN, 1977)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	17
Malacoraja	*obscura*	DE CARVALHO, GOMES & GADIG, 2005	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Malacoraja	*senta*	(GARMAN, 1885)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	71
Malacoraja	*spinacidermis*	(BARNARD, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	56
Neoraja	*africana*	(STEHMANN & SÉRET,	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
		1983)			
Neoraja	*caerulea*	(STEHMANN, 1976)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Neoraja	*carolinensis*	McEACHRAN & STEHMANN, 1984	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Neoraja	*iberica*	STEHMANN, SÉRET, COSTA & BARO, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Neoraja	*stehmanni*	(HULLEY, 1972)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Okamejei	*acutispina*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Okamejei	*arafurensis*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	7
Okamejei	*boesemani*	(ISHIHARA, 1987)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	21
Okamejei	*cairae*	LAST, FAHMI & ISHIHARA, 2010	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Okamejei	*heemstrai*	(McEACHRAN & FECHHELM, 1982)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Okamejei	*hollandi*	(JORDAN & RICHARDSON, 1909)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Okamejei	*kenojei*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	134
Okamejei	*leptoura*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Okamejei	*meerdervoortii*	(BLEEKER, 1860)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	36
Okamejei	*mengae*	JEONG, NAKABO & WU, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Okamejei	*ornata*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2015	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Okamejei	*schmidti*	(ISHIYAMA, 1958)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	13
Orbiraja	*jensenae*	(LAST & LIM, 2010)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Orbiraja	*philipi*	(LLOYD, 1906)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	12
Orbiraja	*powelli*	(ALCOCK, 1898)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Raja	*africana*	CAPAPÉ, 1977	Rajidae	Rajiformes	16
Raja	*asterias*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	173
Raja	*brachyura*	LAFONT, 1873	Rajidae	Rajiformes	170
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	622
Raja	*herwigi*	KREFFT, 1965	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Raja	*maderensis*	LOWE, 1838	Rajidae	Rajiformes	31
Raja	*microocellata*	MONTAGU, 1818	Rajidae	Rajiformes	108
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	234
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	225
Raja	*ocellifera*	REGAN, 1906	Rajidae	Rajiformes	14
Raja	*parva*	LAST & SÉRET, 2016	Rajidae	Rajiformes	3
Raja	*pita*	FRICKE & AL-HASSAN, 1995	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Raja	*polystigma*	REGAN, 1923	Rajidae	Rajiformes	79
Raja	*radula*	DELAROCHE, 1809	Rajidae	Rajiformes	104
Raja	*straeleni*	POLL, 1951	Rajidae	Rajiformes	51
Raja	*undulata*	LACEPÈDE, 1802	Rajidae	Rajiformes	144
Rajella	*annandalei*	(WEBER, 1913)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	11
Rajella	*barnardi*	(NORMAN, 1935)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	38
Rajella	*bathyphila*	(HOLT & BYRNE, 1908)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	39

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Rajella	*bigelowi*	(STEHMANN, 1978)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	48
Rajella	*caudaspinosa*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Rajella	*challengeri*	LAST & STEHMANN, 2008	Rajidae	Rajiformes	5
Rajella	*dissimilis*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	28
Rajella	*eisenhardti*	LONG & McCOSKER, 1999	Rajidae	Rajiformes	9
Rajella	*fuliginea*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1954)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	20
Rajella	*fyllae*	(LÜTKEN, 1887)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	82
Rajella	*kukujevi*	(DOLGANOV, 1985)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	24
Rajella	*leoparda*	(VON BONDE & SWART, 1923)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	42
Rajella	*lintea*	(FRIES, 1838)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	66
Rajella	*nigerrima*	(DE BUEN, 1960)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Rajella	*paucispinosa*	WEIGMANN, STEHMANN & THIEL, 2014	Rajidae	Rajiformes	6
Rajella	*purpuriventralis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1962)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	23
Rajella	*ravidula*	(HULLEY, 1970)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	27
Rajella	*sadowskii*	(KREFFT & STEHMANN, 1974)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Rostroraja	*ackleyi*	GARMAN, 1881	Rajidae	Rajiformes	25
Rostroraja	*alba*	(LACÉPÈDE, 1803)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	172
Rostroraja	*bahamensis*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1965)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Rostroraja	*cervigoni*	(BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1964)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	18
Rostroraja	*eglanteria*	(LACEPÈDE	Rajidae	Rajiformes	200
Rostroraja	*equatorialis*	(JORDAN & BOLLMAN, 1890)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	29
Rostroraja	*texana*	(CHANDLER, 1921)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	33
Rostroraja	*velezi*	(CHIRICHIGNO, 1973)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	48
Spiniraja	*whitleyi*	(IREDALE, 1938)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	41
Sympterygia	*acuta*	GARMAN, 1877	Rajidae	Rajiformes	65
Sympterygia	*bonapartii*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rajidae	Rajiformes	98
Sympterygia	*brevicaudata*	(COPE, 1877)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	49
Sympterygia	*lima*	(POEPPIG, 1835)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	35
Zearaja	*argentinensis*	(DÍAZ DE ASTARLOA, MABRAGAÑA, HANNER & FIGUEROA, 2008)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	8
Zearaja	*chilensis*	(GUICHENOT, 1848)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	125
Zearaja	*maugeana*	LAST & GLEDHILL, 2007	Rajidae	Rajiformes	10
Zearaja	*nasuta*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	52
Urobatis	*concentricus*	OSBURN & NICHOLS, 1916	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	27
Urobatis	*halleri*	(COOPER, 1863)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	171
Urobatis	*jamaicensis*	(CUVIER, 1816)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	123
Urobatis	*maculatus*	GARMAN, 1913	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	28
Urobatis	*marmoratus*	(PHILIPPI, 1892)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	11

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Urobatis	*pardalis*	DEL MORAL-FLORES, ANGULO, LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 2015	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	3
Urobatis	*tumbesensis*	(CHIRICHIGNO & McEACHRAN, 1979)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	22
Urotrygon	*aspidura*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1882)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	52
Urotrygon	*chilensis*	(GÜNTHER, 1872)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	63
Urotrygon	*cimar*	LÓPEZ & BUSSING, 1998	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	12
Urotrygon	*microphthalmum*	DELSMAN, 1941	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	35
Urotrygon	*munda*	GILL, 1863	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	66
Urotrygon	*nana*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	27
Urotrygon	*reticulata*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	14
Urotrygon	*rogersi*	(JORDAN & STARKS, 1895)	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	60
Urotrygon	*simulatrix*	MIYAKE & McEACHRAN, 1988	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	14
Urotrygon	*venezuelae*	SCHULTZ, 1949	Urotrygonidae	Rajiformes	32
Glaucostegus	*cemiculus*	(GEOFFROY SAINT-HILAIRE, 1817)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	82
Glaucostegus	*granulatus*	(CUVIER, 1829)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	105
Glaucostegus	*halavi*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	59
Glaucostegus	*obtusus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	29
Glaucostegus	*thouin*	(ANONYMOUS, 1798)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	57
Glaucostegus	*typus*	(BENNETT, 1830)	Glaucostegidae	Rhinopristiformes	154
Platyrhina	*hyugaensis*	IWATSUKI, MIYAMOTO & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Platyrhina	*psomadakisi*	WHITE & LAST, 2016	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Platyrhina	*sinensis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	56
Platyrhina	*tangi*	IWATSUKI, ZHANG & NAKAYA, 2011	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	11
Platyrhinoidis	*triseriata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Platyrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	88
Anoxypristis	*cuspidata*	(LATHAM, 1794)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	145
Pristis	*clavata*	GARMAN, 1906	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	77
Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	256
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	411
Pristis	*zijsron*	BLEEKER, 1851	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	144
Rhina	*ancylostoma*	BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	138
Rhynchobatus	*australiae*	WHITLEY, 1939	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	55
Rhynchobatus	*cooki*	LAST, KYNE & COMPAGNO, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Rhynchobatus	*djiddensis*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	183
Rhynchobatus	*immaculatus*	LAST, HO & CHEN, 2013	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhynchobatus	*laevis*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	41
Rhynchobatus	*luebberti*	EHRENBAUM, 1915	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	19

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Rhynchobatus	*palpebratus*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2008	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	13
Rhynchobatus	*springeri*	COMPAGNO & LAST, 2010	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhynchorhina	*mauritaniensis*	SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	4
Acroteriobatus	*annulatus*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	54
Acroteriobatus	*blochii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	34
Acroteriobatus	*leucospilus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	19
Acroteriobatus	*ocellatus*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	14
Acroteriobatus	*omanensis*	LAST, HENDERSON & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Acroteriobatus	*salalah*	RANDALL & COMPAGNO, 1995	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Acroteriobatus	*variegatus*	(NAIR & LAL MOHAN, 1973)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Acroteriobatus	*zanzibarensis*	(NORMAN, 1926)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	10
Pseudobatos	*glaucostigmus*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1883)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	39
Pseudobatos	*horkelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	60
Pseudobatos	*lentiginosus*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	66
Pseudobatos	*leucorhynchus*	(GÜNTHER, 1866)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	60
Pseudobatos	*percellens*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	82
Pseudobatos	*planiceps*	(GARMAN, 1880)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	42
Pseudobatos	*prahli*	(ACERO & FRANKE, 1995)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	22
Pseudobatos	*productus*	(AYRES, 1854)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	120
Rhinobatos	*albomaculatus*	NORMAN, 1930	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	18
Rhinobatos	*annandalei*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	23
Rhinobatos	*austini*	EBERT & GON, 2017	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	1
Rhinobatos	*borneensis*	LAST, SÉRET & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Rhinobatos	*holcorhynchus*	NORMAN, 1922	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	19
Rhinobatos	*hynnicephalus*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	40
Rhinobatos	*irvinei*	NORMAN, 1931	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Rhinobatos	*jimbaranensis*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhinobatos	*lionotus*	NORMAN, 1926	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	16
Rhinobatos	*manai*	WHITE, LAST & NAYLOR, 2016	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	2
Rhinobatos	*nudidorsalis*	LAST, COMPAGNO & NAKAYA, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	7
Rhinobatos	*penggali*	LAST, WHITE & FAHMI, 2006	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	9
Rhinobatos	*punctifer*	COMPAGNO & RANDALL, 1987	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	28
Rhinobatos	*rhinobatos*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	112
Rhinobatos	*sainsburyi*	LAST, 2004	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	8
Rhinobatos	*schlegelii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	81
Rhinobatos	*whitei*	LAST, CORRIGAN & NAYLOR, 2014	Rhinobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	5
Aptychotrema	*rostrata*	(SHAW, 1794)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	95
Aptychotrema	*timorensis*	LAST, 2004	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	8

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Aptychotrema	*vincentiana*	(HAACKE, 1885)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	30
Trygonorrhina	*dumerilii*	(CASTELNAU, 1873)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	36
Trygonorrhina	*fasciata*	MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	67
Zapteryx	*brevirostris*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	80
Zapteryx	*exasperata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1880)	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	65
Zapteryx	*xyster*	JORDAN & EVERMANN, 1896	Trygonorrhinidae	Rhinopristiformes	41
Zanobatus	*maculatus*	SÉRET, 2016	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	3
Zanobatus	*schoenleinii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Zanobatidae	Rhinopristiformes	45
Hypnos	*monopterygius*	(SHAW, 1795)	Hypnidae	Torpediniformes	46
Benthobatis	*kreffti*	RINCON, STEHMANN & VOOREN, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Benthobatis	*marcida*	BEAN & WEED, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	23
Benthobatis	*moresbyi*	ALCOCK, 1898	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	28
Benthobatis	*yangi*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & EBERT, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Diplobatis	*colombiensis*	FECHHELM & McEACHRAN, 1984	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	14
Diplobatis	*guamachensis*	MARTÍN SALAZAR, 1957	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	14
Diplobatis	*ommata*	(JORDAN & GILBERT, 1890)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	40
Diplobatis	*picta*	PALMER, 1950	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	26
Discopyge	*castelloi*	MENNI, RINCON & GARCIA, 2008	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	4
Discopyge	*tschudii*	HECKEL, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	85
Narcine	*atzi*	CARVALHO & RANDALL, 2003	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	6
Narcine	*baliensis*	DE CARVALHO & WHITE, 2016	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	3
Narcine	*bancroftii*	(GRIFFITH & SMITH, 1834)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	33
Narcine	*brasiliensis*	(OLFERS, 1831)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	140
Narcine	*brevilabiata*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	11
Narcine	*brunnea*	ANNANDALE, 1909	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	21
Narcine	*entemedor*	JORDAN & STARKS, 1895	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	58
Narcine	*insolita*	CARVALHO, SÉRET & COMPAGNO, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	5
Narcine	*leoparda*	CARVALHO, 2001	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	18
Narcine	*lingula*	RICHARDSON, 1846	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	20
Narcine	*maculata*	(SHAW, 1804)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	44
Narcine	*nigra*	DUMÉRIL, 1852	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	3
Narcine	*oculifera*	CARVALHO, COMPAGNO & MEE, 2002	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Narcine	*prodorsalis*	BESSEDNOV, 1966	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	13
Narcine	*rierai*	(LLORIS & RUCABADO, 1991)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Narcine	*timlei*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	72
Narcine	*vermiculata*	BREDER, 1928	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	28

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Narcinops	*lasti*	(CARVALHO & SÉRET, 2002)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Narcinops	*nelsoni*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	7
Narcinops	*ornata*	(CARVALHO, 2008)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	5
Narcinops	*tasmaniensis*	(RICHARDSON, 1841)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	30
Narcinops	*westraliensis*	(MCKAY, 1966)	Narcinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Electrolux	*addisoni*	COMPAGNO & HEEMSTRA, 2007	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	6
Heteronarce	*bentuviai*	(BARANES & RANDALL, 1989)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	12
Heteronarce	*garmani*	REGAN, 1921	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	26
Heteronarce	*mollis*	(LLOYD, 1907)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	22
Narke	*capensis*	(GMELIN, 1789)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	34
Narke	*dipterygia*	(BLOCH & SCHNEIDER, 1801)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	51
Narke	*japonica*	(TEMMINCK & SCHLEGEL, 1850)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	84
Temera	*hardwickii*	GRAY, 1831	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	26
Typhlonarke	*aysoni*	(HAMILTON, 1902)	Narkidae	Torpediniformes	38
Tetranarce	*occidentalis*	(STORER, 1843)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	24
Tetronarce	*californica*	(AYRES, 1855)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	115
Tetronarce	*cowleyi*	EBERT, HAAS & DE CARVALHO, 2015	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	7
Tetronarce	*formosa*	(HAAS & EBERT, 2006)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	8
Tetronarce	*nobiliana*	(BONAPARTE, 1835)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	217
Tetronarce	*puelcha*	(LAHILLE, 1926)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	23
Tetronarce	*tokionis*	(TANAKA, 1908)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	29
Tetronarce	*tremens*	(DE BUEN, 1959)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	63
Torpedo	*adenensis*	CARVALHO, STEHMANN & MANILO, 2002	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	8
Torpedo	*alexandrinsis*	MAZHAR, 1987	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	4
Torpedo	*andersoni*	BULLIS, 1962	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	16
Torpedo	*bauchotae*	CADENAT, CAPAPÉ & DESOUTTER, 1978	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	10
Torpedo	*fuscomaculata*	PETERS, 1855	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	40
Torpedo	*mackayana*	METZELAAR, 1919	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	12
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	336
Torpedo	*panthera*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	28
Torpedo	*sinuspersici*	OLFERS, 1831	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	60
Torpedo	*suessii*	STEINDACHNER, 1898	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	9
Torpedo	*torpedo*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	205

3.3.3.4 "Top 20" most studied ray and skate species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Raja	*clavata*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	622
Pristis	*pristis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	411
Aetobatus	*narinari*	(EUPHRASEN, 1790)	Aetobatidae	Myliobatiformes	396
Leucoraja	*erinacea*	(MITCHILL, 1825)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	387
Torpedo	*marmorata*	RISSO, 1810	Torpedinidae	Torpediniformes	336
Mobula	*birostris*	(WALBAUM, 1792)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	330
Mobula	*mobular*	(BONNATERRE, 1788)	Mobulidae	Myliobatiformes	329
Dasyatis	*pastinaca*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	314
Amblyraja	*radiata*	(DONOVAN, 1808)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	279
Dipturus	*batis*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Rajidae	Rajiformes	264
Myliobatis	*aquila*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Myliobatidae	Myliobatiformes	260
Pristis	*pectinata*	LATHAM, 1794	Pristidae	Rhinopristiformes	256
Pteroplatytrygon	*violacea*	(BONAPARTE, 1832)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	255
Rhinoptera	*bonasus*	(MITCHILL, 1815)	Rhinopteridae	Myliobatiformes	244
Pastinachus	*sephen*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	237
Raja	*miraletus*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Rajidae	Rajiformes	234
Raja	*montagui*	FOWLER, 1910	Rajidae	Rajiformes	225
Hypanus	*sabinus*	(LESUEUR, 1824)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	224
Neotrygon	*kuhlii*	(MÜLLER & HENLE, 1841)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	219
Himantura	*uarnak*	(FORSSKÅL, 1775)	Dasyatidae	Myliobatiformes	217

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Myliobatiformes	**179**	**10340**
Aetobatidae	5	560
Dasyatidae	96	5160
Gymnuridae	12	710
Hexatrygonidae	1	48
Mobulidae	8	1309
Myliobatidae	18	1249
Plesiobatididae	1	73
Potamotrygonidae	2	83
Rhinopteridae	8	599
Urolophidae	28	549
Rajiformes	**345**	**12844**
Anacanthobatidae	14	215
Arhynchobatidae	48	973
Gurgesiellidae	24	483
Potamotrygonidae	35	967
Rajidae	207	9446
Urotrygonidae	17	760
Rhinopristiformes	**69**	**3684**
Glaucostegidae	6	486
Platyrhinidae	5	164
Pristidae	5	1033
Rhinidae	10	473
Rhinobatidae	33	1058
Trygonorrhinidae	8	422
Zanobatidae	2	48
Torpediniformes	**61**	**2376**
Hypnidae	1	46
Narcinidae	32	817
Narkidae	9	299
Torpedinidae	19	1214
Total:	**654**	**29244**

3.3.3.5 Complete list of taxonomically valid chimaeriform species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	Chimaeriformes	104
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	Chimaeriformes	41
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	Chimaeriformes	154
Chimaera	*argiloba*	LAST, WHITE & POGONOSKI, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	4
Chimaera	*bahamaensis*	KEMPER, EBERT, DIDIER & COMPAGNO, 2010	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	4
Chimaera	*buccanigella*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	1
Chimaera	*carophila*	KEMPER, EBERT, NAYLOR & DIDIER, 2015	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	4
Chimaera	*cubana*	HOWELL RIVERO, 1936	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	16
Chimaera	*didierae*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	1
Chimaera	*fulva*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	7
Chimaera	*jordani*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	9
Chimaera	*lignaria*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	19
Chimaera	*macrospina*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	281
Chimaera	*notafricana*	KEMPER, EBERT, COMPAGNO & DIDIER, 2010	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	8
Chimaera	*obscura*	DIDIER, LAST & WHITE, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	4
Chimaera	*opalescens*	LUCHETTI, IGLÉSIAS & SELLOS, 2011	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	9
Chimaera	*orientalis*	ANGULO, LÓPEZ, BUSSING & MURASE, 2014	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Chimaera	*owstoni*	TANAKA, 1905	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	9
Chimaera	*panthera*	DIDIER, 1998	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	9
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	55
Chimaera	*willwatchi*	CLERKIN, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	1
Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	74
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	25
Hydrolagus	*alberti*	BIGELOW & SCHROEDER, 1951	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	22
Hydrolagus	*alphus*	QUARANTA, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	24
Hydrolagus	*bemisi*	DIDIER, 2002	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	16
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	180
Hydrolagus	*deani*	(SMITH & RADCLIFFE, 1912)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	3
Hydrolagus	*eidolon*	(JORDAN & HUBBS, 1925)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	3
Hydrolagus	*erithacus*	WALOVICH, EBERT & KEMPER, 2017	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	1
Hydrolagus	*homonycteris*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	8

Genus	Species	Author	Family	Order	No of records
Hydrolagus	*lemures*	(WHITLEY, 1939)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	16
Hydrolagus	*lusitanicus*	MOURA, FIGUEIREDO, BORDALO-MACHADO, ALMEIDA & GORDO, 2005	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	8
Hydrolagus	*macrophthalmus*	DE BUEN, 1959	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	17
Hydrolagus	*marmoratus*	DIDIER, 2008	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Hydrolagus	*matallanasi*	SOTO & VOOREN, 2004	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	6
Hydrolagus	*mccoskeri*	BARNETT, DIDIER, LONG & EBERT, 2006	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Hydrolagus	*melanophasma*	JAMES & EBERT & LONG & DIDIER, 2009	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	13
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	37
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	23
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	32
Hydrolagus	*ogilbyi*	(WAITE, 1898)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	29
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	29
Hydrolagus	*purpurescens*	(GILBERT, 1905)	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	21
Hydrolagus	*trolli*	DIDIER & SÉRET, 2002	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	18
Hydrolagus	*waitei*	FOWLER, 1907	Chimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	5
Harriotta	*haeckeli*	KARRER, 1972	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	23
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	108
Neoharriotta	*carri*	BULLIS & CARPENTER, 1966	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	14
Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	35
Neoharriotta	*pumila*	DIDIER & STEHMANN, 1996	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	11
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	25
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	45
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	Chimaeriformes	59

3.3.3.6 "Top 20" most studied chimaeriform species NEW!

Genus	Species	Author	Family	No of records
Chimaera	*monstrosa*	LINNAEUS, 1758	Chimaeridae	281
Hydrolagus	*colliei*	(LAY & BENNETT, 1839)	Chimaeridae	180
Callorhinchus	*milii*	BORY DE SAINT-VINCENT, 1823	Callorhinchidae	154
Harriotta	*raleighana*	GOODE & BEAN, 1895	Rhinochimaeridae	108
Callorhinchus	*callorynchus*	(LINNAEUS, 1758)	Callorhinchidae	104
Hydrolagus	*affinis*	(DE BRITO CAPELLO, 1868)	Chimaeridae	74
Rhinochimaera	*pacifica*	(MITSUKURI, 1895)	Rhinochimaeridae	59
Chimaera	*phantasma*	JORDAN & SNYDER, 1900	Chimaeridae	55
Rhinochimaera	*atlantica*	HOLT & BYRNE, 1909	Rhinochimaeridae	45
Callorhinchus	*capensis*	DUMÉRIL, 1865	Callorhinchidae	41
Hydrolagus	*mirabilis*	(COLLETT, 1904)	Chimaeridae	37
Neoharriotta	*pinnata*	(SCHNAKENBECK, 1931)	Rhinochimaeridae	35
Hydrolagus	*novaezealandiae*	(FOWLER, 1911)	Chimaeridae	32
Hydrolagus	*ogilbyi*	(WAITE, 1898)	Chimaeridae	29
Hydrolagus	*pallidus*	HARDY & STEHMANN, 1990	Chimaeridae	29
Hydrolagus	*africanus*	(GILCHRIST, 1922)	Chimaeridae	25
Rhinochimaera	*africana*	COMPAGNO, STEHMANN & EBERT, 1990	Rhinochimaeridae	25
Hydrolagus	*barbouri*	(GARMAN, 1908)	Chimaeridae	24
Harriotta	*haeckeli*	KARRER, 1972	Rhinochimaeridae	23
Hydrolagus	*mitsukurii*	(JORDAN & SNYDER, 1904)	Chimaeridae	23

Order/Family	Number of Species	Number of Records
Chimaeriformes	**56**	**1695**
Callorhinchidae	3	299
Chimaeridae	45	1076
Rhinochimaeridae	8	320
Total:	**56**	**1695**

3.3.4 Papers of new extant genera/species

BORSA, P. & ARLYZA, I.S. & HOAREAU, T.B. & SHEN, K.-N. (2017): Diagnostic description and geographic distribution of four new cryptic species of the blue-spotted maskray species complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae; *Neotrygon* spp.) based on DNA sequences. *Chinese Journal of Oceanology and Limnology, in press*

New species: *Neotrygon bobwardi, Neotrygon malaccensis, Neotrygon moluccensis, Neotrygon westpapuensis*

Abstract: Nine morphologically similar but genetically distinct lineages in the blue-spotted maskray species complex, previously *Neotrygon kuhlii* (Müller and Henle) qualify as cryptic species. Four of these lineages have been previously described as *Neotrygon australiae* Last, White and Séret, *Neotrygon caeruleopunctata* Last, White and Séret, *Neotrygon orientale* Last, White and Séret, and *Neotrygon varidens* (Garman), but the morphological characters used in the descriptions offered poor diagnoses and their geographic distributions were not delineated precisely. The objective of the present work is to complete the description of the cryptic species in the complex. Here, an additional four lineages are described as new species on the basis of their mitochondrial DNA sequences: *Neotrygon bobwardi*, whose distribution extends from the northern tip of Aceh to the western coast of Sumatera; *Neotrygon malaccensis*, sampled from the eastern part of the Andaman Sea and from the Malacca Strait; *Neotrygon moluccensis*, from the eastern half of the Banda Sea; and *Neotrygon westpapuensis* from the central portion of northern West Papua. The geographic distributions of *N. australiae*, *N. coeruleopunctata*, *N. orientale*, and *N. varidens* are updated. For each species, a diagnosis is provided in the form of a combination of private or partly-private nucleotides at 2–4 nucleotide sites along a 519-base pair fragment of the *CO1* gene. We believe that the present taxonomic revision will provide information relevant to the sound management and conservation of cryptic species of the blue-spotted maskray in the Coral Triangle region.

BORSA, P. (2017): *Neotrygon vali*, a new species of the blue-spotted maskray complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae). *Species, 18 (60): 146-153*

New species: *Neotrygon vali*

Abstract: The blue-spotted maskray from Guadalcanal Island (Solomon archipelago) is distinct by its colour patterns from *Neotrygon kuhlii* with which it was previously confused, and belongs to a genetic lineage clearly separate from all other known species in the genus *Neotrygon*. It is here described as a new species, *Neotrygon vali* sp. nov., on the basis of its nucleotide sequence at the cytochrome oxidase 1 (CO1) gene locus. It is diagnosed from all other known species in the genus *Neotrygon* by the possession of nucleotide T at nucleotide site 420 and nucleotide G at nucleotide site 522 of the CO1 gene.

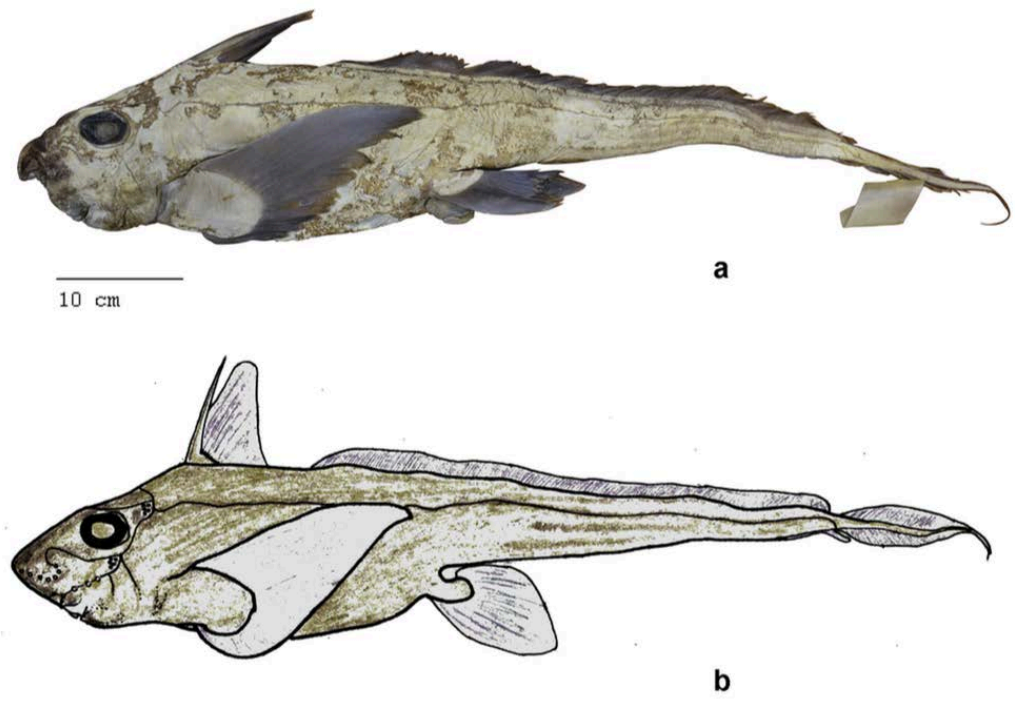


FIGURE 14. Full body lateral *Chimaera didierae*, **sp. nov.**, holotype CAS 242334, immature female, 890 mm TL, 704 mm BDL, 532 mm PCL a) photograph, b) illustration.

CLERKIN, P.J. & EBERT, D.E. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017): New species of Chimaera (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali: Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4312 (1): 1–37*

New species: *Chimaera willwatchi, Chimaera didierae, Chimaera buccanigella*

Abstract: Three new species of *Chimaera* are described from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Chimaera willwatchi* sp. nov. is distinguished by its large body, blocky head with square snout, well-defined suborbital ridges, and a strong dorsal spine exceeding first dorsal apex; body brown-purple in color, slight iridescent sheen, heavily mottled around mouth and ventral surface, posterior edge of pelvic fins and first dorsal fin with prominent white margin, and anterior edge of second dorsal fin with white margin. *Chimaera didierae* sp. nov. can be distinguished by its light tan body color, slender body, short trunk, long tail, relatively robust spine, very small unpaired fins, and extremely deciduous skin.*Chimaera buccanigella* sp. nov. is distinguished by its light tan body color, stocky body, short trunk, tapering rapidly into a long tail, long, very straight spine, skin not deciduous. The three *Chimaera* species were collected from seamounts of Walters Shoal, the Madagascar Ridge, and the Southwestern Indian Ridge in an area within 34°30'S–44°05'E and 39°30'S–58°15'E. This is the first record of the genus in the Southwestern Indian Ocean, and brings the global total to 19 species. The new species presented here are distinguishable from their congeners by a combination of coloration, morphology, meristic, and structure of the mitochondrial NADH2 gene.

EBERT, D.A. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & KAJIURA, S.M. & WETHERBEE, B.M. (2017): *Etmopterus lailae* sp. nov., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa, 4237 (2): 371–382*

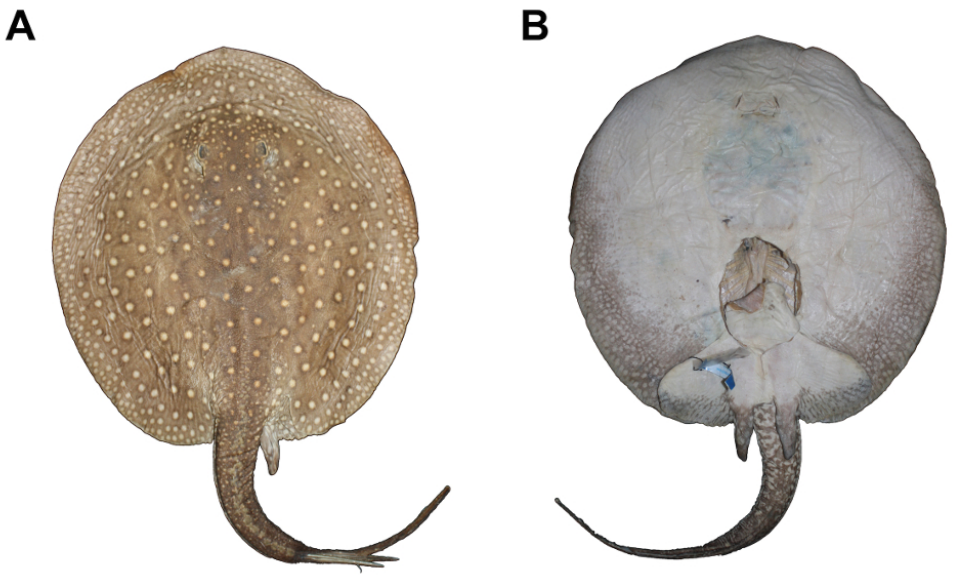
New species: *Etmopterus lailae*

Abstract: A new species of lanternshark, *Etmopterus lailae* (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae), is described from the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands, in the central North Pacific Ocean. The new species resembles other members of the "*Etmopterus lucifer*" clade in having linear rows of dermal denticles, and most closely resembles *E. lucifer* from Japan. The new species occurs along insular slopes around seamounts at depths between 314–384 m. It can be distinguished from other members of the *E. lucifer* clade by a combination of characteristics, including a longer anterior flank marking branch, arrangement of dermal denticles on the ventral snout surface and body, flank and caudal markings, and meristic counts including number of spiral valve turns, and precaudal vertebrate. A key to species of the *Etmopterus lucifer*-clade is included.

EBERT, D.A. & GON, O. (2017): *Rhinobatos austini* n. sp., a new species of guitarfish (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4276 (2): 204–214*

New species: *Rhinobatos austini*

Abstract: *Rhinobatos austini* sp. n. is described from the southwestern Indian Ocean based on four specimens collected from the KwaZulu-Natal Province, South Africa and from Mozambique. The new species, with one exception, can be distinguished from all other members of this genus by a prominent teardrop-shaped dark blotch on the ventral surface of its snout. Its closest congener, *R. holcorhynchus*, also has a prominent teardrop-shaped blotch on its snout, but the new species differs from it by a lack of prominent thorns and tubercles on it dorsal disc surface and a very striking dorsal surface colour pattern of paired spots, some forming darker transverse bands across its back. Geographically, these two species broadly overlap, but *R. austini* appears to be a shallow, more coastal species (<1–107 m) compared to *R. holcorhynchus* that has a mostly offshore (75–254 m) depth distribution.

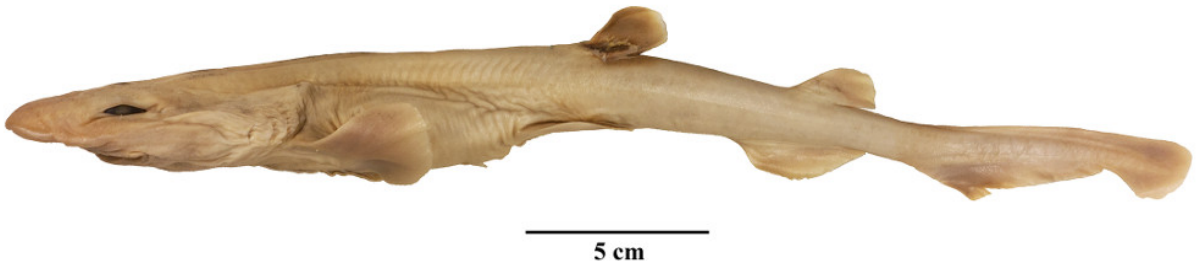


FONTENELLE, J.P. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017): Systematic revision of the *Potamotrygon scobina* Garman, 1913 species-complex (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), with the description of three new freshwater stingray species from Brazil and comments on their distribution and biogeography. *Zootaxa, 4310 (1): 1–63*

New species: *Potamotrygon adamastor, Potamotrygon amazona, Potamotrygon garmani*

Abstract: *Potamotrygon scobina* Garman, 1913, described from Cametá, rio Tocantins, lower Amazon basin, is taxonomically reviewed through an extensive morphological study of internal and external features. Specimens identified as *P. scobina* from different locations of the Amazon basin were also studied. The identity of *P. scobina,* its morphology, and distribution are redefined. In addition, three new species closely related to *P. scobina* are described from Brazil: *Potamotrygon adamastor*, sp. nov., from rio Uraricoera, rio Branco system, upper Amazon basin; *Potamotrygon amazona*, sp. nov., from rio Juruá, upper Amazon basin; and *Potamotrygon garmani*, sp. nov., from the mid to upper rio Tocantins. These three new species do not occur sympatrically with *P. scobina*, as far as known. Together with *P. scobina* and *P. limai*Fontenelle, Silva &

Carvalho, 2014, the new species have three angular cartilages of different sizes, a condition not seen in any other potamotrygonin (which have either one or two angulars). Diagnostic characters in combination are primarily morphometric proportions, especially tail length and width, dermal denticles and tail thorns (their relative size, number, morphology, and distribution), tooth size and number of rows, and color pattern.



WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. (2017): *Bythaelurus vivaldii,* a new deep-water catshark (Carcharhiniformes, Scyliorhinidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean off Somalia. *Zootaxa, 4263 (1): 97–119*

New species: *Bythaelurus vivaldii*

Abstract: A new very small deep-water catshark, *Bythaelurus vivaldii*, is described based on two female specimens caught off Somalia in the northwestern Indian Ocean during the German 'Valdivia' expedition in 1899. It is morphologically closest to the recently described *B. bachi*, which is the only other *Bythaelurus* species in the western Indian Ocean that shares a stout body of large specimens and the presence of oral papillae. It further resembles *B. vivaldii* in the broad mouth and broad posterior head, but differs in the presence of composite oral papillae and a higher diversity in dermal denticle morphology. Additionally, the new species differs from all congeners in the western Indian Ocean in a larger pre-second dorsal fin length, a longer head, a larger interdorsal space, a larger intergill length, a longer pectoral-fin posterior margin, a shorter caudal fin, an intermediate caudal fin preventral margin, and a larger internarial width. Furthermore, the second dorsal fin of the new species is smaller than in its congeners in the western Indian Ocean except for *B. lutarius*, which is easily distinguished by the slender body and virtual absence of oral papillae, as well as the aforementioned further characters. An updated key to all valid species of *Bythaelurus* is provided.

WHITE, W.T. & CORRIGAN, S. & YANG, L. & HENDERSON, A.C. & BAZINET, A.L. & SWOFFORD, D.L. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017): Phylogeny of the manta and devilrays (Chondrichthyes: Mobulidae), with an updated taxonomic arrangement for the family. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, in press*

Taxonomic change: *Manta* is placed into the synonymy of *Mobula*

Abstract: DNA sequence data from mitochondrial genomes and *c*. 1000 nuclear exons were analysed for a complete taxon sampling of manta and devilrays (Mobulidae) to estimate a current molecular phylogeny for the family. The resulting inferences were combined with morphological information to adopt an integrated approach to resolving the taxonomic arrangement of the family. The members of the genus *Manta* were found to consistently nest within the *Mobula* species and consequently the genus *Manta* is placed into the synonymy of *Mobula*. *Mobula eregoodootenkee*, *M. japanica* and *M. rochebrunei* were each found to be junior synonyms of *M. kuhlii*, *M. mobular* and *M. hypostoma*, respectively. The mitochondrial and nuclear tree topologies were in agreement except for the placement of *M. tarapacana* which was basal to all other mobulids in the nuclear exon analysis, but as the sister group to the *M. alfredi–M. birostris–M. mobular* clade in the mitochondrial genome analysis. Results from this study are used to a revise the taxonomy for the family Mobulidae. A single genus is now recognized (where there were previously two) and eight nominal species (where there were previously 11).

WHITE, W.T. & LAST, P.R. & MANA, R.R. (2017): A new species of velvet skate, *Notoraja sereti* n.sp. (Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) from Papua New Guinea*. Zootaxa, 4244 (2): 219–230*

New species: *Notoraja sereti*

Abstract: A new arhynchobatin skate, *Notoraja sereti* n. sp., is described based on three specimens collected from off Madang (Papua New Guinea) at depths of 800–980 m. This medium-size *Notoraja* skate shares with other velcro skates from the Western Pacific, *N. alisae, N. fijiensis*, *N. inusitata* and *N. longiventralis*, a ventral surface covering of fine denticles giving the skin a velvety feel. *Notoraja sereti* differs from all of these species in having a shorter snout (preorbital length 10.1–11.1 *vs*. 11.5–14.5% TL, prenasal length 8.2–8.9 *vs*, 9.8–12.1% TL), shorter head (dorsal head length 15.2–16.2 *vs*. 17.1–19.3% TL, ventral head length 21.6–22.9 *vs*. 22.9–25.9% TL), fewer pectoral-fin radials (total radials 58–60 *vs*. 61–74), and fewer vertebrae (predorsal diplospondylous centra 66–71 *vs*. 72–82, predorsal centra 90–95 *vs*. 98–107, total centra 126–131 *vs*. 135–152).

FIGURE 1. Lateral view of the holotype of *Etmopterus samadiae* n.sp., adult male (NTUM 10078, 265 mm TL), (A) fresh; (B) post-preservation.

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & MANA, R.R. & CORRIGAN, S. (2017): *Etmopterus samadiae* n. sp., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4244 (3): 339–354*

New species: *Etmopterus samadiae*

Abstract: A new species of lanternshark, *Etmopterus samadiae* (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae), is described from off northern Papua New Guinea, in the western Central Pacific Ocean. The new species resembles other members of the "*Etmopterus lucifer*" clade in having linear rows of dermal denticles and most closely resembles *E. brachyurus* from the western North Pacific. The new species occurs along insular slopes between 340 and 785 m depth. The new species can be distinguished from other members of the *E. lucifer* clade by a combination of characteristics, including length of anterior flank branch markings being slightly shorter than its posterior branch, a longer caudal base marking, and irregular and variable number of black, horizontal, dash-like marks on sides of body. Molecular analysis based on the NADH2 marker further supports the distinction of *E. samadiae* from other members of the *E. lucifer* clade.

VIANA, S.T. DE. F.L. &, DE CARVALHO, M.R. & EBERT, D.A. (2017): *Squalus bassi* sp. nov., a new long-snouted spurdog (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae) from the Agulhas Bank. *Journal of Fish Biology, in press*

New species: *Squalus bassi*

Abstract: The long-snouted African spurdog *Squalus bassi* sp. nov. is described based on material collected from the outer shelf and upper continental slope off South Africa and Mozambique. *Squalus bassi* shares with *S. mitsukurii, S. montalbani, S. chloroculus, S. grahami*, *S. griffini, S. edmundsi*, *S. quasimodo* and *S. lobularis* a large snout with prenarial length greater than distance between nostrils and upper labial furrows, dermal denticles tricuspidate and rhomboid and elevated number of vertebrae. *Squalus bassi* can be distinguished from all its congeners by a combination of body and fin colouration, external morphometrics, vertebral counts and shape of dermal denticles. Similar long-snouted congeners from the Indo-Pacific region, including *S. montalbani*, *S. edmundsi* and *S. lalannei* are compared in detail with the new species. This new species has been misidentified as the Japanese *S. mitsukurii* and the Mediterranean *S. blainvillei* due to the lack of comparative morphological analyses. The validity of the nominal species *S. mitsukurii* in the south-eastern Atlantic Ocean and western Indian Ocean is also clarified herein, indicating it has a more restricted geographical distribution in the North Pacific Ocean.

VIANA, S.T. & LISHER, M.W. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017): Two new species of short-snouted dogfish sharks of the genus *Squalus* Linnaeus, 1758, from southern Africa (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae). *Marine Biodiversity, in press*

New species: *Squalus margaretsmithae, Squalus mahia*

Abstract: Species composition of the genus *Squalus* from the eastern Atlantic and western Indian oceans is still poorly known, with three to four species often recognized: *S. acanthias*, *S. megalops*, *S. blainvillei*, and *S. mitsukurii*. A fifth species, *S. acutipinnis*, was recently redescribed as valid in the region, although morphological variation was noted among its type specimens that indicated the presence of two different forms. The second form is described herein as *Squalus margaretsmithae* sp. nov. and distinguished from *S. acutipinnis* based on external morphological characters. *Squalus mahia* sp. nov. is also described from southern Africa based mostly on material collected from Madagascar. *Squalus mahia* sp. nov. stands out from other *Squalus* species by having a conspicuously slender body, elongate and thin dorsal fin spines, narrow caudal fin, and other external proportions. These two species are often misidentified with the Australian *S. megalops* because they share a short snout, white postventral caudal margins, lanceolate and unicuspid dermal denticles, and a low number of vertebrae. Comparative analyses are provided here between *Squalus margaretsmithae* sp. nov., *Squalus mahia* sp. nov., and morphologically similar species that also share these features, including *S. brevirostris*, *S. crassispinus*, *S. acutipinnis*, *S. altipinnis*, and *S. hemipinnis*. A taxonomic evaluation of the nominal species *S. megalops* and its occurrence in the region is also discussed.

WHITE, W.T. & MANA, R.R. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017): Description of a new species of deepwater catshark *Apristurus yangi* n.sp (Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4320 (1): 25–40*

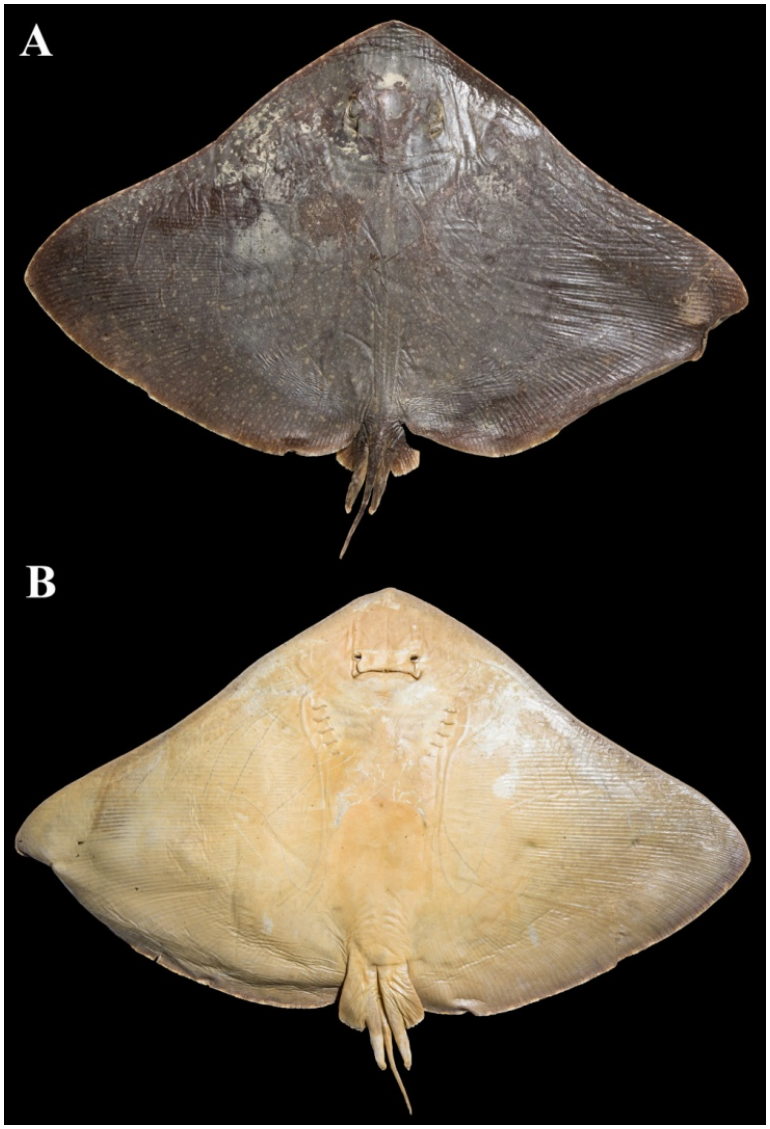
New species: *Apristurus yangi*

Abstract: *Apristurus yangi*, a new species of deepwater catshark, is described from Papua New Guinea based on two specimens collected during recent deepwater surveys. The new species belongs to the *longicephalus*-group which is characterised by its very long snout compared to members of the *brunneus*-group and *spongiceps*-groups. *Apristurus yangi* differs from its closest congeners in a combination of the following characters: 8 intestinal spiral valves; mouth width 7.9–8.6% TL; 32–33 monospondylous centra; 38 precaudal-diplospondylous vertebrae; small in size (female holotype mature at 437 mm TL); egg case small (~5.9 cm long) and with faint longitudinal striations.

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017): Revision of the genus *Centrophorus* (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 2—Description of two new species of *Centrophorus* and clarification of the status of *Centrophorus lusitanicus* Barbosa du Bocage & de Brito Capello, 1864. *Zootaxa, 4344 (1): 86–114*

New species: *Centrophorus lesliei, Centrophorus longipinnis*

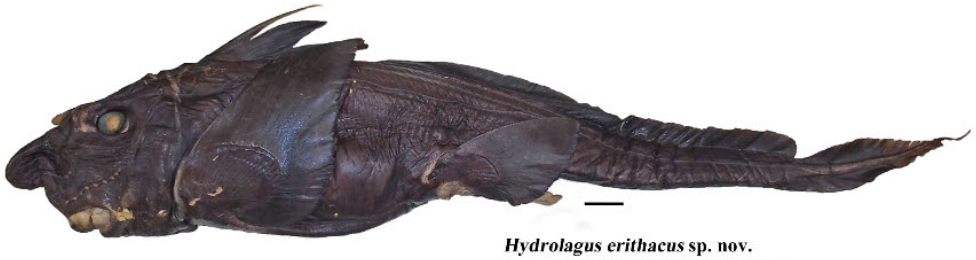
Abstract: *Centrophorus* specimens with a distinctive long-based first dorsal fin (long-finned species) have previously been considered to be *Centrophorus lusitanicus* first described from Portugal. Critical examination of the original description and illustration reveal that *C. lusitanicus* should be considered a junior synonym of *C. granulosus*. However, the specimen considered to be the syntype of *C. lusitanicus* in the Natural History Museum in London is clearly a long-finned species and not conspecific with *C. granulosus*. A more detailed investigation revealed that this specimen should not be considered a syntype and was likely not originally collected off the coast of Portugal. Investigation of long-finned specimens of *Centrophorus* from the Indo-West Pacific and Eastern Atlantic revealed that two undescribed species exist and are herein formally described as *C. lesliei* and *C. longipinnis*. The two species are similar morphologically and belong to the long-snout *Centrophorus* group (e.g. *C. isodon* and *C. harrissoni*) but are clearly separable based on their very long first dorsal fins. The two species differ in relative length of the first dorsal fin and several other characters. They also differ genetically. Nonmetric multidimensional ordination based on morphometric data reveals both species level and ontogenetic differences. A short erratum is also provided for Part 1 of this revision of the *Centrophorus* due to two figure related errors which may cause some confusion.



YOKOTA, L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017): Taxonomic and morphological revision of butterfly rays of the *Gymnura micrura* (Bloch & Schneider 1801) species complex, with the description of two new species (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae). *Zootaxa, 4332 (1): 1-74*

New species: *Gymnura lessae, Gymnura sereti*

Abstract: An extensive taxonomic revision of *Gymnura micrura* based on external and internal morphology, and considering specimens from its entire geographical distribution in the Atlantic Ocean, is presented. *Gymnura micrura* is redescribed and a neotype is designated; its distributional range is limited to the Southwestern Atlantic. Two new species of butterfly rays are described: *Gymnura lessae*, sp. nov., occurring in the North and Central Western Atlantic, and *Gymnura sereti*, sp. nov., found in the Eastern Central Atlantic. The three species are morphologically very similar (with *G. micrura*most similar to *G. lessae*, sp. nov.) and cannot be distinguished based on the primary diagnostic characters typically utilized for butterfly rays. The dorsal color, smaller size and eventual presence of a dorsal fin in some males may be helpful to distinguish *G. micrura*, whereas the size and morphology of the clasper are the main external characters separating *G. sereti*, sp. nov., from the other two species, although the shape of disc (especially among adult males) and contour of the lower lip are also helpful. Despite the skeleton being conservative among the species, we found consistent variations that support the validity of the new species described. Due to similarity in external morphology these internal characters were fundamental to discriminate the new species. The scapulocoracoid was an important diagnostic skeletal structure, exhibiting a series of variations that separated the three species. Variations in the synarcual, outline of the dorsal cranial fontanelle, number and shape of mesopterygia, and small differences in the mandibular arches and pelvic girdle were useful to diagnose *G. sereti,* sp. nov. The contour of the hyomandibula was an important diagnostic character distinguishing *G. lessae*, sp. nov., from the other two species. Meristic data were also useful, with *G. sereti,* sp. nov.,presenting a lower number of radials in the second element of the mesopterygium and a higher number of diplospondylous vertebrae. In contrast, *G. lessae*, sp. nov., presented a higher number of pectoral-fin radials. Subtle, but consistent differences, were also found in the design of the ventral lateral-line system. A Canonical Discriminant Analysis provides strong statistical support for the validity of the new species, significantly distinguishing the three species groupings ($p < 0.00001$). External morphology, ventral lateral-line system and skeleton are described and illustrated for all three valid species.



***Hydrolagus erithacus* sp. nov.**
Walovich, Ebert & Kemper 2017

WALOVICH, K.A. & EBERT, D.A. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017): *Hydrolagus erithacus* sp. nov. (Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae), a new species of chimaerid from the southeastern Atlantic and southwestern Indian oceans. *Zootaxa, 4226 (4): 509–520*

New species: *Hydrolagus erithacus*

Abstract: A new species of chimaerid, *Hydrolagus erithacus* sp. nov., is described from nine specimens collected from the southeast Atlantic and southwest Indian oceans from depths of 470–1,000 meters. This species is distinguished from all other *Hydrolagus* species based on the following characteristics: head bulky, relatively large, followed by stocky body; head and body height from about pectoral fin origin to pelvic fin origin similar, then tapering rapidly to filamentous tail; first dorsal fin spine height about equal to, or slightly less than first dorsal fin apex height; second dorsal fin up to 81% of total body length and uniform in height; trifurcate claspers forked for approximately 20% of total length; robust frontal tenaculum nearly uniform in width, prepelvic tenaculae with five to seven medial spines, and a uniform black coloration with robust, non-deciduous skin. Comparison of mitochondrial NADH2 gene sequences with other morphologically similar *Hydrolagus* species suggests that *H. erithacus* is a distinct species.

3.4 Parasitology

3.4.1 Research Articles

ALVES, P.V. & DECHAMBRIER, A. & SCHOLZ, T. & LUQUE, J.L. (2017) Annotated checklist of fish cestodes from South America. *Zookeys (650): 1–205* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.650.10982

AMINJAN, A.R. & MASOUMEH, M. (2017) Two new species of Tetragonocephalum (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from Pastinachus sephen (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Gulf of Oman. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 14* http://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2017.014

BAŞUSTA, N. & MUTLU, E. & DEVAL, M.C. (2017) Parasitic isopods (Anilocra frontalis H. Milne Edwards, 1830 and Ceratothoa capri (Trilles, 1964)) from the Antalya Bay (Turkey) with new host records. *Turkish Journal of Science & Technology, 12 (1): 11-15*

BENZ, G.W. & BOXSHALL, G.A. (2017) Redescription of Tripaphylus musteli (van Beneden, 1851) (Copepoda: Sphyriidae) and the relegation of Paeon Wilson, 1919 to synonymy with Tripaphylus Richiardi in Anonymous, 1878. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (6): 689-698* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-017-9734-4

BERNOT, J.P. & BOXSHALL, G.A. (2017) A new species of Pseudopandarus Kirtisinghe, 1950 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Pandaridae) from sharks of the genus Squalus L. in New Caledonian waters. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (2): 275–291* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-016-9692-2

BOLOGNINI, L. & LEONI, S. & POLIDORI, P. & GRATI, F. & SCARCELLA, G. & PELLINI, G. & DOMENICHETTI, F. & FERRÃ, C. & FABI, G. (2017) Occurrence of the leech, Pontobdella muricata Linnaeus, on elasmobranch species in the Northern and Central Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Parasitology, 102 (6): 643–645*

BRUŇANSKÁ, M. & MACKIEWICZ, J.S. & PODDUBNAYA, L.G. (2017) Spermatological characteristics of the enigmatic monogenean Dictyocotyle coeliaca Nybelin, 1941 (Monopisthocotylea: Monocotylidae) reveal possible adaptation to endoparasitism. *Acta Parasitologica, 62 (1): 110–120* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/ap-2017-0013

BRUNANSKA, M. & PODDUBNAYA, L.G. (2017) Spermiogenesis and sperm ultrastructure in Calicotyle affinis Scott, 1911 (Platyhelminthes, Monogenea, Monopisthocotylea, Monocotylidae). *Helminthologia, 54 (4): 348-357* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/helm-2017-0039

BUENO, V.M. & CAIRA, J.N. (2017) Redescription and molecular assessment of relationships among three species of Echeneibothrium (Rhinebothriidea: Echeneibothriidae) parasitizing the yellownose skate, Dipturus chilensis, in Chile. *Journal of Parasitology, 103 (3): 268–284* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/16-177

CAIRA, J.N. & HEALY, C.J. & MARQUES, F.P.L. & JENSEN, K. (2017) Three new genera of rhinebothriidean cestodes from stingrays in Southeast Asia. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 008* http://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2017.008

CRIBB, T.H. & CHICK, R.C. & O'CONNOR, W. & O'CONNOR, S. & JOHNSON, D. & SEWELL, K.B. & CUTMORE, S.C. (2017) Evidence that blood flukes (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) of chondrichthyans infect bivalves as intermediate hosts: indications of an ancient diversification of the Schistosomatoidea. *International Journal for Parasitology, 47 (13): 885-891* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ijpara.2017.05.008

CUTMORE, S.C. & BENNETT, M.B. & MILLER, T.L. & CRIBB, T.H. (2017) Patterns of specificity and diversity in species of Paraorygmatobothrium Ruhnke, 1994 (Cestoda: Phyllobothriidae) in Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, with the description of four new species. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (9): 941-970* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-017-9759-8

DALLARES, S. & CARRASSON, M. & SCHAEFFNER, B.C. (2017) Revision of the family Sphyriocephalidae Pintner, 1913 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha), with the description of Heterosphyriocephalus encarnae n. sp and redescriptions of two species of Sphyriocephalus. *Parasitology International, 66 (1): 843–862* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2016.08.015

DALLARES, S. & PADROS, F. & CARTES, J.E. & SOLE, M. & CARRASSON, M. (2017) The parasite community of the sharks Galeus melastomus, Etmopterus spinax and Centroscymnus coelolepis from the NW Mediterranean deep-sea in relation to feeding ecology and health condition of the host and environmental gradients and variables. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 129: 41-58* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.09.007

DALLARES, S. & PEREZ-DEL-OLMO, A. & MONTERO, F.E. & CARRASSON, M. (2017) Composition and seasonal dynamics of the parasite communities of Scyliorhinus canicula (L., 1758) and Galeus melastomus Rafinesque, 1810 (Elasmobranchii) from the NW Mediterranean Sea in relation to host biology and ecological features. *Hydrobiologia, 799 (1): 275-291* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10750-017-3226-z

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2017) Trebius benzi n. sp. (Siphonostomatoida: Trebiidae) infecting Squalus acutipinnis Regan off South Africa. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (1): 91–96* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-016-9679-z

GALLAGHER, K. & CAIRA, J. & CANTINO, M. (2017) Ultrastructure of cell types within the scolex and cephalic peduncle of the litobothriidean tapeworm, Litobothrium aenigmaticum. *Invertebrate Biology, 136 (3): 243-259* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ivb.12174

HASELI, M. & BAZGHALEE, M.Z. & PALM, H.W. (2017) Genetic identity of eutetrarhynchids from the Persian Gulf, with intraindividual and intraspecific variability of Prochristianella butlerae Beveridge, 1990. *Parasitology International, 66 (6): 761-772* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2017.07.007

HASELI, M. & MALEKPOUR FARD, Z. (2017) A new genus and species of the trypanorhynch family Otobothriidae Dollfus, 1942 from the slender weasel shark Paragaleus randalli Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter (Hemigaleidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (7): 765-775* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-017-9738-0

HERZOG, K.S. & JENSEN, K. (2017) A new genus with two new species of lecanicephalidean tapeworms (Cestoda) from the mangrove whipray, Urogymnus granulatus (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae), from the Solomon Islands and northern Australia. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 004* http://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2017.004

IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2017) Morphological and molecular evidence for a new species of Pseudanisakis Layman & Borovkova, 1926 (Nematoda: Ascaridida), parasitizing Rajiformes in southern Southwest Atlantic waters. *Parasitology Research, 116 (7): 1989-1999* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-017-5482-2

IRIGOITIA, M.M. & INCORVAIA, I.S. & TIMI, J.T. (2017) Evaluating the usefulness of natural tags for host population structure in chondrichthyans: Parasite assemblages of Sympterygia bonapartii (Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) in the Southwestern Atlantic. *Fisheries Research, 195: 80-90* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.07.006

KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. & BAKENHASTER, M.D. & SCHARER, R.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017) Resurrection of Mycteronastes (Monogenoidea: Monocotylidae), with Description of Mycteronastes caalusi n. sp. from Olfactory Sacs of the Smalltooth Sawfish, Pristis pectinata (Pristiformes: Pristidae), in the Gulf of Mexico off Florida. *Journal of Parasitology, 103 (5): 477-485* http://dx.doi.org/10.1645/17-40

KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. & RUIZ, C.F. & WARREN, M.B. (2017) Empruthotrema longipenis n. sp (Monogenoidea: Monocotylidae: Merizocotylinae) from the olfactory sacs of the smooth butterfly ray Gymnura micrura (Bloch & Schneider) (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae) in the Gulf of Mexico. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (7): 777-784* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11230-017-9741-5

KVIST, S. & OCEGUERA-FIGUEROA, A. & TESSLER, M. & JIMENEZ-ARMENTA, J. & FREEMAN, R.M. & GIRIBET, G. & SIDDALL, M.E. (2017) When predator becomes prey: investigating the salivary transcriptome of the shark-feeding leech Pontobdella macrothela (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae). *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 179 (4): 725-737* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12473

MENDEZ, O. & VIDAL-MARTINEZ, V.M. (2017) First record of Multicalyx cristata (Aspidocotylea) in Sphyrna lewini (Elasmobranchii) in the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Revista Mexicana De Biodiversidad, 88 (2): 446-449* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2017.03.020

MENORET, A. & MUTTI, L. & IVANOV, V.A. (2017) New species of Aberrapex Jensen, 2001 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from eagle rays of the genus Myliobatis Cuvier (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from off Argentina. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 009* http://dx.doi.org/10.14411/fp.2017.009

NARVÁEZ, K. & OSAER, F. (2017) The marine leech Stibarobdella macrothela parasitic on the angel shark Squatina squatina. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (1): 153–154* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0444-y

NARVÁEZ, K. & OSAER, F. (2017) The marine leech Branchellion torpedinis parasitic on the angelshark Squatina squatina and the marbled electric ray Torpedo marmorata. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (3): 987-990* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0535-9

OLIVEIRA, A.T. & ARAÚJO, M.L. & PANTOJA-LIMA, J. & ARIDE, P.H. & TAVARES-DIAS, M. & BRINN, R.P. & MARCON, J.L. (2017) Cyrilia sp. (Apicomplexa: Haemogregarinidae) in the Amazonian freshwater

stingray Potamotrygon wallacei (cururu stingray) in different hydrological phases of the Rio Negro. *Brazilian Journal of Biology, 77 (2): 413-416* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1519-6984.00416

PENADÉS-SUAY, J. & TOMÁS, J. & MERCHÁN, M. & AZNAR, F.J. (2017) Intestinal helminth fauna of the shortfin mako Isurus oxyrinchus (Elasmobranchii: Lamnidae) in the North East Atlantic Ocean. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms, 123 (1): 45–54* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/dao03081

PODDUBNAYA, L.G. & HEMMINGSEN, W. & GIBSON, D.I. (2017) The unique uterine structure of the basal monogenean Chimaericola leptogaster (Monogenea: Polyopisthocotylea), an ectoparasite of the relictual holocephalan fish Chimaera monstrosa. *Parasitology Research, 116 (10): 2695-2705* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00436-017-5578-8

PRADEEP, H.D. & ARUN KUMAR, M. & SWAPNIL, S.S. (2017) First Report of Echthrogaleus denticulatus (Smith 1874) on the Pelagic Thresher Shark (Alopias pelagicus Nakamura 1935) from Indian EEZ of Andaman Sea. *Sains Malaysiana, 46 (10): 1675–1678*

PRADEEP, H.D. & SHIRKE, S.S. & NASHAD, M. & MOALISHA DEVI, S. (2017) New host and geographical record of the pandarid copepod, Pandarus cranchii (Leach, 1819) on the pelagic thresher shark, Alopias pelagicus Nakamura, 1935 from Andaman Sea. *Journal of Entomology and Zoology Studies, 834 (51): 834–838*

RUSSO, R.A. (2017) Occurrence of the Copepod Eudactylina acanthii Scott, 1901 (Copepoda: Eudactylinidae) as a Gill Parasite on Spiny Dogfish with Comments on a Rare Parasitic Nematode in Eastern Puget Sound, Washington. *Pacific Science, 71 (3): 377-382* http://dx.doi.org/10.2984/71.3.9

SALMANI, S. & HASELI, M. (2017) Prochristianella clarkeae Beveridge, 1990 (Eutetrarhynchidae): a species complex or a species with intraspecific variation in the distribution of its tegumental microtriches? *Acta Parasitologica, 62 (1): 69–75* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/ap-2017-0008

SHAMSI, S. & BRIAND, M.J. & JUSTINE, J.L. (2017) Occurrence of Anisakis (Nematoda: Anisakidae) larvae in unusual hosts in Southern hemisphere. *Parasitology International, 66 (6): 837-840* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.parint.2017.08.002

SHIPLEY, O. & TALWAR, B. & GRUBBS, D. & BROOKS, E. (2017) Isopods present on deep-water sharks Squalus cubensis and Heptranchias perlo from The Bahamas. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (3): 789-790* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0519-9

SILVA, C. & VERISSIMO, A. & CARDOSO, P. & CABLE, J. & XAVIER, R. (2017) Infection of the lesser spotted dogfish with Proleptus obtusus Dujardin, 1845 (Nematoda: Spirurida) reflects ontogenetic feeding behaviour and seasonal differences in prey availability. *Acta Parasitologica, 62 (2): 471-476* http://dx.doi.org/10.1515/ap-2017-0055

TREVISAN, B. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2017) Species diversity of Rhinebothrium Linton, 1890 (Eucestoda: Rhinebothriidea) from Styracura (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), including the description of a new species. *Zootaxa, 4300 (3): 421-437* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4300.3.5

TREVISAN, B. & PRIMON, J.F. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2017) Systematics and diversification of Anindobothrium Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001 (Eucestoda: Rhinebothriidea). *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0184632* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0184632

3.4.2 Descriptions of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera/species)

3.4.2.1 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (genera)

Barbeaucestus	CAIRA, HEALY, MARQUES & JENSEN, 2017	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Divaricobothrium	CAIRA, HEALY, MARQUES & JENSEN, 2017	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)
Olgaella	HASELI & MALEKPOUR FARD, 2017	(Trypanorhyncha: Otobothriidae)
Sungaicestus	CAIRA, HEALY, MARQUES & JENSEN, 2017	(Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae)

3.4.2.2 List of new Parasites of Elasmobranchs (species)

Heterosphyriocephalus encarnae	DALLARES, CARRASSON & SCHAEFFNER, 2017	(Trypanorhyncha: Sphyriocephalidae)
Mycteronastes caalusi	KRITSKY, BULLARD, BAKENHASTER, SCHARER & POULAKIS, 2017	(Monocotylidea: Monocotylidae)
Olgaella elenae	HASELI & MALEKPOUR FARD, 2017	(Trypanorhyncha: Otobothriidae)
Paraorygmatobothrium christopheri	CUTMORE, BENNETT, MILLER & CRIBB, 2017	(Phyllobothriidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Paraorygmatobothrium harti	CUTMORE, BENNETT, MILLER & CRIBB, 2017	(Phyllobothriidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Paraorygmatobothrium sinclairtaylori	CUTMORE, BENNETT, MILLER & CRIBB, 2017	(Phyllobothriidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Paraorygmatobothrium ullmanni	CUTMORE, BENNETT, MILLER & CRIBB, 2017	(Phyllobothriidea: Phyllobothriidae)
Pseudanisakis argentinensis	IRIGOITIA, BRAICOVICH, FARBER & TIMI, 2017	(Ascaridida: Anisakidae)
Pseudopandarus cairae	BERNOT & BOXSHALL, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Pandaridae)
Rhinebothrium reydai	TREVISAN & MARQUES, 2017	(Rhinebothriidea: Rhinebothriidae)
Tetragonocephalum kazemii	AMINJAN & MASOUMEH, 2017	(Lecanicephalidea: Tetragonocephalidae)
Tetragonocephalum mackenziei	AMINJAN & MASOUMEH, 2017	(Lecanicephalidea: Tetragonocephalidae)
Trebius benzi	DIPPENAAR, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Trebiidae)
Tripaphylus beatricae	DIPPENAAR, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae)
Tripaphylus benzi	DIPPENAAR, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae)
Tripaphylus hoi	DIPPENAAR, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae)
Tripaphylus lewisi	DIPPENAAR, 2017	(Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae)

3.4.3 Papers of new parasites genera/species

AMINJAN, A.R. & MASOUMEH, M. (2017): Two new species of *Tetragonocephalum* (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from *Pastinachus sephen* (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Gulf of Oman. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 14*

New species: *Tetragonocephalum mackenziei, Tetragonocephalum kazemii*

Abstract: In the present study two new species of *Tetragonocephalum* Shipley et Hornell, 1905, *T. mackenziei* sp. n. and *T. kazemii* sp. n., are described from the spiral intestine of the cowtail stingray, *Pastinachus sephen* (Forsskål), from the northern coast of the Gulf of Oman. *Tetragonocephalum mackenziei* is distinguished from the 16 other valid species of *Tetragonocephalum* by a unique combination of characteristics, i.e. sperm-filled seminal receptacle in immature proglottids, body length (7.7-17.5 mm), body width (213-288 µm), number of proglottids (34-49), number of testes (10-14), size of scolex (228-315 µm × 213-288 µm) and size of acetabula (56-73 µm × 61-75 µm). *Tetragonocephalum kazemii* is morphologically distinguishable from its valid congeners and *T. mackenziei* based on a combination of characteristics, including body length (28.8-36.6 mm), number of proglottids (50-65), number of testes (30-42), size of scolex (388-564 µm × 326-448 µm), size of acetabula (62-86 µm × 57-90 µm) and testes (25-39 × 21-32). This brings the total number of validly described species of *Tetragonocephalum* to 18 and expands our knowledge of this diverse genus to now include the Gulf of Oman, as well as Arafura Sea, northern Indian Ocean and western Pacific Ocean.

BERNOT, J.P. & BOXSHALL, G.A. (2017): A new species of *Pseudopandarus* Kirtisinghe, 1950 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Pandaridae) from sharks of the genus *Squalus* L. in New Caledonian waters. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (2): 275–291*

New species: *Pseudopandarus cairae*

Abstract: Both sexes of a new species of pandarid copepod are described from sharks of the genus *Squalus* L. (Squaliformes: Squalidae). Specimens of *Pseudopandarus cairae* n. sp. were collected from *Squalus bucephalus* Last, Séret & Pogonoski and *S. melanurus* Fourmanoir & Rivaton in New Caledonian waters, the first parasitic copepod to be described from either host species. This is the eighth nominal species of *Pseudopandarus* Kirtisinghe, 1950 and the first to be described from a shark of the order Squaliformes. *Pseudopandarus cairae* n. sp. is easily distinguished from *P. australis* Cressey & Simpfendorfer, 1988, *P. longus* (Gnanamuthu, 1951) Cressey, 1967, and *P. pelagicus* Rangnekar, 1977 in having the female genital complex concealed beneath an elongate dorsal genital shield with a trilobed posterior margin. It can be distinguished from *P. gracilis* Kirtisinghe, 1950 and *P. scyllii* Yamaguti & Yamasu, 1959 by the armature of the leg 4 endopod and by the proportions of the dorsal genital shield. The new species is unique among known species of *Pseudopandarus* in its possession of only 1 setal element on the distal endopod segment of leg 4. In addition to describing the new species, the host associations of all species of *Pseudopandarus* are reviewed and observations are made regarding sexual dimorphism and mode of attachment. A key to the species considered valid is provided.

CUTMORE, S.C. & BENNETT, M.B. & MILLER, T.L. & CRIBB, T.H. (2017): Patterns of specificity and diversity in species of *Paraorygmatobothrium* Ruhnke, 1994 (Cestoda: Phyllobothriidae) in Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, with the description of four new species. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (9): 941-970*

New species: *Paraorygmatobothrium christopheri, Paraorygmatobothrium harti, Paraorygmatobothrium sinclairtaylori, Paraorygmatobothrium ullmanni,*

Abstract: A survey of tapeworms of galeomorph sharks from Moreton Bay (Queensland, Australia) identified a complex of species of *Paraorygmatobothrium* Ruhnke, 1994 infecting 11 carcharhiniform and two orectolobiform species. Combined morphological and multi-locus molecular analyses (based on the 28S nuclear ribosomal RNA and partial mitochondrial NADH dehydrogenase subunit 1 genes) revealed the presence of 12 species of *Paraorygmatobothrium*; four species (*Paraorygmatobothrium christopheri* n. sp., *P. harti* n. sp., *P. sinclairtaylori* n. sp. and *P. ullmanni* n. sp.) are considered to be new to science and are formally described, four represent known species, and four lack sufficient morphological data to allow definitive identification. In contrast to previous records for the genus, four of the species found in this study exhibited low host specificity [*P. orectolobi* (Butler, 1987) Ruhnke, 2011, *P. sinclairtaylori*, *P. ullmanni* and *Paraorygmatobothrium* sp. 3], three stenoxenic species were each found in two closely-related sharks (*P. orectolobi*, *P. ullmanni* and *Paraorygmatobothrium* sp. 3) and one euryxenic species was found in five species from two shark families (*P. sinclairtaylori*). One species was found to exhibit mild morphologically plasticity (*P. orectolobi*), with size range being associated with different shark species. Conversely, collections of almost morphologically indistinguishable specimens from single shark species were found to represent multiple species of *Paraorygmatobothrium*. The findings of this study indicate that the description of species of this genus on the basis of morphological data alone is problematic and that the inclusion of multi-locus molecular data is essential for future work on *Paraorygmatobothrium*. Host specificity, morphology and phylogenetic relatedness of species of *Paraorygmatobothrium* are explored.

DALLARES, S. & CARRASSON, M. & SCHAEFFNER, B.C. (2017): Revision of the family Sphyriocephalidae Pintner, 1913 (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha), with the description of *Heterosphyriocephalus encarnae* n. sp and redescriptions of two species of *Sphyriocephalus. Parasitology International, 66 (1): 843–862*

New species: *Heterosphyriocephalus encarnae*

Abstract: The family Sphyriocephalidae Pintner, 1913, which comprises the genera *Hepatoxylon* Bosc, 1811, *Sphyriocephalus* Pintner, 1913 and *Heterosphyriocephalus* Palm, 2004, is revised from newly-collected and museum material. *Heterosphyriocephalus encarnae* n. sp. is described from the pelagic thresher, *Alopias pelagicus* Nakamura (Lamniformes: Alopiidae) collected from the Pacific Ocean off Boca del Alamo, Mexico. This species can be readily distinguished from the rest of sphyriocephalids by its small size, low number of proglottids and long velum with a characteristically irregular and folded border, among other features. The tentacles show a distinctive basal armature, and a heteroacanthous typical metabasal armature with heteromorphous hooks. Redescriptions are provided for *Sphyriocephalus tergestinus* Pintner, 1913 and *S. viridis* (Wagener, 1854) Pintner 1913 based on novel morphological data. A phylogenetic analysis including the available sequences of sphyriocephalid species plus new generated sequences of *S. tergestinus* has been performed, from which *S. tergestinus* is allocated into *Heterosphyriocephalus* as *H. tergestinus* n. comb. New dichotomous keys for the determination of genera of Sphyriocephalidae are provided, as well as new generic diagnoses for *Sphyriocephalus* and *Heterosphyriocephalus* and keys for the determination of species within both genera. Although the morphology of the genus *Hepatoxylon* is not addressed in the present study, the available sequence of the type-species has been incorporated in the phylogenetic analysis and its relationship to the other two genera of the family is discussed.

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2017): Description of four new species and a revision of the genus *Tripaphylus* Richiardi in Anonymous, 1878 (Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Sphyriidae). *Systematic Parasitology, in press*

New species: *Tripaphylus lewisi,Tripaphylus benzi, Tripaphylus hoi, Tripaphylus beatricae*

Abstract: *Tripaphylus* Richiardi in Anonymous, 1878 is one of the genera of the Sphyriidae Wilson, 1919 and it currently accommodates ten species. Only scanty descriptions are available for the females and some males of the species. *Tripaphylus* specimens, described and illustrated in this paper, were collected from

elasmobranch hosts off the South African coast or came from the private collection of the late Dr G. Benz. Collected specimens were fixed and preserved in 70% ethanol, examined by light - and scanning electron microscopy, and compared with the known species. Descriptions and illustrations are provided for the transformed adult females and males of *T. elongatus* (Wilson, 1932) and *T. versicolor* (Wilson, 1919) while illustrated descriptions of the transformed adult females are also provided for *T. ferox* (Wilson, 1919) and *T. vaissierei* (Delamare Deboutteville & Nuñes-Ruivo, 1954). Additionally, the material previously reported as *T. ferox* is considered to represent *T. elongatus* and that reported as *T. lobatus* (Kirtisinghe, 1964) is considered a junior synonym of *T. vaissierei*. Based on the collected material the transformed adult female and male of *T. lewisi* n. sp. are described as well as the adult transformed females of *T. benzi* n. sp., *T. hoi* n. sp., and *T. beatricae* n. sp. A summarised review of the main features is provided for each of the previously described *T. musteli* (van Beneden, 1851), *T. hemigalei* Kirtisinghe, 1964, *T. australis* (Kabata, 1993), *T. triakis* (Castro Romero, 2001) and *T. asymboli* (Turner, Kyne & Bennett, 2003). Furthermore, reasons are provided for the recommendation that *T. hemigalei* be considered a *species inquirenda*. An identification key to the transformed adult females of all species of *Tripaphylus* is provided and the host records are also updated.

DIPPENAAR, S.M. (2017): *Trebius benzi* n. sp. (Siphonostomatoida: Trebiidae) infecting Squalus acutipinnis Regan off South Africa. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (1): 91-96*

New species: *Trebius benzi*

Abstract: *Trebius* Krøyer, 1838 currently consists of 15 accepted species all infecting elasmobranchs. Apart from two species, i.e. *T. caudatus* Krøyer, 1838 and *T. latifurcatus* Wilson, 1921, that have been reported from ten and eight host species, respectively, the other 13 species have each been reported from only one or two host species. *Trebius benzi* n. sp., collected from *Squalus acutipinnis* Regan, is described and illustrated after examination through stereo- and compound microscopes. This species can be distinguished from the other known species by a combination of characters including an abdomen that is shorter than the genital complex, a maxillule with an endite that consists of a single-tined dentiform process, sternal furca tines that are blunt and as long as the base, and the innermost spine of the last exopodal segment of leg 1 the shortest.

HASELI, M. & MALEKPOUR FARD, Z. (2017): A new genus and species of the trypanorhynch family Otobothriidae Dollfus, 1942 from the slender weasel shark *Paragaleus randalli* Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter (Hemigaleidae) in the Persian Gulf. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (7): 765-775*

New genus: *Olgaella*

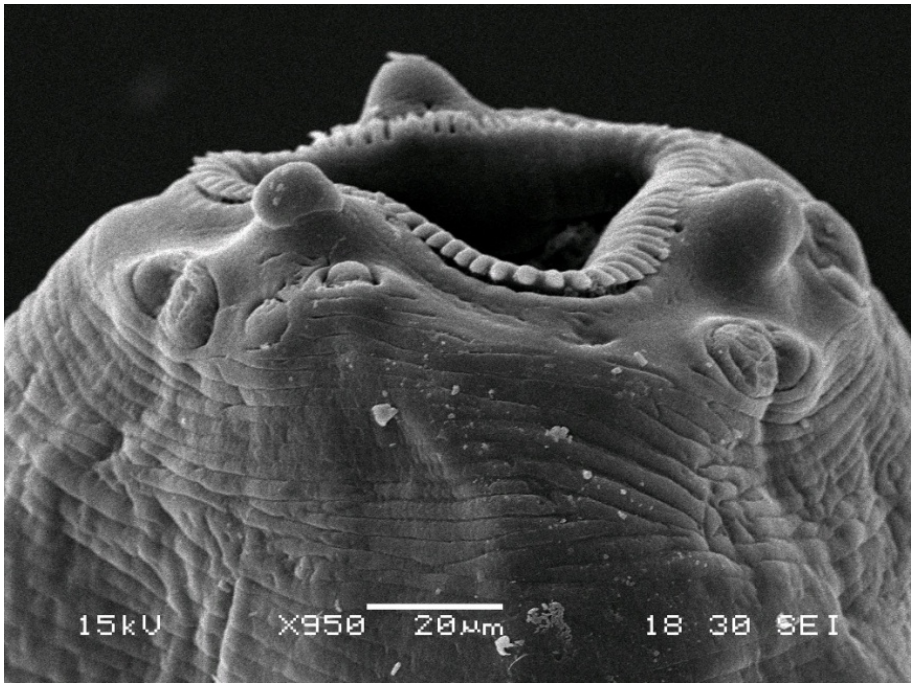
New species: *Olgaella elenae*

Abstract: *A survey on the cestode fauna of Paragaleus randalli Compagno, Krupp & Carpenter in the Persian Gulf resulted in the discovery of a new trypanorhynch species of the family Otobothriidae Dollfus, 1942, the second otobothrioid species hosted by the family Hemigaleidae Hasse. The new species exhibits the closest morphological similarity to Pristiorhynchus palmi Schaeffner & Beveridge, 2013, the type- and only species of its genus. However, the new species differs from P. palmi in the position of the bothrial pits, the morphology and oncotaxy of the basal armature, the commencement of the hook files on the internal surface, a wider scolex peduncle in the pars bulbosa than in the pars vaginalis, a long neck and the presence of a lateral bothrial groove connecting the two bothrial pits to each other. The latter character is a unique trait within the Otobothrioidea Dollfus, 1942. Considering such differences, a new genus, Olgaella n. g., was erected to accommodate O. elenae n. g., n. sp. within the Otobothriidae. The evolutionary relatedness of the bothrial pits of the Otobothrioidea and the bothrial grooves of the Lacistorhynchoidea Guiart, 1927 is discussed.*

KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. & BAKENHASTER, M.D. & SCHARER, R.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017): Resurrection of Mycteronastes (Monogenoidea: Monocotylidae), with Description of *Mycteronastes caalusi* n. sp. from Olfactory Sacs of the Smalltooth Sawfish, *Pristis pectinata* (Pristiformes: Pristidae), in the Gulf of Mexico off Florida. *Journal of Parasitology, 103 (5): 477-485*

New species: *Mycteronastes caalusi*

Abstract: *Mycteronastes* Kearn and Beverley-Burton, 1990 (Monogenoidea: Monocotylidae: Merizocotylinae) was resurrected from subjective synonymy with *Merizocotyle*Cerfontaine, 1894, and its diagnosis was emended to include monocotylids with a haptor lacking a central loculus and having 5 peripheral (2 bilateral pairs and an unpaired anteromedial loculus), 1 interhamular, and 17 marginal loculi. The 3 species of *Mycteronastes* accepted herein are parasitic within the olfactory sacs of rays and sawfishes: *Mycteronastes icopae* (Beverley-Burton and Williams, 1989) Kearn and Beverley-Burton, 1990 (type species) from the giant shovelnose ray, *Glaucostegus typus*(Anonymous (Bennett)) (Glaucostegidae), in the southwestern Pacific Ocean; *Mycteronastes undulatae* Kearn and Beverley-Burton, 1990 from the undulate ray, *Raja undulata* Lacepède (Rajidae), in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean; and *Mycteronastes caalusi* n. sp. from the smalltooth sawfish, *Pristis pectinata* Latham (Pristidae), in the Gulf of Mexico. *Mycteronastes caalusi* is most easily differentiated from its congeners by the combination of having 2 median cephalic papillae, an oval haptor that is wider than the body proper and lacks a deeply scalloped margin, a comparatively large anteromedial peripheral loculus, an unsclerotized male copulatory organ that is wholly anterior to the vaginal pores, a relatively small distal portion of the uterus (ootype chamber) that is mostly anterior to the vaginae, and a delicate uterus. The present study is the first report of a monocotylid from the olfactory sacs of *P. pectinata* and the first record of a species of *Mycteronastes* from the Gulf of Mexico. Notes on the taxonomy and systematics of some species assigned to *Calicotyle* Diesing, 1850 (Monocotylidae: Calicotylinae) are included.



IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2017): Morphological and molecular evidence for a new species of *Pseudanisakis* Layman & Borovkova, 1926 (Nematoda: Ascaridida), parasitizing Rajiformes in southern Southwest Atlantic waters. *Parasitology Research, in press*

New species: *Pseudanisakis argentinensis*

Abstract: *Pseudanisakis argentinensis* n. sp. is proposed to accommodate parasitic nematodes found in six skate species (Rajidae and Arhynchobatidae) examined from southern Southwest Atlantic waters. The new species differs from its congeners by the following combination of characters: a cupola on each lip, males with 8–12 pairs of precloacal genital papillae, a larger size for both males and females, a greater length-to-breadth ratio of the ventriculus and the presence of a small knob on the tip of the tail. Allometric growth was observed for several morphometric features; however, the slopes of the allometric relationships across host species exhibited non-significant differences and were considered as a strong evidence for conspecificity. Congruent results were obtained after the genetic characterization of the mitochondrial cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit 1 gene of worms obtained from different skate species, whose values of genetic divergence (1.3) lay within the range of intraspecific variation. Previous records of specimens referred to as *Pseudanisakis tricupola* in skates from South American waters are regarded as conspecific with *P. argentinensis* n. sp.

IRIGOITIA, M.M. & BRAICOVICH, P.E. & FARBER, M.D. & TIMI, J.T. (2017): Three new genera of rhinebothriidean cestodes from stingrays in Southeast Asia. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 008*

New genus: *Barbeaucestus, Divaricobothrium, Sungaicestus*

New species: *Barbeaucestus jockuschae, Barbeaucestus ralickiae, Divaricobothriurn tribelum*

Abstract: Three genera of rhinebothriideans, previously referred to as New genus 1, New genus 2 and New genus 4, are erected in the the Anthocephaliidae. New genus 1 is established as *Divaricobothrium* gen. n., with *Divaricobothrium tribelum* sp. n. as its type species; *Echeneibothrium trifidum* Shipley et Hornell, 1906 is transferred to the genus as *Divaricobothrium trifidum* (Shipley et Hornell, 1906) comb. n. This genus is unique among rhinebothriidean genera in bearing bothridia that are posteriorly deeply divided into two lobes with facial loculi but no apical sucker, and a vagina that extends to near the anterior margin of the proglottid. Its species parasitise Indo-Pacific members of the genera *Brevitrygon* Last, Naylor et Manjaji-Matsumoto, *Maculabatis* Last, Naylor et Manjaji-Matsumoto and *Pateobatis* Last, Naylor et Manjaji-Matsumoto. New genus 2 is established as *Barbeaucestus* gen. n., with *Barbeaucestus jockuschae* sp. n. as its type species; *Barbeaucestus ralickiae* sp. n. is also described. *Anthobothrium sexorchidum* Williams, 1964 and *Rhinebothrium shipleyi* Southwell, 1912 are transferred to the genus as *Barbeaucestus sexorchidus* (Williams, 1964) comb. n. and *Barbeaucestus shipleyi* (Southwell, 1912) comb. n., respectively. This genus is unique among rhinebothriidean genera in that its bothridia are substantially wider than long, bear an apical sucker and at least one row of two or more facial loculi in their anterior half. Its species parasitise the genera *Neotrygon* Castelnau and *Taeniura* Müller et Henle. New genus 4 is established as *Sungaicestus* gen. n. with transfer of *Rhinebothrium kinabatanganensis* Healy, 2006, as *Sungaicestus kinabatanganensis* (Healy, 2006) comb. n., as its type species. Among the genera of its order, this genus most closely resembles *Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890, however, despite the original description, the bothridia were found to bear, rather than lack, apical suckers. This monotypic genus is known only from the freshwater stingray *Urogymnus polylepis* (Müller et Henle). The familial diagnosis of the Anthocephaliidae Ruhnke, Caira et Cox, 2015 is emended. The family now houses five genera.

KRITSKY, D.C. & BULLARD, S.A. & RUIZ, C.F. & WARREN, M.B. (2017): *Empruthotrema longipenis* n. sp (Monogenoidea: Monocotylidae: Merizocotylinae) from the olfactory sacs of the smooth butterfly ray *Gymnura micrura* (Bloch & Schneider) (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae) in the Gulf of Mexico. *Systematic Parasitology, 94 (7): 777-784*

New species: *Empruthotrema longipenis*

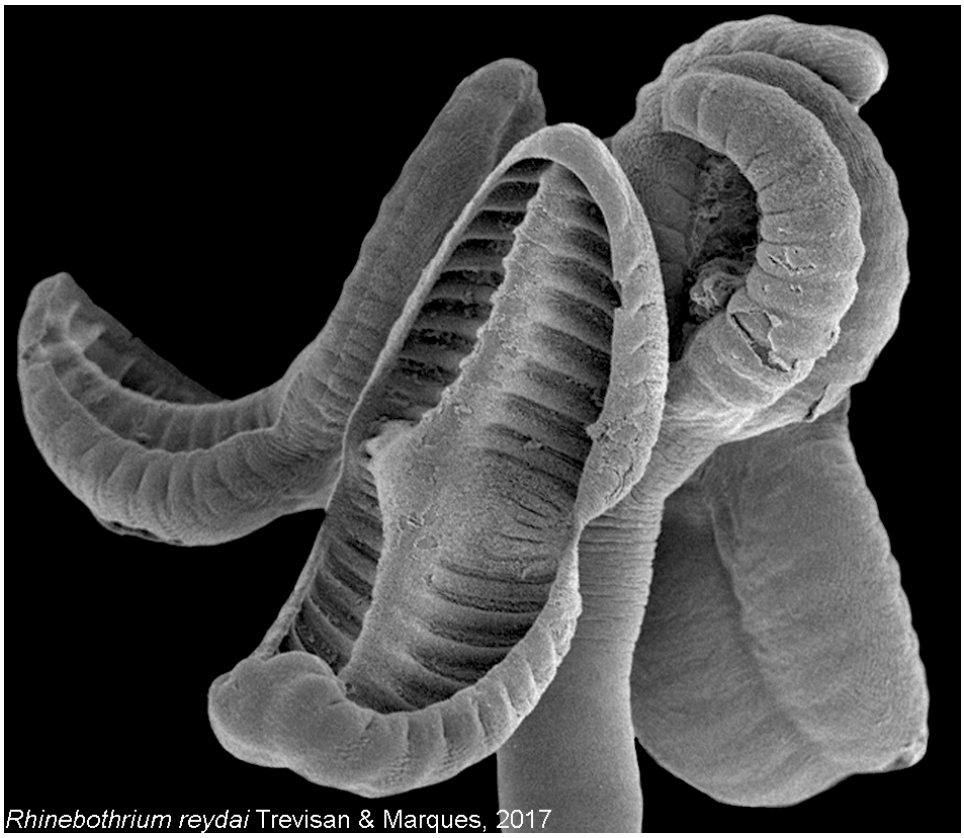
Abstract: A new species of *Empruthotrema* Johnston & Tiegs, 1922 is described based on specimens collected from the olfactory sacs of smooth butterfly rays *Gymnura micrura* (Bloch & Schneider) captured in Mobile Bay (northcentral Gulf of Mexico), Alabama, USA. *Empruthotrema longipenis* n. sp. is most similar to

the type-species *Empruthotrema raiae* (MacCallum, 1916) Johnston & Tiegs, 1922 by having 12 marginal and two interhamular loculi with members of haptoral hook pair 1 located midway along the periphery of each interhamular loculus and those of hook pair 2 located at the marginal termini of the bilateral septa flanking the interhamular loculi. *Empruthotrema longipenis* n. sp. differs from *E. raiae* by having a much longer male copulatory organ and from its remaining congeners by the sinistral and extracecal ejaculatory bulb flanking the pharynx, the number of interhamular and marginal septa, and the distribution of hook pairs 1 and 2 along the haptoral margin. This is the first report of a monocotylid from the smooth butterfly ray and from Mobile Bay. The diversity of haptoral morphotypes among the currently accepted species of *Empruthotrema* is detailed and discussed in the context of monophyly of the genus.

MENORET, A. & MUTTI, L. & IVANOV, V.A. (2017): New species of *Aberrapex* Jensen, 2001 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from eagle rays of the genus *Myliobatis* Cuvier (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from off Argentina. *Folia Parasitologica, 64: 009*

New species: *Aberrapex ludmilae, Aberrapex sanmartini, Aberrapex vitalemuttiorum*

Abstract: Three new species of *Aberrapex* Jensen, 2001 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) have been collected from species of *Myliobatis* Cuvier along the coast of Argentina. *Aberrapex ludmilae* sp. n. parasitises *M. goodei* Garman in the San Matías Gulf. This species is unique in a combination of features including the shape and extent of the uterus, scolex size, testis distribution, and by lacking an external seminal vesicle and postovarian vitelline follicles. *Aberrapex sanmartini* sp. n. from *M. goodei* in San Blas Bay and *A. vitalemuttiorum* sp. n. from *M. ridens* Ruocco, Lucifora, Díaz de Astarloa, Mabragaña et Delpiani in coastal waters off Buenos Aires Province, are distinguished from all other congeners by the microthrix pattern on the scolex surface, uterus shape and extension, position of the connection of the uterine duct to the uterus, presence and extension of an external seminal vesicle, and its overall size and number of proglottids. The specimens of *M. goodei* and *M. ridens* show locally distinct cestode faunas, which are correlated with well-defined biogeographic regions. Some of these areas correspond with mating and nursery zones for species of *Myliobatis*.

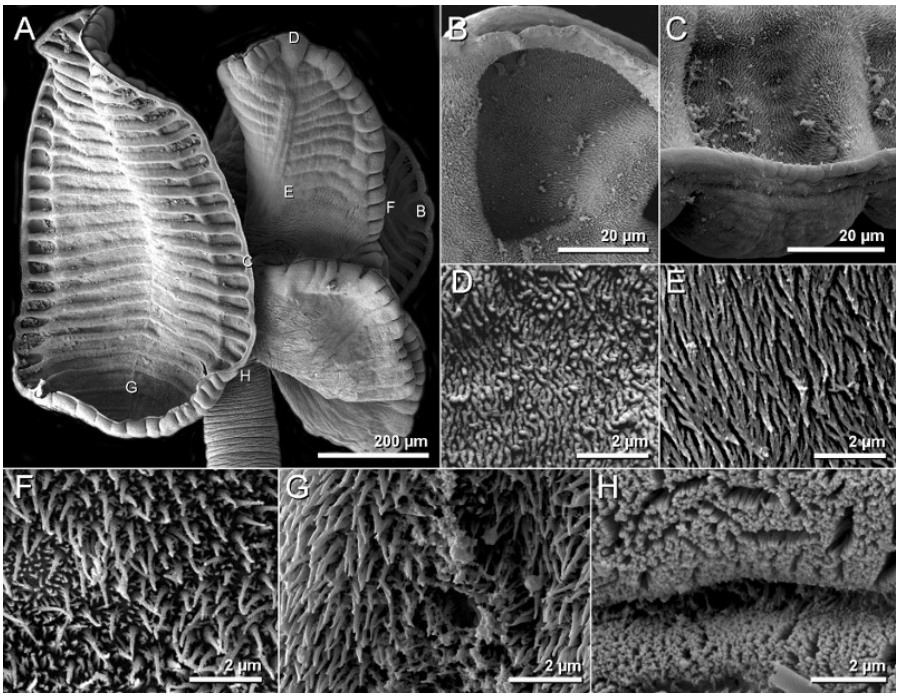


TREVISAN, B. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2017): Species diversity of *Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890 (Eucestoda: Rhinebothriidea) from *Styracura* (Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), including the description of a new species. *Zootaxa, 4300 (3): 421-437*

New species: *Rhinebothrium reydai,*

Abstract: The present study contributes to the knowledge of the cestode fauna of species of *Styracura* de Carvalho, Loboda & da Silva, which is the putative sister taxon of freshwater potamotrygonids—a unique group of batoids restricted to Neotropical freshwater systems. We document species of *Rhinebothrium* Linton, 1890 as a result of the examination of newly collected specimens of *Styracura* from five different localities representing the eastern Pacific Ocean and the Caribbean Sea. Overall, we examined 33 spiral intestines, 11 from the eastern Pacific species *Styracura pacifica* (Beebe & Tee-Van) and 22 from the Caribbean species *S. schmardae* (Werner). However, only samples from the Caribbean were infected with members of *Rhinebothrium*. *Rhinebothrium tetralobatum* Brooks, 1977, originally described from *S. schmardae*—as *Himantura schmardae* (Werner)—off the Caribbean coast of Colombia based on six specimens is redescribed. This redescription provides the first data on the microthriches pattern, more details of internal anatomy (*i.e.*, inclusion of histological sections) and expands the ranges for the counts and measurements of several features. We describe a new species of *Rhinebothrium* from *S. schmardae* collected off the Caribbean coast of Panama. *Rhinebothrium reydai* n. sp. is diagnosed by possessing four testes per proglottid, acraspedote proglottids, single anterior-most and porterior-most loculi, and bothridia divided into 34–44 loculi. Collectively, these features distinguish the new species from all 41 species of *Rhinebothrium* currently recognized as valid, with the exception of *R. chollaensis* Friggens & Duszynski, 2005. The latter species, a parasite of *Urobatis halleri* (Cooper) from the eastern Pacific Ocean, has a similar morphology in comparison to *R. reydai* n. sp., but can be distinguished by being apolytic instead of euapolytic and by the morphology of the aporal lobe of the ovary, which reaches the mid-lateral margin of the cirrus sac, whereas in *R. reydai* n. sp. the aporal lobe only reaches the posterior margin, since the cirrus sac takes approximately ¾ of the proglottid in width. Also, in *R. reydai* n. sp., the first square proglottid occurs within the anterior third of the strobila (13–30%), whereas in *R. chollaensis* it occurs near the middle of the strobila (42–62%). Further, we discuss the patterns of infection and biogeographical distribution for species of *Rhinebothrium* in species of *Styracura*. The apparent disjunctive

distribution of *R. tetralobatum* and *R. reydai* n. sp. in the Caribbean Sea throughout their host distribution, *S. schmardae*, and the absence of species of *Rhinebothrium* in the eastern Pacific sister-host, *S. pacifica*, reveal the importance of sample size and biogeographical representation for documenting the parasite fauna of host lineages.



TREVISAN, B. & PRIMON, J.F. & MARQUES, F.P.L. (2017): Systematics and diversification of *Anindobothrium* Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001 (Eucestoda: Rhinebothriidea). *PLoS ONE, 12 (9): e0184632*

New family: Anindobothriidae

New species: *Anindobothrium inexpectatum, Anindobothrium carrioni*

Abstract: Tapeworms of the genus *Anindobothrium* Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001 are found in both marine and Neotropical freshwater stingrays of the family Potamotrygonidae. The patterns of host association within the genus support the most recent hypothesis about the history of diversification of potamotrygonids, which suggests that the ancestor of freshwater lineages of the Potamotrygonidae colonized South American river systems through marine incursion events. Despite the relevance of the genus *Anindobothrium* to understand the history of colonization and diversification of potamotrygonids, no additional efforts were done to better investigate the phylogenetic relationship of this taxon with other lineages of cestodes since its erection. This study is a result of recent collecting efforts to sample members of the genus in marine and freshwater potamotrygonids that enabled the most extensive documentation of the fauna of *Anindobothrium* parasitizing species of *Styracura* de Carvalho, Loboda & da Silva, *Potamotrygon schroederi* Fernández-Yépez, *P. orbignyi* (Castelnau) and *P. yepezi* Castex & Castello from six different countries, representing the eastern Pacific Ocean, Caribbean Sea, and river basins in South America (Rio Negro, Orinoco, and Maracaibo). The newly collected material provided additional specimens for morphological studies and molecular samples for subsequent phylogenetic analyses that allowed us to address the phylogenetic position of *Anindobothrium* and provide molecular and morphological evidence to recognize two additional species for the genus. The taxonomic actions that followed our analyses included the proposition of a new family, Anindobothriidae fam. n., to accommodate the genus *Anindobothrium* in the order Rhinebothriidea Healy, Caira, Jensen, Webster & Littlewood, 2009 and the description of two new species—one from the eastern Pacific Ocean, *A. carrioni* sp. n., and the other from the Caribbean Sea, *A. inexpectatum* sp. n. In addition, we also present a redescription of

the type species of the genus, *A. anacolum* (Brooks, 1977) Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001, and of *A. lisae* Marques, Brooks & Lasso, 2001. Finally, we discuss the paleogeographical events mostly linked with the diversification of the genus and the protocols adopted to uncover cryptic diversity in *Anindobothrium*.

3.5 Distribution

AKYOL, O. & AYDıN, I. & EL KAMEL-MOUTALIBI, O. & CAPAPÉ, C. (2017) Bull ray, Aetomylaeus bovinus (Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1817) (Myliobatidae) in the Mediterranean Sea and captures of juveniles from Izmir Bay (Aegean Sea, Turkey). *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (6): 1200–1203* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13420

ALKUSAIRY, H.H. & SAAD, A.A. (2017) Some morphological and biological aspects of longnosed skate, Dipturus oxyrinchus (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae), in Syrian marine waters (eastern Mediterranean). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (4): 371–383* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02283

BAUER, A.D. & FISCHER, L.G. & DI DARIO, F. & MINCARONE, M.M. (2017) Marine fishes (Elasmobranchii and Teleostei) from the Santana Archipelago, a Marine Protected Area in the southwestern Atlantic. *Marine Biology Research, 13 (8): 813-831* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2017.1302090

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & AGUILAR-CRUZ, C.A. & JIMÉNEZ-PÉREZ, A.A. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2017) New record and morphometry of the bluntnose sixgill shark Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (4): 833-836* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue4-fulltext-20

BEZERRA, N. & MACENA, B.C.L. & MENDONÇA, S.A. & BONFIL, R. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) First record of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) in Saint Peter and Saint Paul Archipelago: range extension for the equatorial region. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (2): 481* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue2-fulltext-22

BOLDROCCHI, G. & KISZKA, J. & PURKIS, S. & STORAI, T. & ZINZULA, L. & BURKHOLDER, D. (2017) Distribution, ecology, and status of the white shark, Carcharodon carcharias, in the Mediterranean Sea. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries, 27 (3): 515–534* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s11160-017-9470-5

BORSA, P. (2017) Comments on “Annotated checklist of the living sharks, batoids and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes) of the world, with a focus on biogeographical diversity” (Weigmann, 2016). *Journal of Fish Biology, 90: 1170–1175* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13235

CAPAPÉ, C. & EL KAMEL-MOUTALBI, O. & DIATTA, Y. & NOEL, T. & REYNAUD, C. (2017) Capture of a rare and threatened skate Raja undulata (Chondrichthyes: Rajidae) from the southern coast of France (northwestern Mediterranean Sea). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (1): 91–97* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.b0665435

CARDEÑOSA, D. & GLAUS, K.B.J. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J.M. (2017) Occurrence of juvenile bull sharks (Carcharhinus leucas) in the Navua River in Fiji. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (3): 592–597* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16005

CHASQUI, L.V. & POLANCO, A.F. & ACERO, A.P. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & ZAPATA,L.A. & CALDAS, J.P. (2017) Libro rojo de peces marinos de Colombia. *Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras, Invemar, Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible. Serie de Publicaciones Generales de INVEMAR, # 93. Santa Marta, Colombia. 552 p*

CLUA, E. & IMIRIZALDU, M. (2017) First record of the sicklefin lemon shark (Negaprion acutidens) in the Chesterfield reefs (Coral Sea, Western Central Pacific). *Cybium, 41 (1): 67-68*

COFFEY, D.M. & CARLISLE, A.B. & HAZEN, E.L. & BLOCK, B.A. (2017) Oceanographic drivers of the vertical distribution of a highly migratory, endothermic shark. *Scientific Reports, 7: 10434* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11059-6

CORTÉS, F. & WAESSLE, J.A. (2017) Hotspots for porbeagle shark (Lamna nasus) bycatch in the southwestern Atlantic (51°S–57°S). *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (7): 1100-1110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0114

COUTO, A. & QUEIROZ, N. & RELVAS, P. & BAPTISTA, M. & FURTADO, M. & CASTRO, J. & NUNES, M. & MORIKAWA, H. & ROSA, R. (2017) Occurrence of basking shark Cetorhinus maximus in southern Portuguese waters: a two-decade survey. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 564: 77–86* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12007

DELGADO, J. & CARVALHO, D. & FREITAS, M. & BISCOITO, M. & DE GOUVEIA, E.P. (2017) Records of some rare deep-sea fishes caught in the Lion, Susan, and Unicorn seamounts, off the archipelago of Madeira (east-central Atlantic). *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 91-96* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02088

DELL'APA, A. & PENNINO, M.G. & BONZEK, C. (2017) Modeling the habitat distribution of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias), by sex, in coastal waters of the northeastern United States. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 89–100* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.8

DI SCIARA, G.N. & FERNANDO, D. & ADNET, S. & CAPPETTA, H. & JABADO, R.W. (2017) Devil rays (Chondrichthyes: Mobula) of the Arabian Seas, with a redescription of Mobula kuhlii (Valenciennes in Müller and Henle, 1841). *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (1): 197-218*

DÍEZ, G. & MUGERZA, E. (2017) The first record of the sicklefin chimaera Neoharriotta pinnata (Chimaeriformes: Rhinochimaeridae) in the southern Bay of Biscay (North-East Atlantic). *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 776–779* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050046

DOLGANOV, V.N. (2017) Rhinochimaeridae (Chimaeriformes): a new family of chimaeras for the fauna of Russia. *Russian Journal of Marine Biology, 43 (1): 99–100* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S1063074017010047

DUFFY, C.A.J. & FORRESTER, N.D. & GIBSON, T.K. & HATHAWAY, S. (2017) Occurrence of the whitetip reef shark Triaenodon obesus at the Kermadec Islands, Southwest Pacific Ocean. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology, 44 (4): 354-360* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/03014223.2017.1340312

DUFFY, C.A.J. & STRUTHERS, C.D. (2017) A major range extension for Carcharhinus altimus (Springer, 1950) in the South Pacific Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4323 (1): 132–138* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4323.1.11

EASTON, E.E. & SELLANES, J. & GAYMER, C.F. & MORALES, N. & GORNY, M. & BERKENPAS, E. (2017) Diversity of deep-sea fishes of the Easter Island Ecoregion. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 137: 78-88* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.12.006

EBERT, D.A. & DE SILVA, R.I. & GOONEWARDENA, M.L. (2017) First record of the Dwarf False Catshark, Planonasus parini (Carcharhiniformes: Pseudotriakidae) from Sri Lanka. *Loris, 27 (5/6): 63-64*

EDER, E.B. & MARIN, M.R. & LEWIS, M.N. (2017) Demersal and pelagic species of fish and squid from the Patagonian shelf. *ZooKeys, 668: 139-145* http://dx.doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.668.11826

FAHMIA & EBERT, D.A. (2017) First Record of Blurred Smooth Lanternshark, Etmopterus bigelowi from Indonesia. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 780–786* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050058

FINUCCI, B. & STEVENS, D.W. & JONES, E.G. & DUNN, M.R. (2017) Some observations on the biology of two rarely seen deep-sea chimaerids, Chimaera carophila and Hydrolagus homonycteris: deep-sea chimaerids. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (5): 2020–2040* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13284

FRANCIS, M.P. & JONES, E.G. (2017) Movement, depth distribution and survival of spinetail devilrays (Mobula japanica) tagged and released from purse-seine catches in New Zealand. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (1): 219-236* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2641

FREITAS, M. & VIEIRA, S. & COSTA, L. & DELGADO, J. & BISCOITO, M. & GONZALEZ, J.A. (2017) First records of Chimaera opalescens (Holocephali: Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae) from Madeira and north-west African Coast. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 81-84* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02114

GARCÍA, C.B. (2017) What do we know about soft-bottom elasmobranch species richness in the Colombian Caribbean and of its spatial distribution? *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 9: 62-68* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2016.11.006

GARCÍA, C.B. (2017) Presence and distribution of Chimaeriformes in the Colombian Caribbean Sea. *Pan-American Journal of Aquatic Sciences, 12 (1): 85-88*

GARLA, R.C. & GADIG, O.B.F. & GARRONE-NETO, D. (2017) Movement and activity patterns of the nurse shark, Ginglymostoma cirratum, in an oceanic Marine Protected Area of the South-western Atlantic. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (8): 1565-1572* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416001028

GOKOGLU, M. & TEKER, S. & JULIAN, D. (2017) First report of thresher sharks (Alopiidae) in the Gulf of Antalya. *Iranian Journal of Fisheries Sciences, 16 (3): 1108-1113*

GRIGOROV, I.V. & BAITALYUK, A.A. & ORLOV, A.M. (2017) Spatial distribution, size composition, and dynamics of catches of the Okhotsk skate Bathyraja violacea in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 706–720* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050071

GUNDOGDU, S. & BAYLAN, M. (2017) Age at maturity of some fish species distributed in Turkish marine waters (Actinopterygii and Elasmobranchii). *Zoology in the Middle East, 63 (1): 24–32* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2017.1292633

HUETER, R.E. & TYMINSKI, J.P. & MORRIS, J.J. & ABIERNO, A.R. & VALDES, J.A. (2017) Horizontal and vertical movements of longfin makos (Isurus paucus) tracked with satellitelinked tags in the northwestern Atlantic Ocean. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (1): 101–116* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.1.9

HUSTON, C.A. & STEVENS, P.W. & BLAXTON, R.M. & TOLLEY, G. & SCHARER, R.M. & TORNWALL, B.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017) Diel movements of juvenile smalltooth sawfish: implications for defining the size of a nursery hotspot. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 311-322*

HYLTON, S. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. (2017) The sharks and rays of the Solomon Islands: a synthesis of their biological diversity, values and conservation status. *Pacific Conservation Biology, 23 (4): 324-334* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/PC17012

IM, Y.-J. & JO, H.-S. & JI, H.-S. & MYOUNG, S.-H. & KIM, J.-K. (2017) Geographic variations of the mottled skate, Beringraja pulchra (Liu, 1932) (Rajidae) in the Yellow and East seas based on molecular and morphometric data. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 950–956* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13408

IQBAL, M. & SETIAWAN, D. & AJIMAN (2017) Presence of Fluvitrygon oxyrhynchus in Sumatra, Indonesia (Chondrichthyes: Dasyatidae). *Ichthyological Exploration of Freshwaters, 28 (1): 83-85*

JONES, C.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HENDON, J.M. & QUATTRO, J.M. & LEWANDOWSKI, J. & ROBERTS, M.A. & POULAKIS, G.R. & AJEMIAN, M.J. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & RÊGO, M.G. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & MÁRQUEZ-FARÍAS, J.F. (2017) Morphological conservation of rays in the genus Rhinoptera (Elasmobranchii, Rhinopteridae) conceals the occurrence of a large batoid, Rhinoptera brasiliensis Müller, in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4286 (4): 499–514* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4286.4.3

KABASAKAL, H. & KARHAN, S.U. & SAKINAN, S. (2017) Review of the distribution of large sharks in the seas of Turkey (Eastern Mediterranean). *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (2): 219–228* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.96d9f948

KLEITOU, P. & ANTONIOU, C. & GIOVOS, J. & KLETOU, D. (2017) How accurately are we describing the longline bycatch? The case of the 'rare' shark Alopias superciliosus in eastern Mediterranean. *International Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Studies, 5 (3): 375-378*

KRAJANGDARA, T. (2017) The Cartilaginous Fishes (Sharks, Rays and Chimaeras) found in Thai Waters and the Adjacent Areas. *Thailand, ISBN: 978-6 16-358-237-9*

LANTERI, L. & CASTELLANO, L. & GARIBALDI, F. (2017) New record of Alopias superciliosus Lowe, 1841 in the North-Western Mediterranean and annotated review of the Mediterranean records. *Acta Adriatica, 58 (2): 313 - 324*

LEENEY, R.H. (2017) Are sawfishes still present in Mozambique? A baseline ecological study. *PeerJ, 5: e2950* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.2950

LIPEJ, L. & ACEVEDO, I. & AKEL, E.H.K. & ANASTASOPOULOU, A. & ANGELIDIS, A. & AZZURRO, E. & CASTRIOTA, L. & CELIK, M. & CILENTI, L. & CROCETTA, F. & DEIDUN, A. & DOGRAMMATZI, A. & FALAUTANO, M. & FERNANDEZ-ALVAREZ, F.A. & GENNAIO, R. & INSACCO, G. & KATSANEVAKIS, S. & LANGENECK, J. & LOMBARDO, B.M. & MANCINELLI, G. & MYTILINEOU, C. & PAPA, L. & PITACCO, V. & PONTES, M. & POURSANIDIS, D. & PRATO, E. & RIZKALLA, S.I. & RODRIGUEZ-FLORES, P.C. & STAMOULI, C. & TEMPESTI, J. & TIRALONGO, F. & TIRNETTA, S. & TSIRINTANIS, K. & TURAN, C. & YAGLIOGLU, D. & ZAMINOS, G. & ZAVA, B. (2017) New Mediterranean Biodiversity Records (March 2017). *Mediterranean Marine Science, 18 (1): 179-201* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.2068

LYON, B.J. & DWYER, R.G. & PILLANS, R.D. & CAMPBELL, H.A. & FRANKLIN, C.E. (2017) Distribution, seasonal movements and habitat utilisation of an endangered shark, Glyphis glyphis, from northern Australia. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 573: 203–213* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12200

MANIR FEITOSA, L. & BARBOSA MARTINS, A.P. & SILVA NUNES, J.L. (2017) Sawfish (Pristidae) records along the Eastern Amazon coast. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 229-234* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00852

MÁRQUEZ-FARÍAS, J.F. & LARA-MENDOZA, R.E. (2017) Occurrence of a juvenile white shark (Carcharodon carcharias) in the southeastern Gulf of California, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (5): 1059-1063* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue5-fulltext-21

MATICH, P. & KISZKA, J.J. & MOURIER, J. & PLANES, S. & HEITHAUS, M.R. (2017) Species co-occurrence affects the trophic interactions of two juvenile reef shark species in tropical lagoon nurseries in

Moorea (French Polynesia). *Marine Environmental Research, 127: 84–91* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.03.010

MATICH, P. & MOHAN, J.A. & PLUMLEE, J.D. & TINHAN, T. & WELLS, R.J.D. & FISHER, M. (2017) Factors shaping the co-occurrence of two juvenile shark species along the Texas Gulf Coast. *Marine Biology, 164 (6): 141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3173-2

MENDOZA, A. & KELEZ, S. & CHERRES, W.G. & MAGUIÑO, R. (2017) The Largetooth Sawfish, Pristis pristis (Linnaeus, 1758), is not extirpated from Peru: new records from Tumbes. *Check List, 13 (4): 261-265* http://dx.doi.org/10.15560/13.4.261

MEYERS, E.K.M. & TUYA, F. & BARKER, J. & JIMÉNEZ ALVARADO, D. & CASTRO-HERNÁNDEZ, J.J. & HAROUN, R. & RÖDDER, D. (2017) Population structure, distribution and habitat use of the Critically Endangered Angelshark, Squatina squatina, in the Canary Islands. *Aquatic Conservation: Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (6): 1133–1144* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2769

MORENO, B. & GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. (2017) Southernmost record of the Giant Manta Ray Mobula birostris (Walbaum, 1792) in the Eastern Pacific. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 27* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-017-0130-1

NAVARRO, J. & COLL, M. (2017) Hábitos tróficos, papel ecológico y distribución espacial de la raya estrellada, una especie endémica del Mediterráneo. [in Spain] *Quercus, 317: 26–32*

NIELLA, Y.V. & AFONSO, A.S. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) Bioecology and movements of bull sharks, Carcharhinus leucas, caught in a long-term longline survey off northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (3): e170106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170106

NOWARA, G.B. & BURCH, P. & GASCO, N. & WELSFORD, D.C. & LAMB, T.D. & CHAZEAU, C. & DUHAMEL, G. & PRUVOST, P. & WOTHERSPOON, S. & CANDY, S.G. (2017) Distribution and abundance of skates (Bathyraja spp.) on the Kerguelen Plateau through the lens of the toothfish fisheries. *Fisheries Research, 186 (1): 65–81* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.07.022

ORDINES, F. & BARO, J. & RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & SERENA, F. & SOBRINO, I. (2017) First substantiated record of Raja asterias Delaroche, 1809 (Elasmobranchii: Rajiformes: Rajidae) in the Gulf of Cádiz, North-eastern Atlantic. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (1): 101–106* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02161

ORLOV, A.M. & AFANASIEV, P.K. & PELENEV, D.V. (2017) First record of the goblin shark, Mitsukurina owstoni, (Mitsukurinidae) with notes on its distribution. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (2): 329–332* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217020138

PADATE, V.P. & RIVONKER, C.U. & ANIL, A.C. & SAWANT, S.S. & VENKAT, K. (2017) New records of marine fishes from the coral reefs and deep waters of Gulf of Mannar, India. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (2): 145-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02108

PALACIOS-BARRETO, P. & CRUZ, V.P. & FORESTI, F. & RANGEL, B.D. & URIBE-ALCOCER, M. & DIAZ-JAIMES, P. (2017) Molecular evidence supporting the expansion of the geographical distribution of the Brazilian cownose ray Rhinoptera brasiliensis (Myliobatiformes: Rhinopteridae) in the western Atlantic. *Zootaxa, 4341 (4): 593-600* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4341.4.11

PANCHENKO, V.V. & PUSHCHINA, O.I. & BOIKO, M.I. & KALCHUGIN, P.V. (2017) Distribution and some biological features of bottom skate Bathyraja bergi in the Russian waters of the Sea of Japan. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (4): 560–568* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217040105

PETERSON, C.D. & BELCHER, C.N. & BETHEA, D.M. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & FRAZIER, B.S. & LATOUR, R.J. (2017) Preliminary recovery of coastal sharks in the south-east United States. *Fish and Fisheries, 18 (5): 845-859* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/faf.12210

POLANCO-VÁSQUEZ, F. & HACOHEN-DOMENÉ, A. & MÉNDEZ, T. & PACAY, A. & GRAHAM, R.T. (2017) First record of the chimaera Neoharriota carri (Bullis and Carpenter 1966) in the Caribbean of Guatemala. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 1* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-016-0104-8

PORTEIRO, F. & SUTTON, T. & BYRKJEDAL, I. & ORLOV, A. & HEINO, M. & MENEZES, G. & & BERGSTAD, O.A. (2017) Fishes of the Northern Mid-Atlantic Ridge collected during the MAR-ECO cruise in June-July 2004: an annotated checklist. *ARQUIPELAGO - Life and Marine Sciences, Supplement 10*

PRADEEP, H.D. & SHIRKE, S.S. & NASHAD, M. & SUKHAM, M.D. (2017) A first record of the Smallfin Gulper Shark Centrophorus moluccensis Bleeker, 1860 (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Centrophoridae) from

the Andaman & Nicobar waters, Indian EEZ. *Journal of Threatened Taxa, 9 (11): 10899–10903* http://dx.doi.org/10.11609/jott.3315.9.11.10899-10903

PRADEEP, H.D. & SWAPNIL, S.S. & RAMACHANDRAN, S. & PATTNAYAK, S.K. (2017) Report of the crocodile shark Pseudocarcharias kamoharai (Matsubara, 1936) from deep waters of the Andaman Sea. *Marine Biodiversity, 47 (2): 535–538* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12526-016-0499-9

RAMÍREZ-AMARO, S. & ORDINES, F. & ÁNGEL PUERTO, M. & GARCÍA, C. & RAMON, C. & TERRASA, B. & MASSUTÍ, E. (2017) New morphological and molecular evidence confirm the presence of the Norwegian skate Dipturus nidarosiensis (Storm, 1881) in the Mediterranean Sea and extend its distribution to the western basin. *Mediterranean Marine Science, 18 (2): 251-259* http://dx.doi.org/10.12681/mms.1950

RAOULT, V. & PEDDEMORS, V. & WILLIAMSON, J.E. (2017) Biology of angel sharks (Squatina sp.) and sawsharks (Pristiophorus sp.) caught in south-eastern Australian trawl fisheries and the New South Wales shark-meshing (bather-protection) program. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (2): 207–212* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15369

REYNOLDS, S.D. & NORMAN, B.M. & BEGER, M. & FRANKLIN, C.E. & DWYER, R.G. (2017) Movement, distribution and marine reserve use by an endangered migratory giant. *Diversity and Distributions, 23 (11): 1268-1279* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/ddi.12618

RODRIGUEZ-FERRER, G. & WETHERBEE, B.M. & SCHÄRER, M. & LILYESTROM, C. & ZEGARRA, J.P. & SHIVJI, M. (2017) First record of the megamouth shark, Megachasma pelagios, (family Megachasmidae) in the tropical western North Atlantic Ocean. *Marine Biodiversity Records, 10: 20* http://dx.doi.org/10.1186/s41200-017-0117-y

SENTOSA,A.A. & DHARMADI (2017) Catch and relative abundance of some sharks landing in Tanjung in Luar, Lombok. *Widyariset, 3 (2): 131 - 142*

SHIPLEY, O.N. & HOWEY, L.A. & TOLENTINO, E.R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & RUPPERT, J.L.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Horizontal and vertical movements of Caribbean reef sharks (Carcharhinus perezi): conservation implications of limited migration in a marine sanctuary. *Royal Society Open Science, 4 (2): 160611* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160611

VERÍISSIMO, A. & ZAERA-PEREZ, D. & LESLIE, R. & IGLÉESIAS, S.P. & SÉERET, B. & GRIGORIOU, P. & STERIOTI, A. & GUBILI, C. & BARRÍIA, C. & DUFFY, C. & HERNÁANDEZ, S. & BATJAKAS, I.E. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2017) Molecular diversity and distribution of eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean dogfishes Squalus highlight taxonomic issues in the genus. *Zoologica Scripta, 46 (4): 414-428* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12224

WEIGMANN, S. (2017) Reply to Borsa (2017): Comment on 'Annotated checklist of the living sharks, batoids and chimaeras (Chondrichthyes) of the world, with a focus on biogeographical diversity by Weigmann (2016)'. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90: 1176–1181* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13234

WELLINGTON, C.M. & WAKEFIELD, C.B. & WHITE, W.T. (2017) First record of Odontaspis ferox (Risso, 1810) in the temperate south-eastern Indian Ocean from in situ observations in a deep-water canyon using baited video. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (1): 133–135* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13190

WIRTZ, P. & BINGEMAN, JA. & BINGEMAN, J. & FRICKE, R. & HOOK, T.J. & YOUNG, J. (2017) The fishes of Ascension Island, central Atlantic Ocean – new records and an annotated checklist. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (4): 783-798* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315414001301

YANO, T. & OHSHIMO, S. & KANAIWA, M. & HATTORI, T. & FUKUWAKA, M. & NAGASAWA, T. & TANAKA, S. (2017) Spatial distribution analysis of the North Pacific spiny dogfish, Squalus suckleyi, in the North Pacific using generalized additive models. *Fisheries Oceanography, 26 (6): 668-679* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/fog.12225

YUCEL, N. & SAKALLI, A. & KARAHAN, A. (2017) First record of the honeycomb stingray Himantura leoparda (Manjaji-Matsumoto & Last, 2008) (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae) in the Mediterranean Sea, confirmed by DNA barcoding. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 530–532* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13283

ZHAO, Y. & CHEN, M.R. & JIANG, C.P. & YANG, S.Y. & XIAO, J.M. (2017) Occurrence of an Intersexual Pacific Spadenose Shark Scoliodon macrorhynchos from the Southern Taiwan Strait. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 573-576* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2017.1383326

3.6 Reproduction

ANAYA-LÓPEZ, P. & RAMÍREZ-PINILLA, M.P. (2017) Clasper gland morphology and development in Potamotrygon magdalenae (Elasmobranchii: Potamotrygonidae). *Journal of Morphology, 278 83): 369-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20647

BERNARD, A.M. & HORN, R.L. & CHAPMAN, D.D. & FELDHEIM, K.A. & GARLA, R.C. & BROOKS, E.J. & GORE, M.A. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) Genetic connectivity of a coral reef ecosystem predator: the population genetic structure and evolutionary history of the Caribbean reef shark (Carcharhinus perezi). *Journal of Biogeography, 44 (11): 2488-2500* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jbi.13062

BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. & BROWN-PETERSON, N.J. (2017) Reproductive Strategy of the Giant Electric Ray in the Southern Gulf of California. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 577-596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2017.1370042

CAU, A. & FOLLESA, M.C. & MOCCIA, D. & BELLODI, A. & MULAS, A. & BO, M. & CANESE, S. & ANGIOLILLO, M. & CANNAS, R. (2017) Leiopathes glaberrima millennial forest from SW Sardinia as nursery ground for the small spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula. *Aquatic Conservation Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems, 27 (3): 731-735* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/aqc.2717

CHAPMAN, B.K. & CHAPMAN, C.A. (2017) Chapter 39: Small-scale elasmobranch husbandry and life support systems for research environments. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 403-410*

CHIERICHETTI, M.A. & SCENNA, L.B. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. & ONDARZA, P.M. & FIGUEROA, D.E. & MIGLIORANZA, K.S.B. (2017) Reproductive biology of the cockfish, Callorhinchus callorynchus (Chondrichthyes: Callorhinchidae), in coastal waters of the northern Argentinean Sea. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (2* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160137

CRISWELL, K.E. & COATES, M.I. & GILLIS, J.A. (2017) Embryonic development of the axial column in the little skate, Leucoraja erinacea. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (3): 300-320* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20637

DA SILVA, M.I. & DE OLIVEIRA, M.I. & DA COSTA, O.T. & DUNCAN, W.P. (2017) Morphology and morphometry of the ovaries and uteri of the Amazonian freshwater stingrays (Potamotrygonidae: Elasmobranchii). *The Anatomical Record, 300 (2): 265-276* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ar.23501

D'ALBERTO, B.M. & CHIN, A. & SMART, J.J. & BAJE, L. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2017) Age, growth and maturity of oceanic whitetip shark (Carcharhinus longimanus) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1118–1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16165

DALY, J. & JONES, R. (2017) Chapter 36: The use of reproductive technologies in breeding programs for elasmobranchs in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 363-374*

DUDGEON, C.L. & COULTON, L. & BONE, R. & OVENDEN, J.R. & THOMAS, S. (2017) Switch from sexual to parthenogenetic reproduction in a zebra shark. *Scientific Reports, 7: 40537*

EHEMANN, N.R. & PÉREZ-PALAFOX, X.A. & PABÓN-ALDANA, K. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2017) Biological notes on the reef stingray, Urobatis concentricus, an endemic species of Mexico. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1228-1235* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13398

ELISIO, M. & COLONELLO, J.H. & CORTÉS, F. & JAUREGUIZAR, A.J. & SOMOZA, G.M. & MACCHI, G.J. (2017) Aggregations and reproductive events of the narrownose smooth-hound shark (Mustelus schmitti) in relation to temperature and depth in coastal waters of the south-western Atlantic Ocean (38–42°S). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (4): 732-742* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15253

ESTALLES, M.L. & PERIER, M.R. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. (2017) Reproductive biology of Sympterygia bonapartii (Chondrichthyes: Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) in San Matias Gulf, Patagonia, Argentina. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (1): e160022* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160022

FELDHEIM, K.A. & CLEWS, A. & HENNINGSEN, A. & TODOROV, L. & MCDERMOTT, C. & MEYERS, M. & BRADLEY, J. & PULVER, A. & ANDERSON, E. & MARSHALL, A. (2017) Multiple births by a captive swellshark Cephaloscyllium ventriosum via facultative parthenogenesis. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1047-1053* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13202

FINUCCI, B. & DUNN, M.R. & JONES, E.G. & ANDERSON, J. (2017) Reproductive biology of the two deep-sea chimaerids, longnose spookfish (Harriotta raleighana) and Pacific spookfish (Rhinochimaera pacifica). *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 120: 76–87* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2016.11.008

FUJINAMI, Y. & SEMBA, Y. & OKAMOTO, H. & OHSHIMO, S. & TANAKA, S. (2017) Reproductive biology of the blue shark (Prionace glauca) in the western North Pacific Ocean. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (11): 2018-2027* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16101

GAITÁN-ESPITIA, J.D. & GÓMEZ, D. & HOBDAY, A.J. & DALEY, R. & LAMILLA, J. & CÁRDENAS, L. (2017) Spatial overlap of shark nursery areas and the salmon farming industry influences the trophic ecology of Squalus acanthias on the southern coast of Chile. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (11): 3773–3783* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2957

GEORGE, R.H. & STEEIL, J. & BAINE, K. (2017) Chapter 35: Diagnosis and treatment of common reproductive problems in elasmobranchs. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 357-362*

GRASSMANN, M. & SLAGER, C.J. & SCHOUEST, M. (2017) Chapter 40: Aquarium reproduction, growth and husbandry of the Pacific angelshark, Squatina californica. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 411-420*

HAMMERSCHLAG, N. & SKUBEL, R.A. & CALICH, H. & NELSON, E.R. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & WESTER, J. & MACDONALD, C.C. & CAIN, S. & JENNINGS, L. & ENCHELMAIER, A. & GALLAGHER, A.J. (2017) Nocturnal and crepuscular behavior in elasmobranchs: a review of movement, habitat use, foraging, and reproduction in the dark. *Bulletin of Marine Science, 93 (2): 355-374* http://dx.doi.org/10.5343/bms.2016.1046

HAUGEN, J.B. & CURTIS, T.H. & FERNANDES, P.G. & SOSEBEE, K.A. & RAGO, P.J. (2017) Sexual segregation of spiny dogfish (Squalus acanthias) off the northeastern United States: Implications for a male-directed fishery. *Fisheries Research, 193: 121-128* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.04.007

HENNINGSEN, A. & CLAUS, E. & LITTLEHALE, D. & CHOROMANSKI, J. & GORDON, I. & WILLSON, K. (2017) Chapter 37: Reproduction of sand tiger sharks, Carcharias taurus, in aquaria: a framework for a managed breeding program. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 375-390*

HIBBITT, J.-D. & REES, E. & BROWN, C. (2017) Chapter 43: Blacktip reef shark reproduction and neonate survivorship in public aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 443-450*

HODGKISS, R.D. & GRANT, A. & MCCLELLAND, J.H.R. & QUATRE, R. & RADEMAKERS, B. & SANCHEZ, C. & MASON-PARKER, C. (2017) Population structure of the sicklefin lemon shark Negaprion acutidens within the Curieuse Marine National Park, Seychelles. *African Journal of Marine Science, 39 (2): 225-232* http://dx.doi.org/10.2989/1814232x.2017.1333453

HOWARD, M.J. (2017) Chapter 44: Fecundity, egg capsule size and neonate morphometrics of big skate, Beringraja binoculata (Girard, 1855). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 451-458*

HUSTON, C.A. & STEVENS, P.W. & BLAXTON, R.M. & TOLLEY, G. & SCHARER, R.M. & TORNWALL, B.M. & POULAKIS, G.R. (2017) Diel movements of juvenile smalltooth sawfish: implications for defining the size of a nursery hotspot. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 311-322*

JOUNG, S.J. & LYU, G.T. & SU, K.Y. & HSU, H.H. & LIU, K.M. (2017) Distribution Pattern, Age, and Growth of Blue Sharks in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 38-49* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2016.1249579

LTEIF, M. & MOUAWAD, R. & KHALAF, G. & LENFANT, P. & SERÉT, B. & VERDOIT-JARRAYA, M. (2017) Population biology of the little gulper shark Centrophorus uyato in Lebanese waters. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (5): 1491-1509* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13484

LYONS, K. & CHABOT, C.L. & MULL, C.G. & PATERSON HOLDER, C.N. & LOWE, C.G. (2017) Who's My Daddy? Considerations for the influence of sexual selection on multiple paternity in elasmobranch mating systems. *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (15): 5603-5612* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.3086

MABRAGANA, E. & VAZQUEZ, D.M. & GABBANELLI, V. & SABADIN, D. & BARBINI, S.A. & LUCIFORA, L.O. (2017) Egg cases of the graytail skate Bathyraja griseocauda and the cuphead skate Bathyraja scaphiops from the south-west Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (3): 968-974* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13380

MARTINS ,M.F. & ODDONE, M.C. (2017) Reproductive biology of Psammobatis rutrum (Chondrichthyes: Arhynchobatidae) in south Brazil, south-west Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 443-459* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13350

MORGAN, D.L. & EBNER, B.C. & ALLEN, M.G. & GLEISS, A.C. & BEATTY, S.J. & WHITTY, J.M. (2017) Habitat use and site fidelity of neonate and juvenile green sawfish Pristis zijsron in a nursery area in Western Australia. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 235-249* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00847

MOYA, A.C. & WEHITT, A. & DÍAZ ANDRADE, M.C. & DI GIACOMO, E.E. & GALÍNDEZ, E.J. (2017) Female reproductive traits of a commercially exploited skate: Atlantoraja platina (Günther, 1880) (Chondrichthyes, Rajidae). Ovarian morphology, gametogenesis and microscopic verification of maturity criteria. *Micron, 101: 232-240* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.micron.2017.08.001

NAIDOO, K. & CHUTURGOON, A.A. & CLIFF, G. & ELLIS, M.T. & OTWAY, N.M. & GREGORY, M.A. & SINGH, S.D. & NAIDU, S.L. (2017) Dentition facilitates the release of encapsulated Ragged-tooth Shark (Carcharias taurus) embryos. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (10): 1343-1354* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0647-5

NIELLA, Y.V. & AFONSO, A.S. & HAZIN, F.H.V. (2017) Bioecology and movements of bull sharks, Carcharhinus leucas, caught in a long-term longline survey off northeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (3): e170106* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20170106

OH, B.Z.L. & THUMS, M. & BABCOCK, R.C. & MEEUWIG, J.J. & PILLANS, R.D. & SPEED, C. & MEEKAN, M.G. (2017) Contrasting patterns of residency and space use of coastal sharks within a communal shark nursery. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (8): 1501-1517* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16131

ONATE-GONZALEZ, E.C. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & HERZKA, S.Z. & LOWE, C.G. & LYONS, K. & SANTANA-MORALES, O. & SEPULVEDA, C. & GUERRERO-AVILA, C. & GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ, E. & O'SULLIVAN, J.B. (2017) Importance of Bahia Sebastian Vizcaino as a nursery area for white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias) in the Northeastern Pacific: A fishery dependent analysis. *Fisheries Research, 188: 125–137* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2016.12.014

PEREIRA, N. & BATISTA, H. & BAYLINA, N. (2017) Chapter 31: Ultrasound assessment of pregnant ribbontail stingrays, Taeniura lymma (Forsskål, 1775). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 325-330*

PHILLIPS, N.M. & CHAPLIN, J.A. & PEVERELL, S.C. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Contrasting population structures of three Pristis sawfishes with different patterns of habitat use. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (3): 452–460* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15427

RAEISI, H. & KAMRANI, E. & WALTER, C. & PATIMAR, R. & SOURINEJAD, I. (2017) Growth and Maturity of Carcharhinus dussumieri (Muller and Hellen, 1839) in the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (2): 353-361* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_2_14

REYNOLDS, J. & HORNBROOK, E. & STETTNER, G. & TERRELL, R. (2017) Chapter 11: Husbandry of freshwater stingrays. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 99-112*

ROGERS, T.D. & CAMBIÈ, G. & KAISER, M.J. (2017) Determination of size, sex and maturity stage of free swimming catsharks using laser photogrammetry. *Marine Biology, 164 (11): 213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3241-7

ROMO-CURIEL, A.E. & SOSA-NISHIZAKI, O. & PEREZ-JIMENEZ, J.C. & RODRIGUEZ-MEDRANO, M.C. (2017) Reproductive cycle and maternal-embryonic nutritional relationship of shovelnose guitarfish

Pseudobatos productus in the Gulf of California. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 889-905* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13204

SALINAS-DE-LEON, P. & HOYOS-PADILLA, E.M. & POCHET, F. (2017) First observation on the mating behaviour of the endangered scalloped hammerhead shark Sphyrna lewini in the Tropical Eastern Pacific. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (12): 1603-1608* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0668-0

SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & BAJE, L. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. (2017) Life history of the silvertip shark Carcharhinus albimarginatus from Papua New Guinea. *Coral Reefs, 36 (2): 577–588* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-016-1533-x

SWIDER, D.A. & CORWIN, A.L. & KAMERMAN, T.Y. & ZIMMERMAN, S.L. & VIOLETTA, G.C. & DAVIS, J. & JANSE, M. (2017) Chapter 42: Reproduction of spotted eagle rays, Aetobatus narinari, in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 433-442*

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RAGO, N. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2017) Aspects of the reproductive biology of the data-deficient Mustelus minicanis and M. norrisi (Chondrichthyes: Triakidae) in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (7): 785-795* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0606-1

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, S. & BROADHURST, M.K. (2017) Reproductive aspects of the Atlantic angel shark Squatina dumeril in the southern Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1062-1071* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13401

TOMITA, T. & NOZU, R. & NAKAMURA, M. & MATSUZAKI, S. & MIYAMOTO, K. & SATO, K. (2017) Live-bearing without placenta: Physical estimation indicates the high oxygen-supplying ability of white shark uterus to the embryo. *Scientific Report, 7 (1): 11744* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-11973-9

TOWNSEND, R. & GILCHRIST, S. (2017) Chapter 15: Preliminary evidence for a biennial feeding strategy related to reproduction in female sandtiger sharks, Carcharias taurus (Rafinesque, 1810). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 153-158*

TRELOAR, M.A. & BARRETT, N.S. & EDGAR, G.J. (2017) Biology and ecology of Zearaja maugeana, an Endangered skate restricted to two south-western Tasmanian estuaries. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (5): 821-830* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF15478

VARGHESE, S.P. & UNNIKRISHNAN, N. & GULATI, D.K. & AYOOB, A.E. (2017) Size, sex and reproductive biology of seven pelagic sharks in the eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (1): 181–196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416000217

VERISSMO, A. & SAMPAIO, I. & MCDOWELL, J.R. & ALEXANDRINO, P. & MUCIENTES, G. & QUEIROZ, N. & DA SILVA, C. & JONES, C.S. & NOBLE, L. R. (2017) World without borders-genetic population structure of a highly migratory marine predator, the blue shark (Prionace glauca). *Ecology and Evolution, 7 (13): 4768-4781* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2987

WALTRICK, D.S. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & AWRUCH, C.A. (2017) A review on the morphology of ovarian follicles in elasmobranchs: A case study in Rhizoprionodon taylori. *Journal of Morphology, 278 (4): 486-499* http://dx.doi.org/10.1002/jmor.20644

WATSON, L. & JANSE, M. (2017) Chapter 41: Reproduction and husbandry of zebra sharks, Stegostoma fasciatum, in aquaria. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 421-432*

WHITE, S. & DUKE, K. & SQUIRE, L. (2017) Chapter 9: Husbandry of sawfishes. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 75-86*

WHITTY, J.M. & KELEHER, J. & EBNER, B.C. & GLEISS, A.C. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & MORGAN, D.L. (2017) Habitat use of a Critically Endangered elasmobranch, the largetooth sawfish Pristis pristis, in an intermittently flowing riverine nursery. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 211–227* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00837

WILLSON, K. & SMITH, M. (2017) Chapter 38: Reproduction of the sand tiger shark, Carcharias taurus (Rafinesque, 1810), at UnderWater World SEA LIFE Mooloolaba from 1992 – 2012. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 391-402*

ZELMAT, K.E. & BOUTIBA, Z. & ABDELGHANI, F. & FLOWER, R. & BENSAHLA-TALET, L. (2017) Biometric characteristics and reproduction in the lesser-spotted dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Elasmobranchii: Scyliorhinidae) from the west coast of Algeria. *Cahiers De Biologie Marine, 58 (3): 299-306* http://dx.doi.org/10.21411/cbm.a.257575f2

3.7 Diet

AKHILESH, K.V. & PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & THAKURDAS. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2017) Biological observations on the broadfin shark Lamiopsis temminckii (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1721-1729* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13474

AMARILES, D.F. & NAVIA, A.F. & GIRALDO, A. (2017) Food resource partitioning of the Mustelus lunulatus and Mustelus henlei (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (6): 717–732* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0598-x

BARLEY, S.C. & MEEKAN, M.G. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Diet and condition of mesopredators on coral reefs in relation to shark abundance. *PLoS ONE, 12 (4): e0165113* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0165113

BENNETT, M.B. & COMAN, F.F. & TOWNSEND, K.A. & COUTURIER, L.I.E. & JAINE, F.R.A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2017) A historical and contemporary consideration of the diet of the reef manta ray (Manta alfredi) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (5): 993-997* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16046

BITON-PORSMOGUER, S. & BANARU, D. & BOUDOURESQUE, C.F. & DEKEYSER, I. & BEAREZ, P. & MIGUEZ-LOZANO, R. (2017) Compared diet of two pelagic shark species in the northeastern Atlantic Ocean. *Vie Et Milieu, 67 (1): 21-25*

BIZZARRO, J.J. & CARLISLE, A.B. & SMITH, W.D. & CORTÉS, E. (2017) Chapter Four - Diet Composition and Trophic Ecology of Northeast Pacific Ocean Sharks. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 111-148* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.001

BIZZARRO, J.J. & YOKLAVICH, M.M. & WAKEFIELD, W.W. (2017) Diet composition and foraging ecology of US Pacific Coast groundfishes with applications for fisheries management. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (4): 375-393* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-016-0529-2

CAMP, A.L. & SCOTT, B. & BRAINERD, E.L. & WILGA, C.D. (2017) Dual function of the pectoral girdle for feeding and locomotion in white-spotted bamboo sharks. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, 284 (1859): 20170847* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rspb.2017.0847

DICKEN, M.L. & HUSSEY, N.E. & CHRISTIANSEN, H.M. & SMALE, M.J. & NKABI, N. & CLIFF, G. & WINTNER, S.P. (2017) Diet and trophic ecology of the tiger shark (Galeocerdo cuvier) from South African waters. *PLoS ONE, 12 (6): e0177897* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0177897

ELSTON, C. & VON BRANDIS, R.G. & COWLEY, P.D. (2017) Dietary composition and prey selectivity of juvenile porcupine rays Urogymnus asperrimus. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (2): 429-442* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13334

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. & CEDEÑO-FIGUEROA, L.G. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & POLO-SILVA, C.J. (2017) Diet of the bull shark, Carcharhinus leucas, and the tiger shark, Galeocerdo cuvier, in the eastern Pacific Ocean. *Turkish Journal of Zoology, 41 (6): 1111-1117* http://dx.doi.org/10.3906/zoo-1610-31

ESTUPIÑÁN-MONTAÑO, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & TAMBURIN, E. & SÁNCHEZ-GONZÁLEZ, A. & VILLALOBOS-RAMÍREZ, D.J. & MURILLO-BOHÓRQUEZ, N. & BESSUDO-LION, S. & ESTUPIÑÁN-ORTIZ, J.F. (2017) Trophic inference in two sympatric sharks, Sphyrna lewini and Carcharhinus falciformis (Elasmobranchii: Carcharhiniformes), based on stable isotope analysis at Malpelo Island, Colombia. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (4): 357–364* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/AIEP/02177

FILMALTER, J.D. & COWLEY, P.D. & POTIER, M. & MÉNARD, F. & SMALE, M.J. & CHEREL, Y. & DAGORN, L. (2017) Feeding ecology of silky sharks Carcharhinus falciformis associated with floating objects in the western Indian Ocean. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (4): 1321–1337* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13241

FLORES-MARTÍNEZ, I.A. & TORRES-ROJAS, Y.E. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. &RAMOS-MIRANDA. J. (2017) Diet comparison between silky sharks (Carcharhinus falciformis) and scalloped hammerhead sharks (Sphyrna lewini) off the south-west coast of Mexico. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (2): 337-345* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/S0025315416000424

FROST, A.M. & JACOBSEN, I.P. & BENNETT, M.B. (2017) The diet of the coffin ray, Hypnos monopterygius (Shaw, 1795), and predation mode inferred from jaw, dentition and electric organ morphology. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1193–1198* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16200

GARDINER, J.M. & ATEMA, J. & HUETER, R.E. & MOTTA, P.J. (2017) Modulation of shark prey capture kinematics in response to sensory deprivation. *Zoology, 120: 42-52* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.zool.2016.08.005

GONZALEZ-PESTANA, A. & ACUÑA-PERALES, N. & COASACA-CESPEDES, J. & CORDOVA-ZAVALETA, F. & ALFARO-SHIGUETO, J. & MANGEL, J.C. & ESPINOZA, P. (2017) Trophic ecology of the smooth hammerhead shark (Sphyrna zygaena) off the coast of northern Peru. *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (4): 451-459* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/FB.115.4.2

GRAČAN, R. & ZAVODNIK, D. & KRSTINIĆ, P. & DRAGIČEVIĆ, B. & LAZAR, B. (2017) Feeding ecology and trophic segregation of two sympatric mesopredatory sharks in the heavily exploited coastal ecosystem of the Adriatic Sea. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 167–184* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13158

ITO, T. & ONDA, K. & NISHIDA, K. (2017) Chapter 16: Effects of noise and vibration on the behavior and feeding activity of whale sharks, Rhincodon typus (Smith, 1828), in Osaka Aquarium Kaiyukan. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 159-168*

KEMPER, J.M. & BIZZARRO, J.J. & EBERT, D.A. (2017) Dietary variability in two common Alaskan skates (Bathyraja interrupta and Raja rhina). *Marine Biology, 164 (3): 52* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3078-0

KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2017) Diet and trophic level of the longnose spurdog Squalus blainville (Risso, 1826) in the deep waters of the Aegean Sea. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 124: 93-102* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.04.008

KOUSTENI, V. & KARACHLE, P.K. & MEGALOFONOU, P. (2017) Diet of the small-spotted catshark Scyliorhinus canicula in the Aegean Sea (eastern Mediterranean). *Marine Biology Research, 13 (2): 161–173* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2016.1239019

KROETZ, A.M. & DRYMON, J.M. & POWERS, S.P. (2017) Comparative Dietary Diversity and Trophic Ecology of Two Estuarine Mesopredators. *Estuaries and Coasts, 40 (4): 1171–1182* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12237-016-0188-8

LOOR-ANDRADE, P. & PINCAY-ESPINOZA, J. & ROSAS-LUIS, R. (2017) Diet of the blue shark Prionace glauca in the Ecuadorian Pacific Ocean during the years 2013 to 2015. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 558–562* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13329

MARCUS, L. & VIRTUE. P. & NICHOLS, P.D. & MEEKAN, M.G. & PETHYBRIDGE, H. (2017) Effects of sample treatment on the analysis of stable isotopes of carbon and nitrogen in zooplankton, micronekton and a filter-feeding shark. *Marine Biology, 164 (6): 124* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3153-6

NEVATTE, R.J. & WUERINGER, B.E. & JACOB, D.E. & PARK, J.M. & WILLIA, J.E. (2017) First insights into the function of the sawshark rostrum through examination of rostral tooth microwear. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1582-1602* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13467

ONATE-GONZALEZ, E.C. & AMEZCUA, F. & BUSZKIEWICZ, J. & CASTELLANOS-CENDALES, A.L. & AMEZCUA-LINARES, F. (2017) Trophic ecology of the blotched stingray, Urotrygon chilensis (Elasmobranchii: Myliobatiformes: Urotrygonidae), in three areas of the Mexican Pacific.. *Acta Ichthyologica et Piscatoria, 47 (2): 185-196* http://dx.doi.org/10.3750/aiep/02099

PRECIADO, I. & CARTES, J.E. & PUNZON, A. & FRUTOS, I. & LOPEZ-LOPEZ, L. & SERRANO, A. (2017) Food web functioning of the benthopelagic community in a deep-sea seamount based on diet and stable isotope analyses. *Deep Sea Research Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography, 137: 56-68* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr2.2016.07.013

ROHNER, C.A. & BURGESS, K.B. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & STEWART, J.D. & PONZO, A. & RICHARDSON, A.J. (2017) Mobulid rays feed on euphausiids in the Bohol Sea. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 161060* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.161060

ROSAS-LUIS, R. & NAVARRO, J. & LOOR-ANDRADE, P. & FORERO, M.G. (2017) Feeding ecology and trophic relationships of pelagic sharks and billfishes coexisting in the central eastern Pacific Ocean. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 573: 191–201* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12186

SOUTH, J. & DICK, J.T.A. (2017) Effects of acute and chronic temperature changes on the functional responses of the dogfish Scyliorhinus canicula (Linnaeus, 1758) towards amphipod prey Echinogammarus

marinus (Leach, 1815). *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (10): 1251-1263* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0640-z

STEWART, J.D. & ROHNER, C.A. & ARAUJO, G. & AVILA, J. & FERNANDO, D. & FORSBERG, K. & PONZO, A. & RAMBAHINIARISON, J.M. & KURLE, C.M. & SEMMENS, B.X. (2017) Trophic overlap in mobulid rays: insights from stable isotope analysis. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 580: 131-151* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12304

THOMSON, J.A. & ARAUJO, G. & LABAJA, J. & MCCOY, E. & MURRAY, R. & PONZO, A. (2017) Feeding the world's largest fish: highly variable whale shark residency patterns at a provisioning site in the Philippines. *Royal Society Open Science, 4: 170394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.170394

TOWNSEND, R. & GILCHRIST, S. (2017) Chapter 15: Preliminary evidence for a biennial feeding strategy related to reproduction in female sandtiger sharks, Carcharias taurus (Rafinesque, 1810). *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 153-158*

TRIBUZIO, C.A. & STRASBURGER, W.W. & KRUSE, G.H. (2017) Do abiotic and ontogenetic factors influence the diet of a generalist predator? Feeding ecology of the Pacific spiny dogfish (Squalus suckleyi) in the northeast Pacific Ocean. *Environmental Biology of Fishes, 100 (6): 685–701* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10641-017-0596-z

TRYSTRAM, C. & ROGERS, K. & SORIA, M. & JAQUEMET, S. (2017) Feeding patterns of two sympatric shark predators in coastal ecosystems of an oceanic island. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (2): 216-227* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0105

VALLS, M. & RUEDA, L. & QUETGLAS, A. (2017) Feeding strategies and resource partitioning among elasmobranchs and cephalopods in Mediterranean deep-sea ecosystems. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers, 128: 28-41* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.dsr.2017.09.002

VARGHESE, S.P. & UNNIKRISHNAN, N. & GULATI, D.K. & AYOOB, A.E. (2017) Size, sex and reproductive biology of seven pelagic sharks in the eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (1): 181–196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416000217

VIANA, A.F. & VALENTIN, J.L. & VIANNA, M. (2017) Feeding ecology of elasmobranch species in southeastern Brazil. *Neotropical Ichthyology, 15 (2): e160176* http://dx.doi.org/10.1590/1982-0224-20160176

WEIDNER, T.A. & HIRONS, A.C. & LEAVITT, A. & KERSTETTER, D.W. (2017) Combined gut-content and stable isotope trophic analysis of the pelagic stingray Pteroplaytrygon violacea (Bonaparte, 1832) diet from the western North Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 386–394* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13259

ZEICHNER, S.S. & COLMAN, A.S. & KOCH, P.L. & POLO-SILVA, C. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. & KIM, S.L. (2017) Discrimination Factors and Incorporation Rates for Organic Matrix in Shark Teeth Based on a Captive Feeding Study. *Physiological and Biochemical Zoology, 90 (2): 257-272* http://dx.doi.org/10.1086/689192

3.8 Size

AKHILESH, K.V. & PURUSHOTTAMA, G.B. & THAKURDAS. & KIZHAKUDAN, S.J. (2017) Biological observations on the broadfin shark Lamiopsis temminckii (Carcharhiniformes: Carcharhinidae). *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (6): 1721-1729* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13474

BECERRIL-GARCÍA, E.E. & AGUILAR-CRUZ, C.A. & JIMÉNEZ-PÉREZ, A.A. & GALVÁN-MAGAÑA, F. (2017) New record and morphometry of the bluntnose sixgill shark Hexanchus griseus (Chondrichthyes: Hexanchidae) in Baja California Sur, Mexico. *Latin American Journal of Aquatic Research, 45 (4): 833-836* http://dx.doi.org/10.3856/vol45-issue4-fulltext-20

BOND, M.E. & VALENTIN-ALBANESE, J. & BABCOCK, E.A. & ABERCROMBIE, D. & LAMB, N.F. & MIRANDA, A. & PIKITCH, E.K. & CHAPMAN, D.D. (2017) Abundance and size structure of a reef shark population within a marine reserve has remained stable for more than a decade. *Marine Ecology Progress Series, 576: 1–10* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/meps12241

BRACCINI, M. (2017) Temporal patterns in the size of the main commercial shark species of Western Australia. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1112–1117* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16117

BRADLEY, D. & CONKLIN, E. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & MCCAULEY, D.J. & POLLOCK, K. & KENDALL, B.E. & GAINES, S.D. & CASELLE, J.E. (2017) Growth and life history variability of the grey reef shark (Carcharhinus amblyrhynchos) across its range. *PLoS ONE, 12(2): e0172370* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172370

D'ALBERTO, B.M. & CHIN, A. & SMART, J.J. & BAJE, L. & WHITE, W.T. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. (2017) Age, growth and maturity of oceanic whitetip shark (Carcharhinus longimanus) from Papua New Guinea. *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (6): 1118–1129* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/mf16165

DE WYSIECKI, A.M. & BRACCINI, J.M. (2017) Shark length–length relationships: Studying morphology allows the detection of bias in routine fisheries sampling. *Regional Studies in Marine Science, 16: 290–293* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.rsma.2017.10.005

EHEMANN, N.R. & PÉREZ-PALAFOX, X.A. & MORA-ZAMACONA, P. & BURGOS-VÁZQUEZ, M.I. & NAVIA, A.F. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & CRUZ-ESCALONA, V.H. (2017) Size–weight relationships of batoids captured by artisanal fishery in the southern Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 1051-1054* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13421

EHEMANN,N.R. & GÓNZÁLEZ-GONZÁLEZ, L.V. & TRITES, A.W. (2017) Lesser devil rays Mobula cf. hypostoma from Venezuela are almost twice their previously reported maximum size and may be a new sub-species. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (3): 1142-1148* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13252

ENDO, T. & KIMURA, O. & TERASAKI, M. & FUJII, Y. & HARAGUCHI, K. & OHTA, C. & KOGA, N. & KATO, Y. (2017) Growth-related changes in non-essential and essential metals in the liver of star-spotted smooth-hounds (dogfish) Mustelus manazo from the northern region of Japan. *Marine Environmental Research, 131: 156-161* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marenvres.2017.09.009

EVAGELOPOULOS, A. & BATJAKAS, I. & KOUTSOUBAS, D. (2017) Length-weight relationships of 9 commercial fish species from the North Aegean Sea. *Acta Adriatica, 58 (1): 187-192*

FERNANDEZ, I.D. & BAEZ, J.C. & GARCIA-BARCELONA, S. & CAMINAS, J.A. & DE URBINA, J.M.O. & MACIAS, D. (2017) Length-Weight Relationships of Kitefin Shark Dalatias licha, and Little Sleeper Shark Somniosus rostratus from the Western Mediterranean Sea, and Long Snouted Lancetfish Alepisaurus ferox from the Eastern North Atlantic Ocean. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (5): 1073-1076* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_5_24

GONULAL, O. (2017) Length-Weight Relationships of 16 Fish Species from Deep Water of Northern Aegean Sea (500-900 m). *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (5): 995-1002* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_5_14

GRASSMANN, M. & SLAGER, C.J. & SCHOUEST, M. (2017) Chapter 40: Aquarium reproduction, growth and husbandry of the Pacific angelshark, Squatina californica. *In: SMITH, M. & WARMOLTS, D. & THONEY, D. & HUETER, R. & MURRAY, M. & EZURRA, J. (EDITORS): 2017. The Elasmobranch Husbandry Manual II: Recent Advances in the Care of Sharks, Rays and their Relatives. Special Publication of the Ohio Biological Survey: 411-420*

GRIGOROV, I.V. & BAITALYUK, A.A. & ORLOV, A.M. (2017) Spatial distribution, size composition, and dynamics of catches of the Okhotsk skate Bathyraja violacea in the North Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Ichthyology, 57 (5): 706–720* http://dx.doi.org/10.1134/S0032945217050071

GUNDOGDU, S. & BAYLAN, M. (2017) Age at maturity of some fish species distributed in Turkish marine waters (Actinopterygii and Elasmobranchii). *Zoology in the Middle East, 63 (1): 24–32* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/09397140.2017.1292633

HARASTI, D. & LEE, K.A. & LAIRD, R. & BRADFORD, R. & BRUCE, B. (2017) Use of stereo baited remote underwater video systems to estimate the presence and size of white sharks (Carcharodon carcharias). *Marine and Freshwater Research, 68 (7): 1391-1396* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/MF16184#sthash.0BB8P7fK.dpuf

JOUNG, S.J. & LYU, G.T. & SU, K.Y. & HSU, H.H. & LIU, K.M. (2017) Distribution Pattern, Age, and Growth of Blue Sharks in the South Atlantic Ocean. *Marine and Coastal Fisheries, 9 (1): 38-49* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/19425120.2016.1249579

KAI, M. & THORSON, J.T. & PINER, K.R. & MAUNDER, M.N. (2017) Spatiotemporal variation in size-structured populations using fishery data: an application to shortfin mako (Isurus oxyrinchus) in the Pacific Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 74 (11): 1765-1780* http://dx.doi.org/10.1139/cjfas-2016-0327

MOLINA, J.M. & BLASINA, G.E. & CAZORLA, A.C.L. (2017) Age and growth of the highly exploited narrownose smooth-hound (Mustelus schmitti) (Pisces: Elasmobranchii). *Fishery Bulletin, 115 (3): 365-379* http://dx.doi.org/10.7755/fb.115.37

PAZMIÑO, D.A. & MAES, G.E. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & SALINAS-DE-LEÓN, P. & VAN HERWERDEN, L. (2017) Genome-wide SNPs reveal low effective population size within confined management units of the highly vagile Galapagos shark (Carcharhinus galapagensis). *Conservation Genetics, 18 (5): 1151-1163* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s10592-017-0967-1

RAEISI, H. & KAMRANI, E. & PATIMAR, R. & SOURINEJAD, I. & HAGHPARAST, S. & RAHNEMA, B. (2017) Length-weight relationships of four sharks caught in the Northern Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 613–614* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13272

RAEISI, H. & KAMRANI, E. & WALTER, C. & PATIMAR, R. & SOURINEJAD, I. (2017) Growth and Maturity of Carcharhinus dussumieri (Muller and Hellen, 1839) in the Persian Gulf and Oman Sea. *Turkish Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, 17 (2): 353-361* http://dx.doi.org/10.4194/1303-2712-v17_2_14

ROGERS, T.D. & CAMBIÈ, G. & KAISER, M.J. (2017) Determination of size, sex and maturity stage of free swimming catsharks using laser photogrammetry. *Marine Biology, 164 (11): 213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00227-017-3241-7

ROSA, D. & COELHO, R. & FERNANDEZ-CARVALHO, J. & SANTOS, M.N. (2017) Age and growth of the smooth hammerhead, Sphyrna zygaena, in the Atlantic Ocean: comparison with other hammerhead species. *Marine Biology Research, 13 (3): 300–313* http://dx.doi.org/10.1080/17451000.2016.1267366

SMART, J.J. & CHIN, A. & BAJE, L. & TOBIN, A.J. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & WHITE, W.T. (2017) Life history of the silvertip shark Carcharhinus albimarginatus from Papua New Guinea. *Coral Reefs, 36 (2): 577–588* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s00338-016-1533-x

TAGLIAFICO, A. & RANGEL, M.S. & RAGO, N. (2017) Length – length relationships of 16 Caribbean elasmobranchs. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (5): 1040–1043* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13417

TEIXEIRA, E.C. & SILVA, V.E.L. & FABRÉ, N.N. & BATISTA, V.S. (2017) Length–weight relationships for four stingray species from the tropical Atlantic Ocean. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology, 33 (3): 594–596* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jai.13255

VARGHESE, S.P. & UNNIKRISHNAN, N. & GULATI, D.K. & AYOOB, A.E. (2017) Size, sex and reproductive biology of seven pelagic sharks in the eastern Arabian Sea. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, 97 (1): 181–196* http://dx.doi.org/10.1017/s0025315416000217

YANO, T. & HATTORI, T. & TAMUKAI, T. & OHSHIMO, S. (2017) Body-length frequency and spatial segregation of the North Pacific spiny dogfish Squalus suckleyi in Tsugaru Strait, northern Japan. *Fisheries Science, 83 (6): 917–928* http://dx.doi.org/10.1007/s12562-017-1127-8

3.9 Taxonomy

BORSA, P. (2017) Neotrygon vali, a new species of the blue-spotted maskray complex (Myliobatoidei: Dasyatidae). *Species, 18 (60): 146-153*

CLERKIN, P.J. & EBERT, D.E. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017) New species of Chimaera (Chondrichthyes: Holocephali: Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4312 (1): 1–37* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4312.1.1

EBERT, D.A. & GON, O. (2017) Rhinobatos austini n. sp., a new species of guitarfish (Rhinopristiformes: Rhinobatidae) from the Southwestern Indian Ocean. *Zootaxa, 4276 (2): 204–214* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4276.2.3

EBERT, D.A. & PAPASTAMATIOU, Y.P. & KAJIURA, S.M. & WETHERBEE, B.M. (2017) Etmopterus lailae sp. nov., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from the Northwestern Hawaiian Islands. *Zootaxa, 4237 (2): 371–382* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4237.2.10

FONTENELLE, J.P. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Systematic revision of the Potamotrygon scobina Garman, 1913 species-complex (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes: Potamotrygonidae), with the description of three new freshwater stingray species from Brazil and comments on their distribution and biogeography. *Zootaxa, 4310 (1): 1–63* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4310.1.1

JOHNSON, G.J. & BUCKWORTH, R.C. & LEE, H. & MORGAN, J.A. & OVENDEN, J.R. & MCMAHON, C.R. (2017) A novel field method to distinguish between cryptic carcharhinid sharks, Australian blacktip shark Carcharhinus tilstoni and common blacktip shark C. limbatus, despite the presence of hybrids. *Journal of Fish Biology, 90 (1): 39–60* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13102

JONES, C.M. & HOFFMAYER, E.R. & HENDON, J.M. & QUATTRO, J.M. & LEWANDOWSKI, J. & ROBERTS, M.A. & POULAKIS, G.R. & AJEMIAN, M.J. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. & RÊGO, M.G. & HAZIN, F.H.V. & MÁRQUEZ-FARÍAS, J.F. (2017) Morphological conservation of rays in the genus Rhinoptera (Elasmobranchii, Rhinopteridae) conceals the occurrence of a large batoid, Rhinoptera brasiliensis Müller, in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Zootaxa, 4286 (4): 499–514* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4286.4.3

VERÍISSIMO, A. & ZAERA-PEREZ, D. & LESLIE, R. & IGLÉESIAS, S.P. & SÉERET, B. & GRIGORIOU, P. & STERIOTI, A. & GUBILI, C. & BARRÍIA, C. & DUFFY, C. & HERNÁANDEZ, S. & BATJAKAS, I.E. & GRIFFITHS, A.M. (2017) Molecular diversity and distribution of eastern Atlantic and Mediterranean dogfishes Squalus highlight taxonomic issues in the genus. *Zoologica Scripta, 46 (4): 414-428* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/zsc.12224

VIANA, S.T. DE. F.L. &, DE CARVALHO, M.R. & EBERT, D.A. (2017) Squalus bassi sp. nov., a new long-snouted spurdog (Chondrichthyes: Squaliformes: Squalidae) from the Agulhas Bank. *Journal of Fish Biology, 91 (4): 1178–1207* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/jfb.13448

WALOVICH, K.A. & EBERT, D.A. & KEMPER, J.M. (2017) Hydrolagus erithacus sp. nov. (Chimaeriformes: Chimaeridae), a new species of chimaerid from the southeastern Atlantic and southwestern Indian oceans. *Zootaxa, 4226 (4): 509–520* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4226.4.4

WEIGMANN, S. (2017) The western Indian Ocean as a newly discovered biodiversity hotspot for deep-water catsharks of the genus Bythaelurus, with presentation of a new species. *EEA 2017, Amsterdam: 70*

WEIGMANN, S. & KASCHNER, C.J. (2017) Bythaelurus vivaldii, a new deep-water catshark (Carcharhiniformes, Scyliorhinidae) from the northwestern Indian Ocean off Somalia. *Zootaxa, 4263 (1): 97–119* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4263.1.4

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & MANA, R.R. & CORRIGAN, S. (2017) Etmopterus samadiae n. sp., a new lanternshark (Squaliformes: Etmopteridae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4244 (3): 339–354* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4244.3.3

WHITE, W.T. & EBERT, D.A. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Revision of the genus Centrophorus (Squaliformes: Centrophoridae): Part 2—Description of two new species of Centrophorus and clarification of the status of Centrophorus lusitanicus Barbosa du Bocage & de Brito Capello, 1864. *Zootaxa, 4344 (1): 86–114* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4344.1.3

WHITE, W.T. & LAST, P.R. & MANA, R.R. (2017) A new species of velvet skate, Notoraja sereti n.sp. (Rajiformes: Arhynchobatidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4244 (2): 219–230* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4244.2.4

WHITE, W.T. & MANA, R.R. & NAYLOR, G.J.P. (2017) Description of a new species of deepwater catshark Apristurus yangi n.sp (Carcharhiniformes: Pentanchidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Zootaxa, 4320 (1): 25–40* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4320.1.2

YOKOTA, L. & DE CARVALHO, M.R. (2017) Taxonomic and morphological revision of butterfly rays of the Gymnura micrura (Bloch & Schneider 1801) species complex, with the description of two new species (Myliobatiformes: Gymnuridae). *Zootaxa, 4332 (1): 1-74* http://dx.doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4332.1.1

3.10 Conservation

CARIANI, A. & MESSINETTI, S. & FERRARI, A. & ARCULEO, M. & BONELLO, J.J. & BONNICI, L. & CANNAS, R. & CARBONARA, P. & CAU, A. & CHARILAOU, C. & EL OUAMARI, N. & FIORENTINO, F. & FOLLESA, M.C. & GAROFALO, G. & GOLANI, D. & GUARNIERO, I. & HANNER, R. & HEMIDA, F. & KADA, O. & LO BRUTTO, S. & MANCUSI, C. & MOREY, G. & SCHEMBRI, P.J. & SERENA, F. & SION, L. & STAGIONI, M. & TURSI, A. & VRGOC, N. & STEINKE, D. & TINTI, F. (2017) Improving the Conservation of Mediterranean Chondrichthyans: The ELASMOMED DNA Barcode Reference Library. *PLoS ONE, 12 (1): e0170244* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0170244

CARLSON, J.K. & POLLACK, A.G. & DRIGGERS, W.B. & CASTRO, J.I. & BRAME, A.B. & LEE, J.L. (2017) Revised analyses suggest that the lesser electric ray Narcine bancroftii is not at risk of extinction. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 177–186* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00799

CHASQUI, L.V. & POLANCO, A.F. & ACERO, A.P. & MEJÍA-FALLA, P.A. & NAVIA, A.F. & ZAPATA,L.A. & CALDAS, J.P. (2017) Libro rojo de peces marinos de Colombia. *Instituto de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras, Invemar, Ministerio de Ambiente y Desarrollo Sostenible. Serie de Publicaciones Generales de INVEMAR, # 93. Santa Marta, Colombia. 552 p*

DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) Global marine protected areas to prevent extinctions. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1 (2): 0040* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-016-0040

DEDMAN, S. & OFFICER, R. & BROPHY, D. & CLARKE, M. & REID, D.G. (2017) Towards a flexible Decision Support Tool for MSY-based Marine Protected Area design for skates and rays. *ICES Journal of Marine Science: 74 (2): 576-587* http://dx.doi.org/10.1093/icesjms/fsw147

DRYMON, J.M. & SCYPHERS, S.B. (2017) Attitudes and perceptions influence recreational angler support for shark conservation and fisheries sustainability. *Marine Policy, 81: 153–159* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.marpol.2017.03.001

DULVY, N.K. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & FORDHAM, S.V. & BRAUTIGAM, A. & SANT, G. & WELCH, D.J. (2017) Challenges and Priorities in Shark and Ray Conservation. *Current Biology, 27 (11): R565–R572* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.cub.2017.04.038

EBERT, D.A. & BIGMAN, J.S. & LAWSON, J.M. (2017) Chapter Two - Biodiversity, Life History, and Conservation of Northeastern Pacific Chondrichthyans. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 9-78* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.07.001

FERNANDES, P.G. & RALPH, G.M. & NIETO, A. & CRIADO, M.G. & VASILAKOPOULOS, P. & MARAVELIAS, C.D. & COOK, R.M. & POLLOM, R.A. & KOVACIC, M. & POLLARD, D. & FARRELL, E.D. & FLORIN, A.B. & POLIDORO, B.A. & LAWSON, J.M. & LORANCE, P. & UIBLEIN, F. & CRAIG, M. & ALLEN, D.J. & FOWLER, S.L. & WALLS, R.H.L. & COMEROS-RAYNAL, M.T. & HARVEY, M.S. & DUREUIL, M. & BISCOITO, M. & POLLOCK, C. & PHILLIPS, S.R.M. & ELLIS, J.R. & PAPACONSTANTINOU, C. & SOLDO, A. & KESKIN, C. & KNUDSEN, S.W. & DE SOLA, L.G. & SERENA, F. & COLLETTE, B.B. & NEDREAAS, K. & STUMP, E. & RUSSELL, B.C. & GARCIA, S. & AFONSO, P. & JUNG, A.B.J. & ALVAREZ, H. & DELGADO, J. & DULVY, N.K. & CARPENTER, K.E. (2017) Coherent assessments of Europe's marine fishes show regional divergence and megafauna loss. *Nature Ecology & Evolution, 1 (7): 0170* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41559-017-0170

GILBY, B.L. & OLDS, A.D. & CONNOLLY, R.M. & YABSLEY, N.A. & MAXWELL, P.S. & TIBBETTS, I.R. & SCHOEMAN, D.S. & SCHLACHER, T.A. (2017) Umbrellas can work under water: Using threatened species as indicator and management surrogates can improve coastal conservation. *Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science, 199: 132-140* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.ecss.2017.10.003

GRASSMANN, M. & MCNEIL, B. & WHARTON, J. (2017) Sharks in Captivity: The Role of Husbandry, Breeding, Education, and Citizen Science in Shark Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 89-119* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.08.002

HAAS, A.R. & FEDLER, T. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) The contemporary economic value of elasmobranchs in The Bahamas: Reaping the rewards of 25 years of stewardship and conservation. *Biological Conservation, 207: 55–63* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.01.007

HYLTON, S. & WHITE, W.T. & CHIN, A. (2017) The sharks and rays of the Solomon Islands: a synthesis of their biological diversity, values and conservation status. *Pacific Conservation Biology, 23 (4): 324-334* http://dx.doi.org/10.1071/PC17012

JABADO, R.W. & AL BAHARNA, R.A. & AL ALI, S.R. & AL SUWAIDI, K.O. & AL BLOOSHI, A.Y. & AL DHAHERI, S.S. (2017) Is this the last stand of the Critically Endangered green sawfish Pristis zijsron in the Arabian Gulf? *Endangered Species Research, 32: 265–275* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00805

JABADO, R.W. & KYNE, P.M. & POLLOM, R.A. & EBERT, D.A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & RALPH, G.M. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) The Conservation Status of Sharks, Rays, and Chimaeras in the Arabian Sea and Adjacent Waters. *Environment Agency – Abu Dhabi, UAE and IUCN Species Survival Commission Shark Specialist Group, Vancouver, Canada 236 pp.*

KARAHAN, A. & DOUEK, J. & PAZ, G. & STERN, N. & KIDEYS, A.E. & SHAISH, L. & GOREN, M. & RINKEVICH, B. (2017) Employing DNA barcoding as taxonomy and conservation tools for fish species censuses at the southeastern Mediterranean, a hot-spot area for biological invasion. *Journal for Nature Conservation, 36: 1–9* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2017.01.004

KESSEL, S.T. & ELAMIN, N.A. & YURKOWSKI, D.J. & CHEKCHAK, T. & WALTER, R.P. & KLAUS, R. & HILL, G. & HUSSEY, N.E. (2017) Conservation of reef manta rays (Manta alfredi) in a UNESCO World Heritage Site: Large-scale island development or sustainable tourism?. *Plos One, 12 (10): e0185419* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0185419

KING, J. & MCFARLANE, G.A. & GERTSEVA, V. & GASPER, J. & MATSON, S. & TRIBUZIO, C.A. (2017) Shark Interactions With Directed and Incidental Fisheries in the Northeast Pacific Ocean: Historic and Current Encounters, and Challenges for Shark Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 9-44* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.003

KYNE, P.M. & FEUTRY, P. (2017) Recreational fishing impacts on threatened river sharks: A potential conservation issue. *Ecological Management & Restoration, 18 (3): 209-213* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/emr.12266

LARSON, S.E. & DALY-ENGEL, T.S. & PHILLIPS, N.M. (2017) Chapter Three - Review of Current Conservation Genetic Analyses of Northeast Pacific Sharks. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 79-110* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.005

LARSON, S.E. & LOWRY, D. (2017) Introduction to Northeast Pacific Shark Biology, Research, and Conservation, Part B. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.001

LAWSON, J.M. & FORDHAM, S.V. & O'MALLEY, M.P. & DAVIDSON, L.N.K. & WALLS, R.H.L. & HEUPEL, M.R. & STEVENS, G. & FERNANDO, D. & BUDZIAK, A. & SIMPFENDORFER, C.A. & ENDER, I. & FRANCIS, M.P. & NOTARBARTOLO DI SCIARA, G. & DULVY, N.K. (2017) Sympathy for the devil: a conservation strategy for devil and manta rays. *PeerJ, 5: e3027* http://dx.doi.org/10.7717/peerj.3027

LOWRY, D. (2017) Conclusions: The Future of Shark Management and Conservation in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 155-164* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.09.002

LOWRY, D. & LARSON, S.E. (2017) Chapter One - Introduction to Northeast Pacific Shark Biology, Ecology, and Conservation. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 1-8* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.004

MACDONALD, C. & GALLAGHER, A.J. & BARNETT, A. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J. & SHIFFMAN, D.S. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Conservation potential of apex predator tourism. *Biological Conservation, 215: 132-141* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.07.013

MATTA, M.E. & TRIBUZIO, C.A. & EBERT, D.A. & GOLDMAN, K.J. & GBURSKI, C.M. (2017) Chapter Six - Age and Growth of Elasmobranchs and Applications to Fisheries Management and Conservation in the Northeast Pacific Ocean. *Advances in Marine Biology, 77: 179-220* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.06.002

MEE, J.A. & OTTO, S.P. & PAULY, D. (2017) Evolution of movement rate increases the effectiveness of marine reserves for the conservation of pelagic fishes. *Evolutionary Applications, 10 (5): 444–461* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/eva.12460

MIERAS, P.A. & HARVEY-CLARK, C. & BEAR, M. & HODGIN, G. & HODGIN, B. (2017) The Economy of Shark Conservation in the Northeast Pacific: The Role of Ecotourism and Citizen Science. *Advances in Marine Biology, 78: 121-153* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/bs.amb.2017.08.003

MOORE, A.B.M. (2017) Are guitarfishes the next sawfishes? Extinction risk and an urgent call for conservation action. *Endangered Species Research, 34: 75–88* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00830

NACHTIGALL, P.G. & RODRIGUES-FILHO, L.F.S. & SODRÉ, D.C.A. & VALLINOTO, M. & PINHAL, D. (2017) A multiplex PCR approach for the molecular identification and conservation of the Critically Endangered daggernose shark. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 169–175* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00798

OH, B.Z.L. & SEQUEIRA, A.M.M. & MEEKAN, M.G. & RUPPERT, J.L.W. & MEEUWIG, J.J. (2017) Predicting occurrence of juvenile shark habitat to improve conservation planning. *Conservation Biology, 31 (3): 635–645* http://dx.doi.org/10.1111/cobi.12868

PANOCH, R. & PEARSON, E.L. (2017) Humans and Sharks Changing Public Perceptions and Overcoming Fear to Facilitate Shark Conservation. *Society & Animals, 25 (1): 57-76* http://dx.doi.org/10.1163/15685306-12341441

SHIFFMAN, D.S. & MACDONALD, C. & GANZ, H.Y. & HAMMERSCHLAG, N. (2017) Fishing practices and representations of shark conservation issues among users of a land-based shark angling online forum. *Fisheries Research, 196: 13–26* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.fishres.2017.07.031

SHIPLEY, O.N. & HOWEY, L.A. & TOLENTINO, E.R. & JORDAN, L.K.B. & RUPPERT, J.L.W. & BROOKS, E.J. (2017) Horizontal and vertical movements of Caribbean reef sharks (Carcharhinus perezi): conservation implications of limited migration in a marine sanctuary. *Royal Society Open Science, 4 (2): 160611* http://dx.doi.org/10.1098/rsos.160611

STEINKE, D. & BERNARD, A.M. & HORN, R.L. & HILTON, P. & HANNER, R. & SHIVJI, M.S. (2017) DNA analysis of traded shark fins and mobulid gill plates reveals a high proportion of species of conservation concern. *Scientific Reports, 7: 9505* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-10123-5

TRAVE, C. & BRUNNSCHWEILER, J. & SHEAVES, M. & DIEDRICH, A. & BARNETT, A. (2017) Are we killing them with kindness? Evaluation of sustainable marine wildlife tourism. *Biological Conservation, 209: 211-222* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.02.020

VARGAS-CARO, C. & BUSTAMANTE, C. & BENNETT, M.B. & OVENDEN, J.R. (2017) Towards sustainable fishery management for skates in South America: The genetic population structure of Zearaja chilensis and Dipturus trachyderma (Chondrichthyes, Rajiformes) in the south-east Pacific Ocean. *PLoS ONE, 12 (2): e0172255* http://dx.doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0172255

WHITE, T.D. & CARLISLE, A.B. & KROODSMA, D.A. & BLOCK, B.A. & CASAGRANDI, R. & DE LEOA, G.A. & GATTO, M. & MICHELI, F. & MCCAULEY, D.J (2017) Assessing the effectiveness of a large marine protected area for reef shark conservation. *Biological Conservation, 207: 64–71* http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.biocon.2017.01.009

WHITE, W.T. & APPLEYARD, S.A. & KYNE, P.M. & MANA, R.R. (2017) Sawfishes in Papua New Guinea: a preliminary investigation into their status and level of exploitation. *Endangered Species Research, 32: 277–291* http://dx.doi.org/10.3354/esr00810

YOKOI, H. & IJIMA, H. & OHSHIMO, S. & YOKAWA, K. (2017) Impact of biology knowledge on the conservation and management of large pelagic sharks. *Scientific Reports, 7: 10619* http://dx.doi.org/10.1038/s41598-017-09427-3

ZIDOWITZ, H. & KASCHNER, C. & MAGATH, V. & THIEL, RE. & WEIGMANN, S. & THIEL, R. (2017) Gefährdung und Schutz der Haie und Rochen in den deutschen Meeresgebieten der Nord- und Ostsee. *Bundesamt für Naturschutz, BfN-Skripten, 450: 225pp*

4. Index (Genera only)